

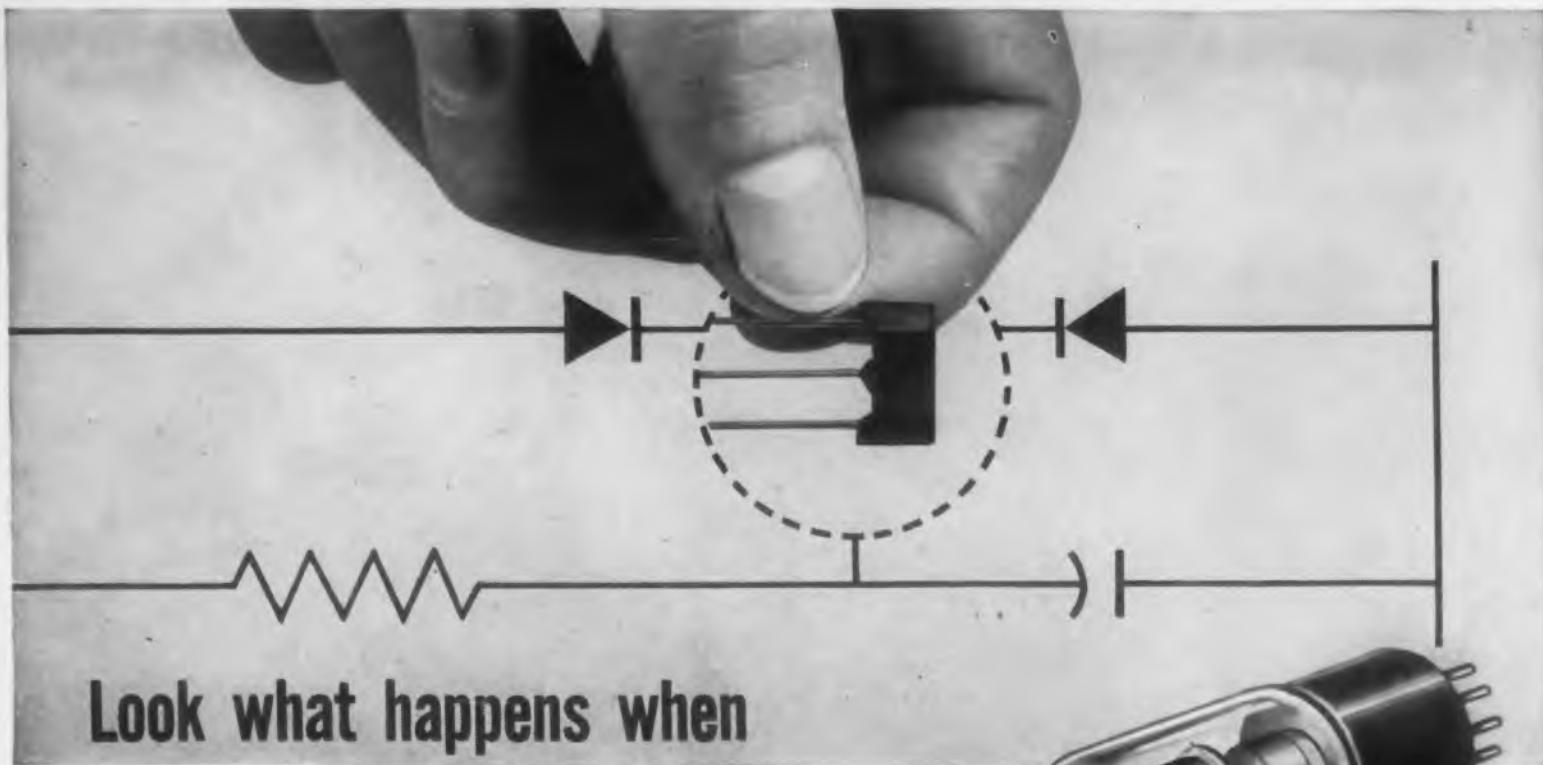
Eapsed-Time
Indicator
page 44

649176

D
E
S
I
G
N

E
L
E
C
T
R
O
N
I
C
S

APRIL 18 1957



Look what happens when

MICROSTAK diodes replace tubes

By replacing dual diode vacuum tubes with MICROSTAK Selenium Dual Diodes, you can now save space and money in many low current applications calling for high back resistance and low forward resistance. These IRC components not only eliminate all the added bulk, sockets, and assembly connected with tubes, but are also economical to buy and use.

MICROSTAK Selenium Dual Diodes cover a microampere to milliampere current range at voltages as high as several thousand volts. Furthermore, they are available in molded plastic, hermetically sealed glass, and other enclosures. As a result, MICROSTAK Selenium Diodes deliver the performance you want in power supplies, voltage regulators, balanced modulators, arc suppression, meter overload protection, logarithmic converters, magnetic amplifiers, and many other applications.

FEATURES OF MICROSTAK DIODES



- Expertly designed to individual customer requirements
- Available in single or multiple cell types
- Supplied to much closer limits than ordinary diodes
- Improved stability over wide temperature range

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

Dept. 262, 401 N. Broad St., Phila. 8, Pa.

In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee

Send bulletins on Selenium Diodes Varistors

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Insulated Composition Resistors •
Deposited and Boron Carbon
Precistors • Power Resistors •
Voltmeter Multipliers • Ultra HF
and Hi-Voltage Resistors.

Wherever the Circuit Says

Low Voltage Wire Wounds •
Resistance Strips and Discs •
Selenium Rectifiers and Diodes
• Hermetic Sealing Terminals •
Insulated Chokes • Precision Wire
Wounds.



CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Staff

Editor Edward E. Grozda

Managing Editor (Acting) J. A. Lippke

Associate Editor E. T. Ebersol, Jr.

Assistant Editors
S. Dresner
P. J. Lahey
T. E. Mount
D. S. Viebig
E. T. Blake

Contributing Editors
S. H. Hubelbank
J. M. Monstream
J. G. Adashko
R. D. Thornton
E. Brenner
A. Nodell

Editorial Assistants
M. J. Madden
F. Muehleck
M. S. Buckley
C. Hanly
B. Zaltman

Art Director S. Sussman
Asst. Art Director R. A. Schulze

Production Manager T. V. Sedita
Asst. Production Manager M. W. Baron
Business Manager P. L. Canfield
Circulation Manager S. Bullinton
Reader Service L. R. Wendt

Co-Publishers

T. Richard Gascoigne
James S. Mulholland, Jr.

Advertising Sales Manager

Bryce Gray, Jr.

Advertising Representatives

New York: Owen A. Kean
19 E. 62nd St. Robert W. Gascoigne
TEmpleton 8-1940 Harley F. Macomber

Chicago: Thomas P. Kavooras
664 N. Michigan Ave. Berry Conner, Jr.
SUperior 7-8054 R. Nelson Jolliffe

Los Angeles: Robert E. Ahrensdorf
5720 Wilshire Blvd. Earl W. Wilken
WEbster 8-3881 John Quillman

Subscription Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies.

If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letter head: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products, and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally. Any address change for old subscribers necessitates a restatement of these qualifications.

Subscription rate for non-qualified subscribers \$12.00 for 1 year only.
Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.
19 East 62nd Street
New York 21, New York

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

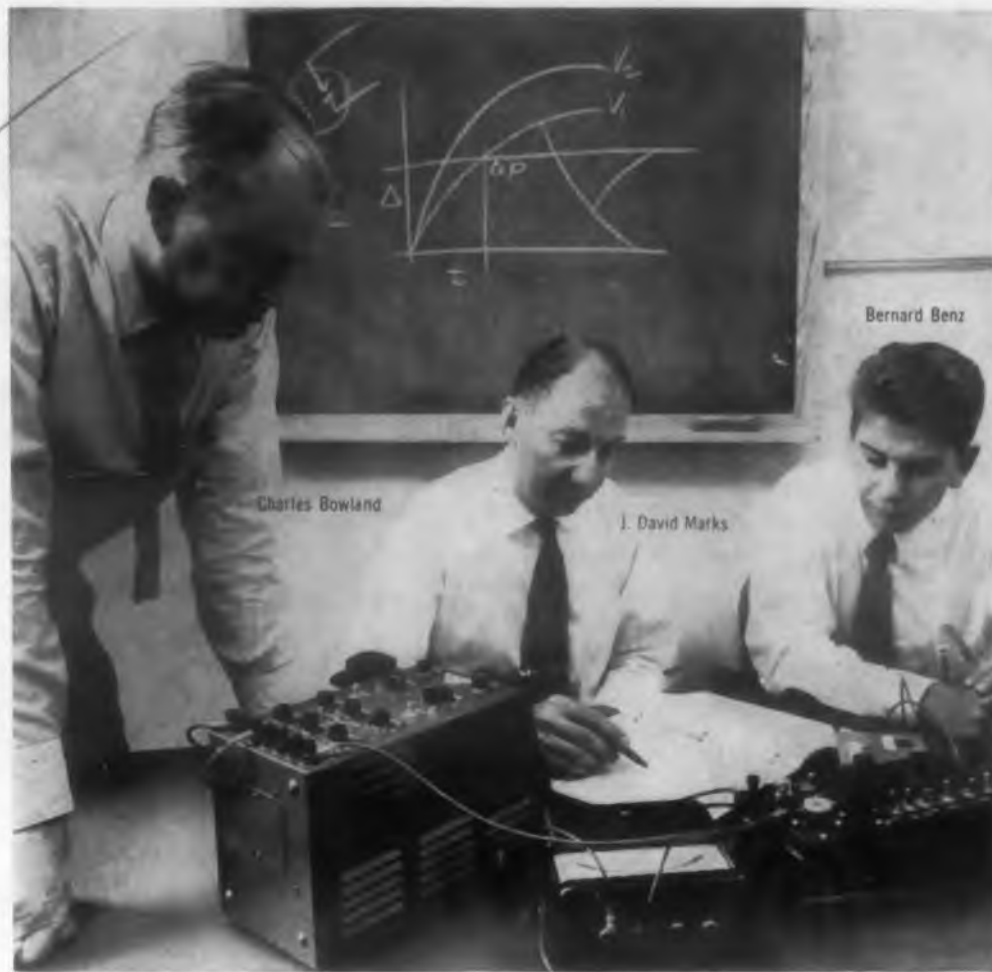
Contents

Vol. 5, No. 8

April 15, 1957

Elapsed-Time Indicator (Cover)	44
Editorial	4
Engineering Review	5
Washington Report	18
Features	
Design Procedures for Semiconductor Regulated Power Supplies, S. Sherr, P. Levy, T. Kwap	22
Versatile Current Stabilizer	30
Purchase Specifications for Pulse-Forming Networks, J. W. Trinkaus	32
Miniature Strip Transmission Line and Components—II, Eugene N. Torgow, John Griemsmann	36
High Efficiency Crystal Detector Mounts	46
Background for Design	
A Review of Modulators and Their Requirements, M. H. Zinn	26
Design Forum	
Simplified Coincident Motion Picture Sound Using a Tape Recorder	40
Ideas for Design	
Improved Radar Target	120
Russian Translation	
The Regeneration Method in the Design of Transistor Amplifier Stages, J. George Adashko	134
Abstracts	
Electronic Test Image Generator	138
Transistor TV Deflection System	140
Radio Communications in Tunnels	142
Backward-Wave Oscillators	144
The Clamp-Type A-C Microammeter	146
Departments	
Letters to the Editor	16
Meetings	19
New Products	48
New Literature	108
Production Products	116
Services for Designers	119
Report Briefs	126
Patents	128
Books	132
Standards & Specs	148
Careers Section	154
Advertisers' Index	157

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published semi-monthly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 19 E. 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Acceptance under section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized. Copyrighted 1957 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 30,000 Copies this issue.



an important G-V specialty . . .

Solving Thermal Relay Problems

These Application Engineers study each proposed new use of thermal relays, select the relay best suited for the job, and test the relay under your conditions to tell you exactly what it will do. They can choose from more than 1,000 variations of the G-V thermal relay line which are available as standard items, at no additional cost and on dependable delivery schedules. With these standard relays, they solve over 98% of all thermal relay problems submitted to us.

The occasional user who needs a special design finds the separate G-V Research and Development Staff ready to apply their experience and ingenuity to the design of a new unit.

Complete reliability in all G-V products is assured by certified qualification testing in the G-V Environmental Test Laboratory under the most severe conditions found in field use.

These are just some of the reasons why the country's leading manufacturers of aircraft and electronic equipment have used more than a half million G-V Thermal Time Delay Relays . . . Hot Wire Time Delay Relays . . . Voltage and Current Sensing Relays . . . finding them more reliable and more economical than any other.

Well-qualified G-V representatives, backed up by Regional Field Engineers, are ready to serve you anywhere in the U. S. or Canada. Complete catalog data on G-V Relays and Thermostats is available.

Key spots open for engineers interested in going places with a young progressive organization.

G-V CONTROLS INC.

18 Hollywood Plaza, East Orange, N. J.



CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Now! $7/16$ " **STUD** type as well as **WIRE-IN** type

Editorial

The Price of Independence

If you were sitting in on the sessions of the 1957 Transistor Circuit Conference, you no doubt got the uneasy feeling that something was left off the program handed to you. You kept seeing new transistor symbols flashed on the screen. Was there a contest for the most original (or different) symbol going on? The program didn't say. If you had come in at the middle of several of the lectures, you might have thought you were at a steam engineers' convention—the slides showed an amazing network of pipes and valves.

Naturally, each symbol had some merits. The old "Bell Labs" job still had it over many—you could recognize the base. Other symbols emphasized either the n- or the p-junction. A Canadian import cleverly arranged the triangle and bar of the rectifier symbol to represent either npn or pnp devices. One big disadvantage of this system was apparent at the conference though. So many diodes were needed to get the desired circuit performance that you couldn't distinguish the transistor for the forest of diodes.

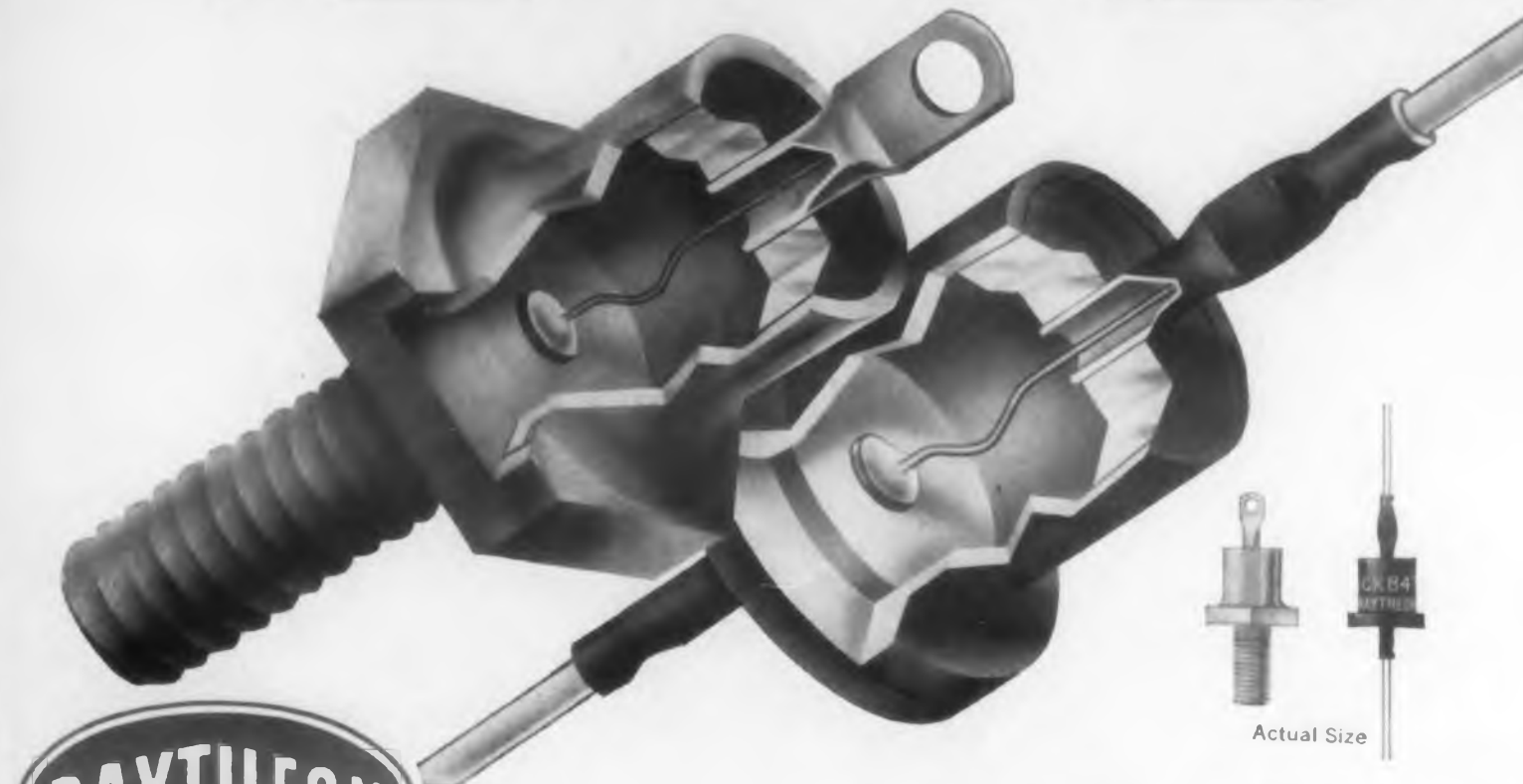
This business of complicated circuits seems to be indirectly influencing the symbol. If a lot of transistors are used, the more or less conventional symbol needs a circle around it to catch your attention. Many such symbols take up a fair amount of paper. Apparently you can draw more easily by using a diodelike symbol.

Some simple symbols work fine for simple basic circuits. They aren't efficient in a complicated circuit. On the other hand, symbols desirable to certain circuit specialists have far fewer advantages for more general usage.

All in all, the major disadvantage of each of the admittedly clever schemes is that the advantages are not as apparent for general usage. General usage refers not only to circuit designers of all specialties, but, to name a few others, draftsmen who have to draw symbols and field repairmen who try to read the circuit.

As for general usage, we are not starting at scratch. The "Bell Labs" symbol, later made more precise by MIL-STD-15A, has been widely used. MIL Standard rules make the symbol reasonably clear and leave a degree of flexibility for external connections. It would seem that, unless the standard were impossible, we should try to use it.

The IRE Subcommittee on Transistor Symbols has been studying this problem for a long time. The result of their efforts will soon be sent to the IRE Standards Group. Many of you will be asked to pass judgement on their proposals. Don't be a die-hard for a pet scheme. Don't be an anarchist. Such independence will continue to cause chaos for the entire industry.—JAL.



Actual Size

RAYTHEON SOLID STATE DIFFUSED JUNCTION SILICON RECTIFIERS

AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS				Case Dimensions***		
Type	Peak Inverse Volts*	Forward Current** Amps. 150°C Case Temp.	Reverse Current (max.) at PIV mAdc at 25°C	Diagram		
CK846	100	1.0	0.002			
CK847	200	1.0	0.002			
CK848	300	1.0	0.002			
CK849	400	1.0	0.002			
CK850	500	1.0	0.002			
CK851	600	1.0	0.002			
Type	Peak Inverse Volts*	Forward Current** Amps. 150°C Ambient	Forward Current** Amps. 100°C Ambient	Reverse Current (max.) at PIV mAdc at 25°C	Diagram	
CK840 (1N537)	100	0.25	0.5	0.002		
CK841 (1N538)	200	0.25	0.5	0.002		
CK842 (1N539)	300	0.25	0.5	0.002		
CK843 (1N540)	400	0.25	0.5	0.002		
CK844	500	0.25	0.5	0.002		
CK845	600	0.25	0.5	0.002		

Operating Temperature—minus 65°C to plus 165°C

Storage Temperature—up to 175°C

Hermetically Sealed—Welded

Precise Junction Gradient for Specific Rectifier Applications

Flat Junctions for Uniformity and Control of Characteristics

Uniform characteristics and uniformly high quality are assured by the Raytheon Solid State Diffusion Process which permits flat junctions and provides exact control of junction penetration.

Now, you can have your choice of ratings in either stud or lead construction, and both are available in production quantities.

*PIV ratings apply from -65°C to +150°C
 **Average rectified current into inductive or resistive load
 ***All dimensions maximum except where noted



SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

Silicon and Germanium Diodes and Transistors • Silicon Rectifiers

NEWTON, MASS.: 150 California St. • DEcatur 2-7177
 NEW YORK: 589 Fifth Ave. • PLaza 9-3900
 CHICAGO: 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park • TUXedo 9-5400
 LOS ANGELES: 5236 Santa Monica Blvd. • NOrmandy 5-4221

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Engineering Review

For more information on developments described in "Engineering Review," write directly to the address given in the individual item.



130 Million Candlepower Searchlight: This airborne searchlight will be carried aloft through the night skies by Navy submarine-killer planes to illuminate their targets lurking in the water beneath. Developed by the Arma Division of the American Bosch Arma Corp., the light greatly exceeds the power of carbon-arc lamps now being used and also has the advantage of being able to burn continuously, or as long as the supply of carbons is maintained. The arc lamps which the military is currently using can only be turned on for an average of 30 seconds at a time. The Navy will also use the new arc light to aid in night sea rescue operations.

Televised Radar for Air Traffic

Televising a radar picture has proven to be a great help to ground air-controllers in solving the traffic problem over crowded airports. Basically, the system allows the successive sweeps of a radar display to be stored and transmitted by television to the traffic controller. The result is a clear picture of the plane along with its trace; this permits easier identification as well as more information of the plane's course and speed.

The heart of the system is a two-gun cathode-ray tube designed in France by the Compagnie Generale de Telegraphie Sans Fil. One electron beam of this tube writes radar information on an internal storage surface, while the other beam reads this information and converts it to a television signal. The system has been developed and adapted to the

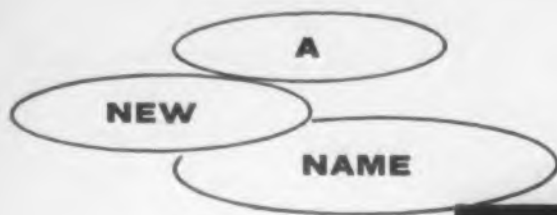
problem of air traffic control by Intercontinental Electronic Corp., N.Y., working in conjunction with the CAA Technical Development Center, Inc.

The traffic controller employing the Picture Transformer System has control over the system's degree of memory. He can therefore vary the length of trace which an aircraft leaves across the screen. For easy identification of particular aircraft, the operator can juxtapose code numbers to each aircraft's trace.

The CAA Technical Development Center discovered particular advantage in the bright display which permits viewing in full daylight, such as in the control tower of an airport. Coordination between control centers was pointed out as being greatly simplified, since the system lends itself to conventional microwave transmission.



Televised radar is being used here in a typical air traffic control center. The operator can label the individual plane traces by maneuvering templates on the circular work board. An ionoscope picks up the display and mixes it in with the radar presentation. Scanning this produces a composite TV picture which can be transmitted cross-country by conventional channels.



KINTEL

for **KAY LAB** products

The same company, the same engineering and manufacturing facilities, the same world-wide staff of field engineers, but a new name more descriptive of the Company and its products.

LOOK FOR KINTEL ON:



UNIVERSAL DC
MICROVOLT METERS

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION
EQUIPMENT

MICROVOLT LEVEL
BROADBAND DC
AMPLIFIERS

BROADCAST TELEVISION
EQUIPMENT

ABSOLUTE DC POWER
SUPPLIES AND
METER CALIBRATORS

On these and many other electronic products the name KINTEL means outstanding instruments and television equipment.

KINTEL
[KAY LAB]

Representatives in all major cities

Write, wire, phone today for demonstration

ELECTRONICS FOR COMMUNICATION • MEASUREMENT • CONTROL

5725 KEARNY VILLA ROAD • SAN DIEGO 11, CALIFORNIA • BROWNING 7-6700
CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Engineering Review

Powdered X-Rays

A new "less-than-a-minute" X-ray processing system features a dry, electrostatic system in which the X-ray image is produced by a dry powder on a sensitive metal plate. This permits an image-developing procedure that takes less than 1 minute to complete. There is no need for cumbersome, wet-chemical methods of developing a film in an enclosed darkroom.

The process is known as xeroradiography, to be displayed by the X-Ray Department of General Electric Co. at the Western Metals Exposition from March 25 to 29. The sensitive xeroradiographic plate, once exposed, is merely inserted into a "dusting" chamber, where chalky powder is sprayed against its surface. Where the electrical charge is greatest, the powder clings in greater quantity, converting an invisible electrical image into a visible picture. The image can then be erased and the plate reused, providing what is termed "blackboard" X-ray.

Because it speeds processing so that production is not delayed and because plate re-usability drastically cuts image costs, xeroradiography should be a useful advantage in the industrial inspection of products. Provision is also made for securing a paper copy of the xeroradiographic image, thus providing a permanent record.



Hyrel[®] Q the most reliable capacitors available anywhere!



Drill Square Holes: Employing the principle of the movement and penetration of a tool caused by ultrasonic sound waves, the square-tipped tool shown can cut holes in a glass block. Acoustica Associates, Inc., Glenwood Landing, L.I., N.Y., is the American distributor of the equipment manufactured in England by Mullard, Ltd.

Authors on Communications Wanted

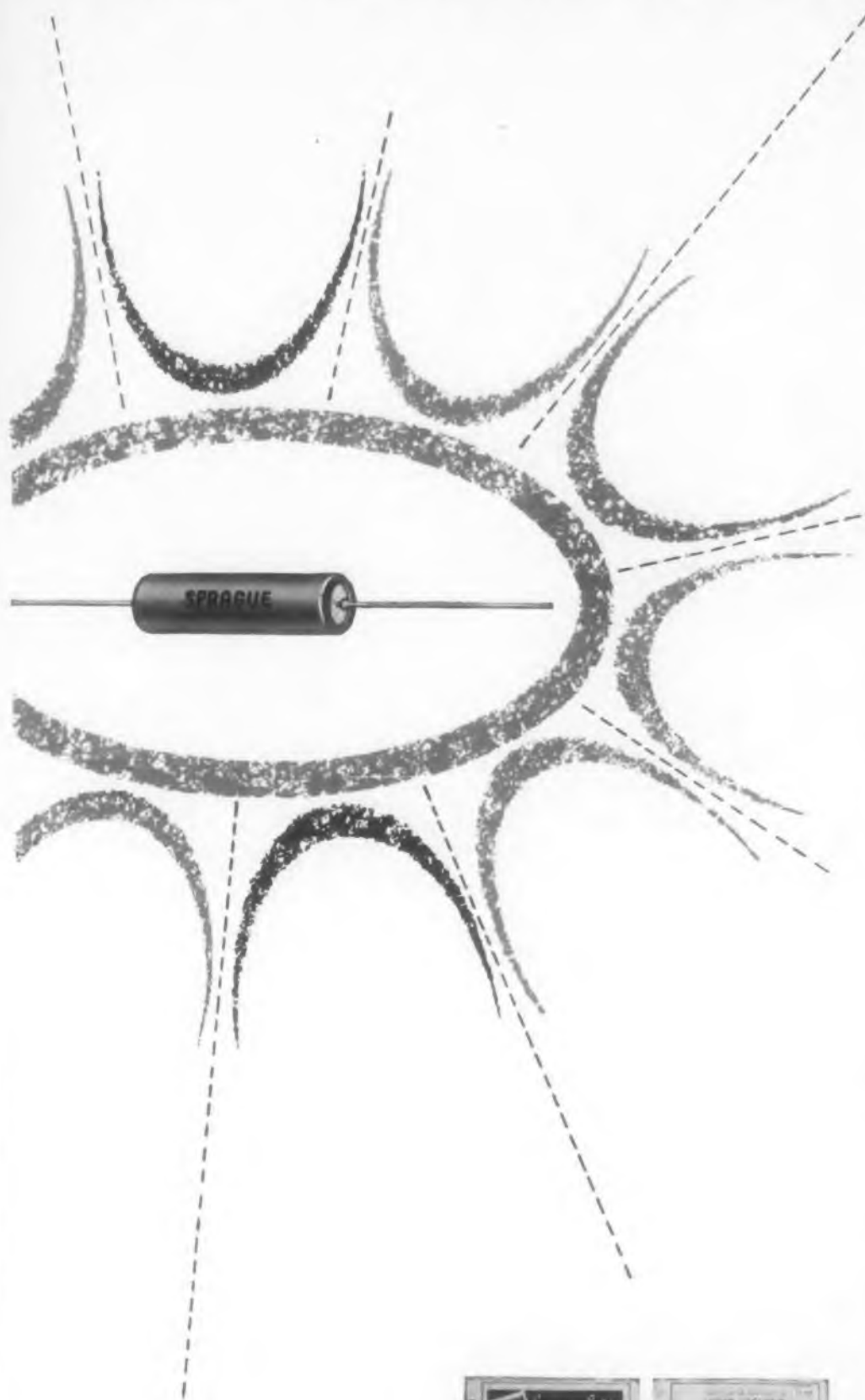
The WESCON Show, Aug. 20 through 24 in San Francisco, will devote technical sessions to the systems aspect of communication. Subject areas which may be included in the communications systems sessions are: multiplexing and channelizing systems, telephone and telegraph communications, modulation techniques, military communications and data transmission systems.

Authors wishing to present papers in these subject areas should send 100 to 200 word abstracts of their papers together with the complete texts or detailed outlines to:

A. M. Seymour
WESCON Technical Program Committee
Lenkurt Electric Co.
San Carlos, Calif.

by May 1, 1957 for consideration by the Technical Program Committee. Authors will be notified of acceptance by June 1.

This year, for the first time, an IRE-WESCON Convention Record will be published. It will include every paper presented at the convention and will be distributed after the convention.



The name "Hyrel" heralds a complete new line of Sprague Capacitors conforming to the most rigorous set of capacitor specifications ever written. Techniques, materials, and processes combine to make it the most reliable paper capacitor possible within the present state of the art. After two years of exhaustive pilot runs, these high reliability units are in high volume production *now*.

In missiles, jets, warning networks, computers, controls . . . *wherever reliability is important . . .* Hyrel Q capacitors find scores of applications. A glance at Sprague Specification PV-100 tells you why. It's far above and beyond commercial or present MIL military levels . . . and it calls for outstanding performance under high *g* shock, vibration, humidity, immersion, as well as under accelerated life test. Complete facilities for making every test called for have been installed in a special plant area in which Hyrel Q capacitors are manufactured by specially selected personnel.

The first Hyrel Q capacitors—Type 195P—are subminiature metal-clad paper units hermetically sealed with *compression*-type glass-to-metal solder-seal terminals. Available in both conventional tubular and screw-neck mounting styles, all are Vitamin Q impregnated and designed for operation from -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$. Voltage ratings of 200, 300, 400, and 600 VDC are standard.

Complete technical information is provided in Engineering Bulletin 2900 and Specification PV-100. Both are available on letterhead request to the Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.



SPRAGUE[®]

the trademark of reliability

CAPACITORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PULSE NETWORKS • PRINTED CIRCUITS

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Engineering Review

RCA Campaign Congo

Word has it that natives of the Belgian Congo were duly impressed by a demonstration of RCA's latest line of radios and tape recorders. An advertising campaign was the cause of the 26,000 mile trek into the jungle, which involved journeying in native war canoes and pacifying the more belligerent segments of the population.

A pocket-sized transistor radio was especially effective in almost causing a riot at the airport in Leopoldville. The RCA safari group was mobbed by a huge crowd of natives, eagerly hunting out the tiny source of the strange sounds.

In other localities of the Dark Continent, radio music proved more soothing to the native ear. The fabled Watusi tribe, warriors reaching a height of seven feet, were particularly impressed by the 7-band Strato-World II model. White hunter Nicobar Jones said that he had "never seen a friendship with the Watusis established so quickly."

RCA reported that reception was good, performance in the high-humidity area excellent, and the sets withstood the 26,000 mile trip extremely well.

National Science Foundation Grants

The National Science Foundation has announced that 345 grants totaling \$13,853,350 were awarded during the quarter ending December 31, 1956, for the support of basic research in the sciences, for conferences in support of science, for exchange of scientific information and for training of science teachers. This is the second group of awards to be made during the fiscal year of 1957. Since the beginning of the program in 1951, 3166 such awards have been made totaling almost \$49,900,000. The research fields included are anthropology, astronomy, chemistry, biology, physics, earth sciences, engineering sciences, mathematical sciences and socio-physical sciences.

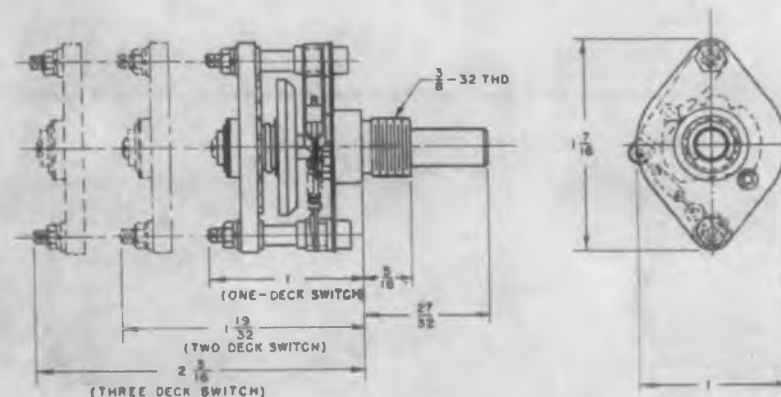
◀ CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

DID YOU SAY | small? |

Occupying less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ square inches of panel space, this Miniature Ceramic Switch nevertheless contains as many as **18 positions on a single wafer**. And it's rugged! Solid silver alloy contacts, rotors, and slip rings provide low and uniform contact resistance. Ceramic parts are silicone impregnated to function under extreme humidity. Sturdy solder terminals are supplied for wiring. This miniature switch meets and exceeds the electrical and environmental requirements of Mil-Spec S-3786. Flashover voltage at 60 cycles is 1000 volts peak . . . current carrying capacity is 2 amperes. For guided missiles, airborne radar equipment, portable and mobile ground equipment . . . for any application that requires an extremely small and rugged switch, specify Daven's Series M Miniature Ceramic Switches. These units can be "ganged" with up to 8 decks with slight mechanical modifications. 2 or 3 poles per deck may also be obtained as standard. Prototypes can be delivered within 2 weeks.

Write for complete information.



THE **DAVEN** CO.

524 West Mt. Pleasant Ave.
Route 10, Livingston, N. J.

TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN © STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY!

The '57 DIAL*—all purpose "desk-top" copy maker

Copy Anything

with **magic touch dial control**



APÉCO *Auto-Stat*
DIAL-A-MATIC

Styled by
Charles E. Jones & Assoc.

* Just turn the dial
—get a copy

The dial is the secret of the world's easiest copying method. It automatically makes all adjustments to copy anything.

makes instant photocopies of anything written, printed, typed, drawn, or photographed—right in your own office.

Now get an exact photocopy of anything—in seconds. With the new all electric 1957 Apeco Dial-A-Matic Auto-Stat, you get clear, bright, sharp, black on white copies—and it's so easy. The magic touch dial control assures a perfect copy every time. Styled in polished, gleaming, stainless steel—the Apeco Auto-Stat is hand-

some, light weight, and compact. It copies any original up to 15" wide, any length or color on opaque or transparent paper—printed on one or both sides. It offers hundreds of money and time saving uses for every business. Priced well within the budget of even the smallest firm. Delivered with lifetime service guarantee.

Sales Offices in All Principal Cities

ED 47

Mail this airmail postage-paid card for your
NEW FREE BOOK

Plus a special report on how your type of business uses Apeco Auto-Stat copying.

American Photocopy Equipment Co.
1920 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Rush me without obligation your new free book on the Apeco improved all-electric 1957 Dial-A-Matic, Auto-Stat plus the special report on how my business can use this modern copying method.

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Individual _____

Title _____

Type of Business _____

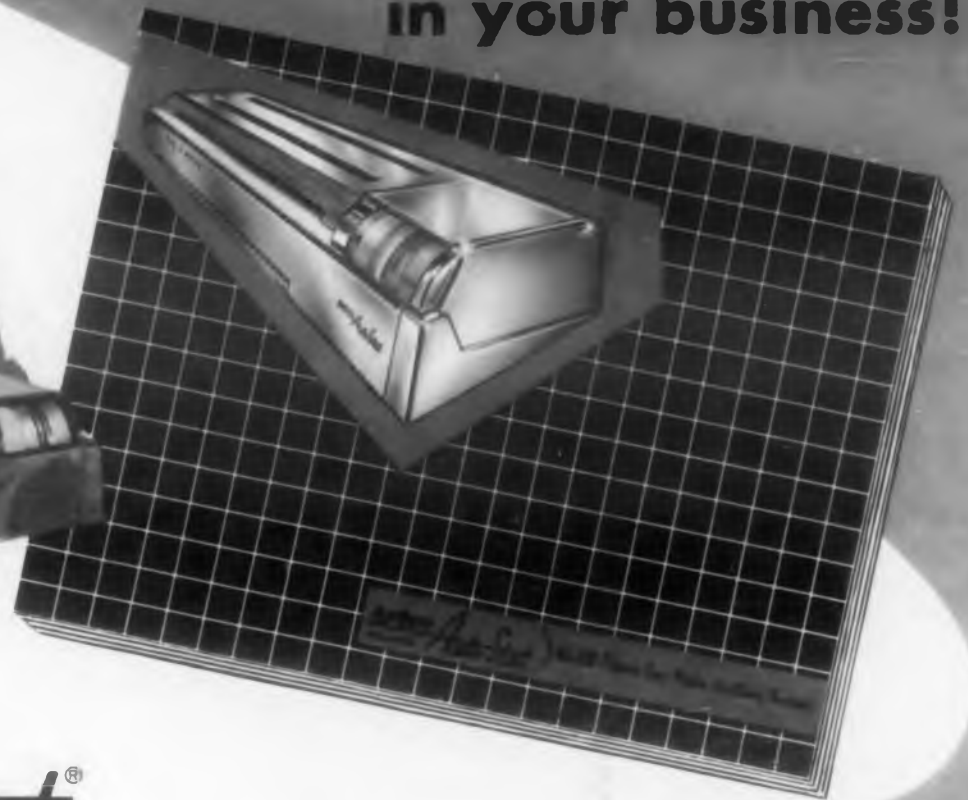
AMERICAN PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT CO.
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

In Canada: Apeco of Canada Ltd., 134 Park Lawn Rd., Toronto, Ont.

TEAR OUT THIS CARD



New **FREE BOOK** tells how you
can use the **APECO Auto-Stat**
in your business!



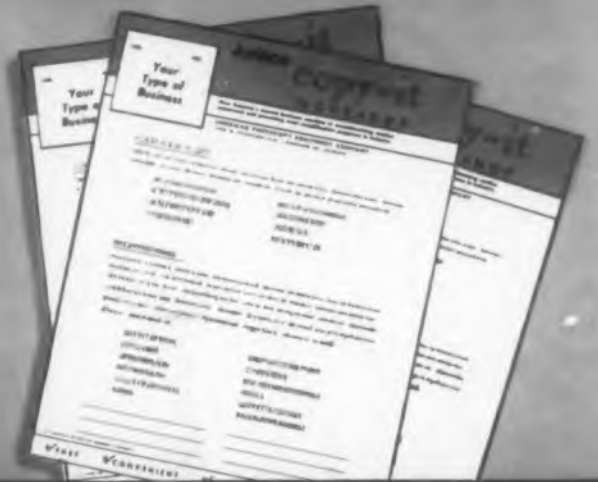
APĒCO *Auto-Stat*[®]
DIAL-A-MATIC
all-purpose
"desk-top"
copy maker
that belongs in your office

FIND OUT HOW you can save time and money by speeding production . . . by cutting costly office paperwork . . . by expediting shipping and receiving—and hundreds of other ways to increase the efficiency of your business with Apeco Auto-Stat copying. It's all in this new free book and special report. Send for your copy today.

Plus

a special report on how companies
in your type of business use
Apeco Auto-Stat copying!

These industry-by-industry reports are invaluable shortcuts to finding profitable uses for Apeco Auto-Stat copying, no matter what your business. They are the results of a department devoted to application research in every type of business and profession.



FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 26670
(Sec. 349 P.L. & R.)
Chicago 26, Ill.

Via Air Mail

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

5c postage will be paid by—

AMERICAN PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT CO.
1920 W. Peterson Ave.
Chicago 26, Ill.

Get your **FREE BOOK**
and **SPECIAL REPORT**

TEAR OUT AND MAIL THIS POSTAGE PAID
AIRMAIL REPLY CARD TODAY

Engineering Review

Vacuum Techniques Symposium

The Fourth Annual Symposium of High Vacuum Technology will be held in Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 10 and 11, 1957 at the Hotel Somerset. Sponsored by the Committee on Vacuum Techniques, the meeting is expected to attract attendance by operating people, design and process engineers, and research men whose duties involve the use of high vacuum.

The Committee on Vacuum Techniques is soliciting proposals for papers to be presented at the Boston meeting. Authors with subjects dealing with methods of producing and measuring vacuum, new processes using vacuum, fundamental developments in vacuum technology, and the use of vacuum in research, are invited to contact Committee on Vacuum Techniques, P.O. Box 1282, Boston 9, Mass.

Burnout Testing of Reactors

The importance of burnout testing of reactor fuel elements in the operation of water-cooled nuclear reactors was stressed at the Second Nuclear Engineering and Science Conference. In a pressurized water-cooled reactor, the nuclear fuel elements are a highly concentrated power source and it is possible that the amount of heat released is so high that the water cannot remove the heat as fast as it is generated. This may result in failure of the fuel elements due to excessive temperatures. The condition is known as burnout, which occurs because of a change in the water heat transfer properties, changing nucleate boiling to film boiling.

The purpose of intentional burnouts to destruction or near destruction of the reactor fuel elements is to provide knowledge of the upper limits of power that can be removed from a nuclear reactor. Electricity is used because of the ease and accuracy with which it can be applied and measured.

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

◀ CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Three voltage ranges: 0-200, 125-325, 325-525 VDC

1.5 AMPERE MODELS NEED ONLY 8¾" OF PANEL HEIGHT!

(metered)		(unmetered)	
MODEL C-1580M:	0-200 VDC, 0-1500 MA 580.00	MODEL C-1580:	0-200 VDC, 0-1500 MA 550.00
MODEL C-1581M:	125-325 VDC, 0-1500 MA 605.00	MODEL C-1581:	125-325 VDC, 0-1500 MA 575.00
MODEL C-1582M:	325-525 VDC, 0-1500 MA 680.00	MODEL C-1582:	325-525 VDC, 0-1500 MA 650.00



800 MA MODELS NEED ONLY 7" OF PANEL HEIGHT!

(metered)		(unmetered)	
MODEL C-880M:	0-200 VDC, 0-800 MA 370.00	MODEL C-880:	0-200 VDC, 0-800 MA 340.00
MODEL C-881M:	125-325 VDC, 0-800 MA 345.00	MODEL C-881:	125-325 VDC, 0-800 MA 315.00
MODEL C-882M:	325-525 VDC, 0-800 MA 390.00	MODEL C-882:	325-525 VDC, 0-800 MA 360.00



400 MA MODELS NEED ONLY 5¾" OF PANEL HEIGHT!

(metered)		(unmetered)	
MODEL C-480M:	0-200 VDC, 0-400 MA 289.50	MODEL C-480:	0-200 VDC, 0-400 MA 259.50
MODEL C-481M:	125-325 VDC, 0-400 MA 274.50	MODEL C-481:	125-325 VDC, 0-400 MA 244.50
MODEL C-482M:	325-525 VDC, 0-400 MA 289.50	MODEL C-482:	325-525 VDC, 0-400 MA 259.50



200 MA MODELS NEED ONLY 5¼" OF PANEL HEIGHT!

(metered)		(unmetered)	
MODEL C-280M:	0-200 VDC, 0-200 MA 214.50	MODEL C-280:	0-200 VDC, 0-200 MA 184.50
MODEL C-281M:	125-325 VDC, 0-200 MA 189.50	MODEL C-281:	125-325 VDC, 0-200 MA 159.50
MODEL C-282M:	325-525 VDC, 0-200 MA 199.50	MODEL C-282:	325-525 VDC, 0-200 MA 169.50



**LAMBDA
Electronics Corp.**

11-11 131 STREET, COLLEGE POINT 56, NEW YORK

**For all power supply needs
through 1.5 amperes:**

LAMBDA COM-PAK® POWER SUPPLIES

Less space! Improved performance!

Long, trouble-free service!

Transient free output!

Fills the need for compact, regulated DC power supplies. Economy of panel space, functional simplicity, new quick-service features.

Wiring, tubes and other components readily accessible. You can reach them easily, service them fast.

400 MA, 800 MA, and 1.5 ampere models include new, high-efficiency, long-life, hermetically-sealed semi-conductor rectifiers. All Com-Pak models are constructed with hermetically-sealed transformers, chokes and capacitors.

Condensed Data

LINE REGULATION Better than 0.15% or 0.3 Volt, whichever is greater.

LOAD REGULATION Better than 0.25% or 0.3 Volt, whichever is greater.

INTERNAL IMPEDANCE

- C- 200 Series Less than 6 ohms.
- C- 400 Series Less than 3 ohms.
- C- 800 Series Less than 1.5 ohms.
- C-1500 Series Less than 0.75 ohms.

RIPPLE AND NOISE Less than 3 millivolts rms.

POLARITY Either positive or negative may be grounded.

AMBIENT TEMPERATURE Continuous duty at full load up to 50°C (122°F) ambient

AC OUTPUT

(unregulated) 6.5 VAC (at 115 VAC Input)

- C- 200 Series 10 AMP
- C- 400 Series 15 AMP
- C- 800 Series 20 AMP
- C-1500 Series 30 AMP

AC INPUT 105-125 VAC, 50-400 CPS

OVERLOAD PROTECTION AC and DC fuses; built-in blown-fuse indicators.

Send for complete **COM-PAK** data

LAMBDA Electronics Corporation
11-11 131st Street, College Point 56, New York

By return mail, send complete specifications on Lambda Com-Pak Power Supplies.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Engineering Review

Digital Computers "Ace" Analogs

J. M. Bridges, Director of Electronics, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, recently told assembled computer manufacturers in Los Angeles that digital computers are destined to replace less reliable analog devices in complex military weapons systems of the future.

He cited seven salient points regarding the design of digital devices.

Because computers are vital to the successful operation of high-speed weapons systems, the utmost in reliability is needed in such devices. One good way to get reliability is to manufacture standard, simple modular digital units which can be combined with little or no change into complex computing systems. Interchange ability of standard modular logic units is desirable.

A trend is definitely developing toward the use of digital computers instead of analog computers as the mainstay of high-speed military weapons systems. Lightning speeds of jet interceptors and guided missiles make it necessary to compute reliably and fast.

Military agencies and the electronics industries must cooperate in standardizing modules for digital computers according to Bridges. This means that interchange of information is necessary between various design groups and industrial concerns.

Cross Fertilization Needed

Success in new digital designs depends on cooperative effort. Technical design teams should not gather together in specialized cliques. But rather there must be a free exchange between electronic weapon designers and geometric intercept people of techniques and information. One of the past troubles in the weapons system development programs, Bridges feels, has been lack of knowledge of geometry of fighting by electronic design groups. How to put a weapon at a particular point in space at a particular time, must be completely understood by the electronic designer if a good weapons system is to be made.

More systems engineering is needed to minimize analog to digital conversions necessary in weapons systems. This means, for example, that radar designers should design new radar equipment with digital output directly so that digital computing machines can take the radar information directly and operate upon it in a digital manner.

Standardize Logic

Careful emphasis is needed in basic logic elements in order to simplify and make more reliable the resulting complex maze of digital equipment. Basic, standard modules of logic equipment are mass-producible. In order to efficiently utilize the



MICRO SWITCH Precision

... FIRST IN PRECISION SWITCHING



Over 200 MICRO SWITCH Precision Switches help make Lockheed's C-130 Hercules a superb military plane

Wide variety of switch types in the Hercules

Series VA Enclosed Switches

These combine the features of sealed construction and high electrical capacity. They are available with roller arm or lever actuators.

Series V3 Basic Switches

These have the highest electrical capacity for their size of any switch available. Are available in wide variety of terminal designs, contact arrangements and operating characteristics.

Series SE Sealed Subminiature Switches

These are the smallest and lightest completely environment-free precision switches available. They are built to give trouble-free operation in a temperature range of from -65°F to $+212^{\circ}\text{F}$.

Series DT Double-Pole Double-Throw Switches

These switches simultaneously make and break two independent circuits. The double-pole double-throw switches are rated for 10 amps. 125 or 250 v ac; $\frac{1}{2}$ amp. 125 v dc; $\frac{1}{4}$ amp. 250 v dc. Temperature rise limits maximum continuous current to 10 amperes per pole.

MICRO SWITCH Engineering Service cooperated with Lockheed engineers of the Georgia Division, Marietta, Ga., for five years in the designing, planning and manufacturing of this plane—the first propjet transport accepted by the U. S. Air Force.

Over 200 precision switches at strategic points perform important functions in the operation of this superb aircraft. Other MICRO SWITCH precision switches are employed in components for this plane supplied by other manufacturers. Still others provide important controls for the machine tools used in the building of the C-130 itself.

Whatever your design—be it aircraft, machine tools, or any type of industrial equipment—MICRO SWITCH components and MICRO SWITCH Engineering Service may help you make a good design even better.

MICRO SWITCH reputation for reliability, precision and performance is written in the success of such products as the Lockheed Hercules and thousands of fine industrial products. MICRO SWITCH Engineering Service is as close as your telephone. Why not call the nearest branch office today?

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Switches have uses unlimited



Here's a tough switch to take the roughest going



The MICRO SWITCH sealed Type EN switch was designed to meet tough aircraft problems. Its many unusual features are now meeting many exacting industrial design requirements.

How good is this switch? Check your requirements against tests like these:

- Precise performance at minus 65°F or heated to plus 180°F. (Operating force to 20 lbs. available to facilitate ice breaking.)
- Precise performance after 100 hours in salt brine spray.
- Precise performance after hours of immersion under 36 in. head of alternating iced and heated water.
- Precise performance unaffected by 30 days' operation at 104°F and 95% humidity.
- No chattering of contacts—or loosening of parts—during vibration tests of 10 to 500 cycles per second.

(Send for Catalog No. 77)

Hermetically sealed basic switch insures constant performance



This small MICRO SWITCH Type HS precision switch is truly hermetically sealed (glass to metal and metal to metal) to insure constant operating characteristics under any environmental conditions—for example, no condensation problem.

The switch shown has a lever type actuator for inline motion operation. The switch is also available with

a roller-lever actuator suitable for actuation by cams, slides or other mechanical means.

Characteristics of Switch Shown

Operating force—10 to 22 oz.; Release force—4 oz. min.; Overtravel—.010 in.; Differential travel—.020 in. max.; Weight—1.5 oz.

Electrical Characteristics—28 volts dc—inductive 10 amperes; resistive 25 amperes; 125 volts ac—inductive 1 ampere; resistive 1 ampere. (Send for Catalog No. 77)

Sealed—Reliable—Versatile— Give millions of operations



The MICRO SWITCH Type LS is a small two-circuit switch which meets a wide variety of industrial design requirements. It is extremely reliable, ruggedly housed and can be mounted in almost any location. Actuator head may be removed in the field and rotated to permit actuation from any of the four quadrants. The roller-arm actuator is field

adjustable through 360°. It may operate in either direction, or one direction only.

The electrical rating is: 10 amperes 120, 240 or 480 volts ac; 1/2 H.P. 120 volts ac; 1 H.P. 240 volts ac; .8 ampere 115 volts dc; .4 ampere 230 volts dc; .1 ampere 550 volts dc. Pilot duty rating is 600 volts ac maximum.

(Complete information in Catalog 83)

mass production facilities in our nation, it is necessary, said Bridges, for various manufacturers to get together at a high level, early in the design stage to decide upon standard construction techniques and standard circuits.

The military, ideally, would like to have very few basic building blocks capable of being swapped around almost at will to form unlimited minor varieties of computing equipment.

All weapons systems interception problems are basically the same. Minor changes in numbers and minor changes in mathematical operations will make a brand new computing system out of a standard building block type of computer.

Jet Engine Noise Simulator

A simulator that can imitate the noise vibrations of a jet in flight has been developed by the Kittell-Lacy Corp. of California. Since electrical and mechanical components can be damaged by such high-level noise, it is often necessary to subject these components to the environmental abuse which they will receive when in use. Such testing on the plane itself is either extremely expensive and dangerous or entirely impossible.

The simulator is capable of producing noise ranging from a single sine wave to a combination of all frequencies or white noise. Engineered to specification, installation includes isolation of the test area by a soundproof enclosure. A typical simulator recently installed utilizes James B. Lansing loudspeakers and generates 151 db of noise, in the range between 50 and 10,000 cps, through an opening 8" x 8" into a free field condition.

MICRO SWITCH, a Division of Honeywell,
pioneered the manufacture and development
of precision snap-action switches

MICRO SWITCH

A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY

In Canada, Leaside, Toronto 17, Ontario • FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

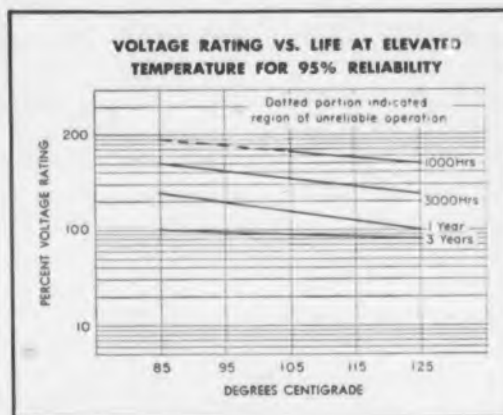
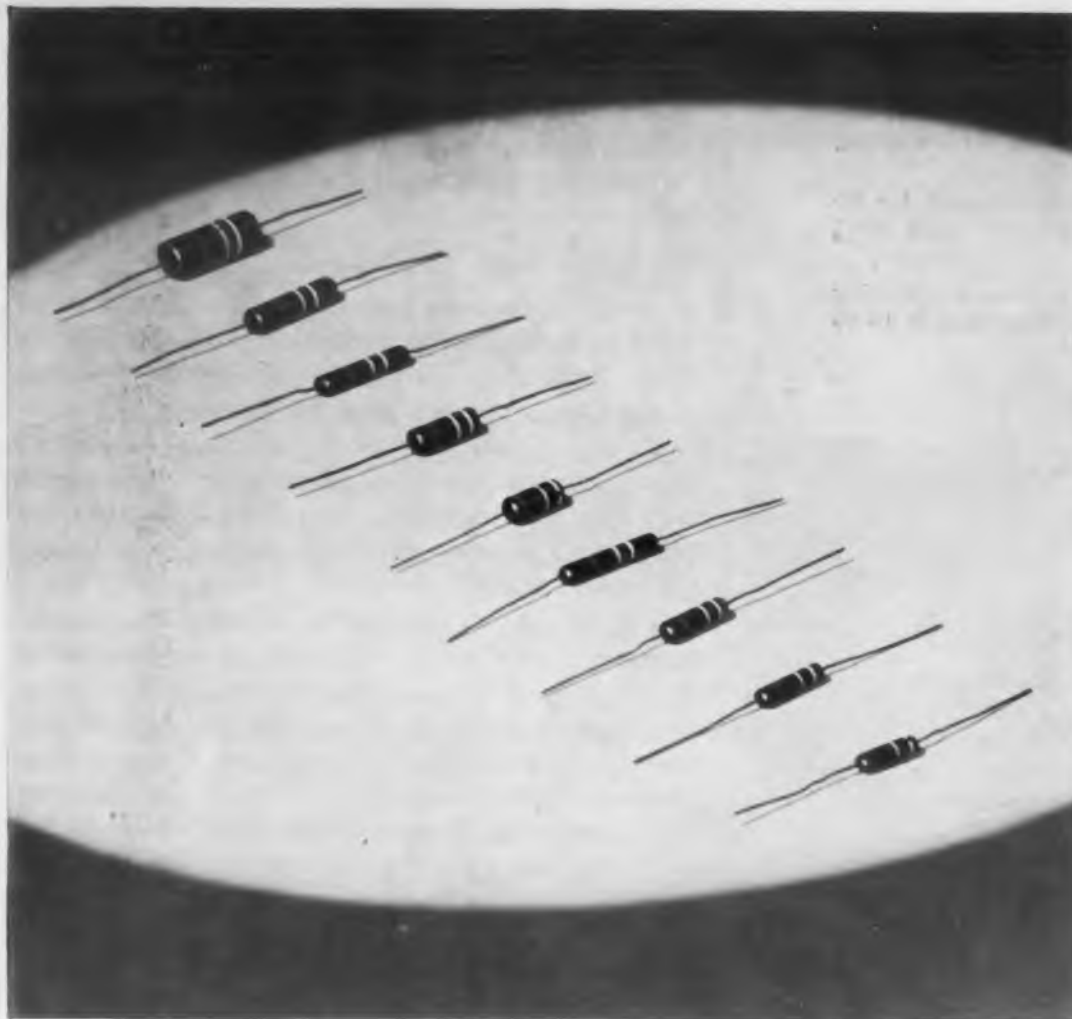


CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

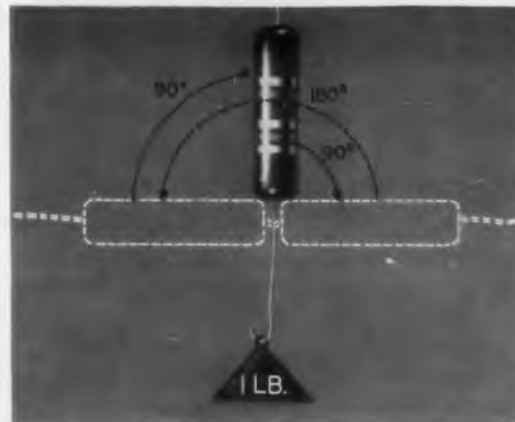




DESIGNER'S



TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES for PVZ capacitors, designed for a minimum of one year's life at 125C operation, rated voltage.



HIGH LEAD BEND STRENGTH. Capacitors withstand 1-lb vertical pull test, moving unit 90°, then 180° opposite way, then back 90° to original vertical position.



TESTING TRANSISTORS in electronic equipment is one of many uses for the versatile M2 leak detector, shown in background.

New leak detector can spot leak rate of one cubic inch of air over 5000-year span

The ultimate in leak sensitivity is now offered by the new General Electric Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector. It can detect a leak rate of 1×10^{-10} standard cc of air per second. At this rate it would take 5000 years for a thimbleful of gas to escape.

Among the many applications for this versatile aid in locating leaks in vacuum and pressure systems—to prove equipment reliability—are the testing of transistors, Klystron tubes, hermetic sealing of components, capacitors, and TV tubes.

Designed for greater reliability and ease of maintenance, the new leak detector makes extensive use of plug-in components—minimizing downtime. For example, the complete spectrometer tube is a single unit that is easily and quickly removed for repair or replacement. All electronics are mounted on three easily removed, plug-in type chassis, according to basic functions.

Unit's simplicity of operation is such that nontechnical personnel can operate it successfully. See Bulletin GEC-336B.

New General Electric molded PVZ* paper tubular capacitors are moderately priced, operate from -55 C to +125 C

Now available for electronic designers is a new line of General Electric molded PVZ paper tubular capacitors—at moderate prices—for exacting applications in computers, missiles, telephone equipment, and other high-grade military and commercial electronic equipment.

Priced at less than half the cost of comparable metal-clad tubular capacitors, they offer characteristics similar to "K" of MIL-C-25A, and operate from -55 C to +125 C without voltage derating. They are designed

for a minimum of one year's life at rated voltage and 125 C operation.

Completely solid after molding, the unit has excellent shock, vibration and moisture-resistance properties because of the high grade case material and controlled molding technique used. The paper tubular capacitor is impregnated with a high temperature organic material which is polymerized into a solid resin. The solid capacitor rolls are in a mineral-filled phenolic plastic case.

In this new line, General Electric PVZ

capacitors are available in 100, 200, 300, and 400 volt ratings. Microfarad ratings are, respectively: .00047 to .15 uf at 100 V; .00047 to .1 uf at 200 V; .00047 to .068 uf at 300 V; and .00047 to .022 uf at 400 V. Capacitance ratings are available with $\pm 20\%$, $\pm 10\%$, and $\pm 5\%$ tolerances. To cover the various ratings, nine different sizes are offered, ranging from .175 inch diameter by $\frac{5}{8}$ inch long to .375 inch diameter by $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch long.

For more details, check Bulletin GET-2671.

*Trade-mark of General Electric Co.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

DIGEST

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPONENTS FOR ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURERS

Hermetically sealed germanium and silicon rectifiers now in cooling "packages."

General Electric hermetically sealed germanium and silicon rectifiers are now available in carefully engineered, "cooling packages," either air-cooled or water-cooled designs. This eliminates the need for costly, time-consuming engineering on your part, and provides more efficient rectifier operation. General Electric's 30,000 kilowatts of field experience with germanium rectifier installations brings you these two important features:

1. These assemblies are furnished with matched electrical characteristics so that paralleling reactors or multiple transformer secondaries is not required when it is necessary to operate cells in parallel.

2. Better protection against atmospheric conditions is provided by a true

hermetic seal which increases cell uniformity, permits a longer life expectancy, and maintains high rectifier efficiency throughout its life.

Where size and weight requirements are particularly important, General Electric packaged germanium and silicon rectifiers have broad application in efficient, low-cost power conversion equipment. Included among their advantages over other types of metallic rectifiers are increased efficiencies—up to 95%—less heat to be dissipated; exceptionally small size and light weight per watt output, meaning smaller units; excellent voltage regulation; and no aging indicated after five years of operation.

For data on G-E germanium rectifiers, check Bulletins GEA-5773C and GEA-6375..



TYPE ARR-2



TYPE ARR-3

Dependable starting relays eliminate need for voltage adjustments, special mounting brackets

For such applications as starting single-phase motors, particularly where adverse atmospheric conditions exist, General Electric offers two starting relays that are inexpensive, quiet in operation, and easily wired. Both are especially useful where adverse atmospheric conditions exist, or where there is a need for remote control which can be built into an explosion-proof case.

Type ARR-2 current-type accelerating relay, silver-dollar sized, is designed for more than 1,000,000 operations because there are no pivots to wear out, and sturdy plastic case encloses all moving parts. Contact pressure and action are always dependably the same—regardless of line-voltage or motor-performance variations—because contact tips are independent of solenoid plunger.

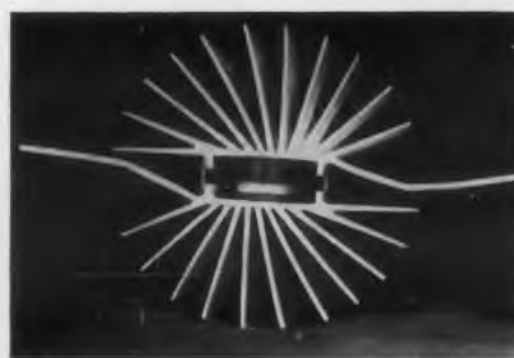
Easily mounted from any direction, relay eliminates need for special mounting

brackets. Readily accessible terminals, available in push-on, screw or lead-type, speed wiring. At 115 volts, relay will make and break 15 amperes; at 230 volts, 7½ amperes. See Handbook Sheet 3286, Page 23.

Type ARR-3 voltage-type relay, requiring no customer adjustments, is accurately calibrated at the factory to pick up at a voltage predetermined by the specific application. Repetitive accuracy is high—change in calibration is less than 5% after 500,000 operations. Molded cover helps protect against dust and water. Relay mounts in any position and adapts to many mounting brackets. Terminals, including two available spares, are easily accessible. For ratings up through 5 hp, relay at 115 volts will break 50 amperes; at 230 volts, 35 amperes. See Handbook Sheet 3286, Page 29.



ACTUAL SIZE OF G-E germanium and silicon rectifier cell, hermetically sealed in ceramic housing, is shown in side view (left) and cutaway (right).



AIR-COOLED type in new "sunburst" fin design provides efficient cooling by conducting heat away from both sides of cell.

WATER-COOLED assembly is mounted on hollow bus bar which serves as conductor for both water and current, providing compact, efficient design.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, APPARATUS SALES DIVISION, SECTION B667-36,
SCHENECTADY 5, NEW YORK

Please send me the following:

- for reference only for planning an immediate project
- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> GEA-6375 Liquid cooled germanium rectifiers | <input type="checkbox"/> GEC-336B Leak detector |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GEA-5773C Air cooled germanium rectifiers | <input type="checkbox"/> HB-3286, P. 23 ARR-2 relay |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GET-2671 Molded tubular capacitors | <input type="checkbox"/> HB-3286, P. 29 ARR-3 relay. |

For information on other products, contact your nearest G-E Apparatus Sales Office.

NAME.....

COMPANY.....

CITY..... STATE.....

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Engineering Review

One in the Air Worth 25 on the Ground

Although missiles take one man out of the air, they depend on a full crew of men to take the place of that one man. The trouble lies mainly in the problem of information feedback from an airborne missile. Despite the present sophistication of feedback systems, they do not equal the performance of a pilot's kinesthetic "feel" of his own plane. The human being's five senses provide a running commentary on a plane's performance which at present far excels the similar attempt of electronics.

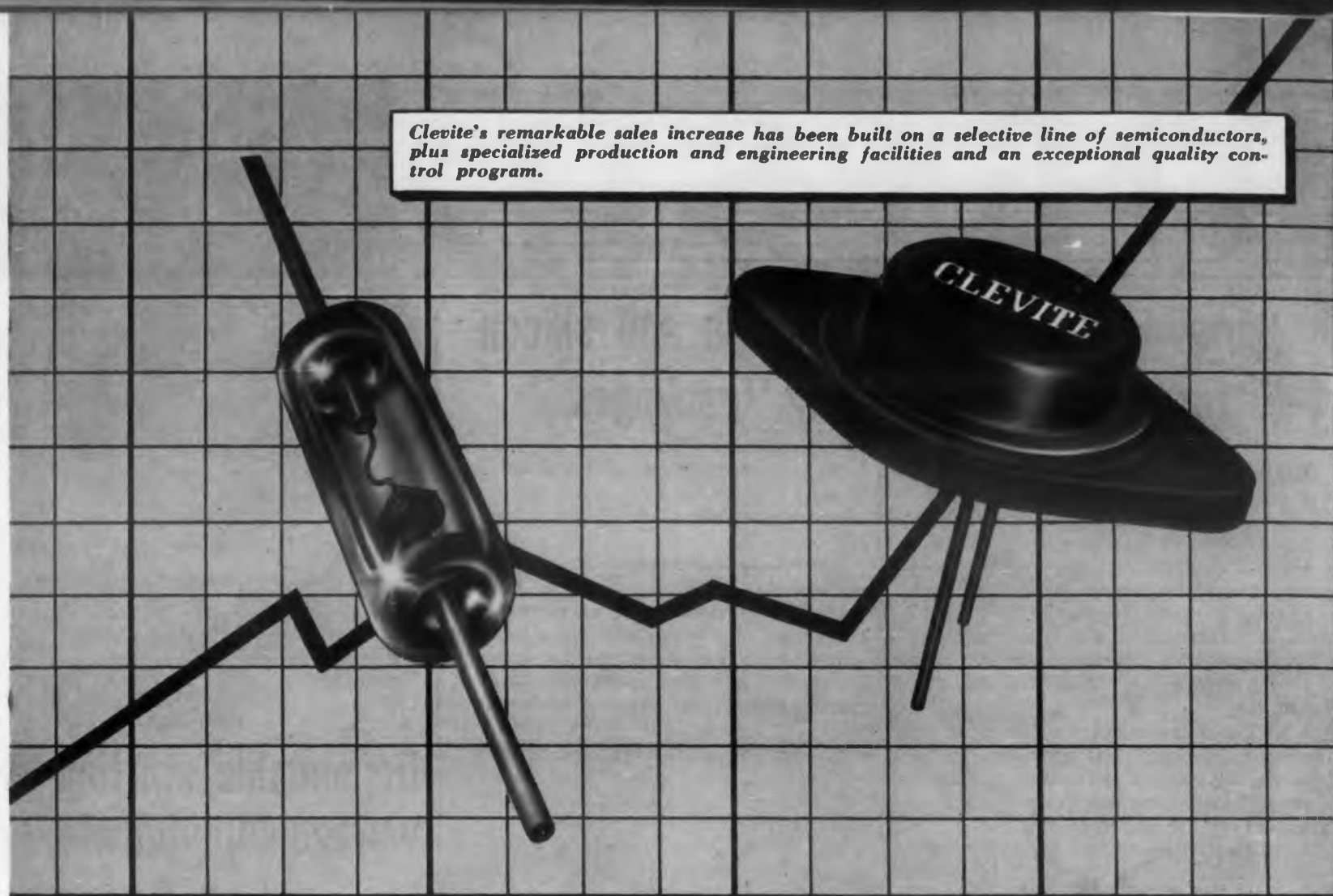
Stanley A. Hall, head of the human factors staff of the Lockheed Missile Systems Div., recently remarked on this problem to a group of Air Force physicians. Missiles, he said, present more human problems than do their manned counterparts. To remedy this, Lockheed is taking a new look at the human being as part of a functional system in order to find ways to simplify command systems and improve information feedback from a missile in flight.

Hot Box Detector

The Chesapeake and Ohio Railway is first to put in use an infra-red detector to spot overheated journal boxes on railroad cars. Detector units are located outside and parallel to the rails with infra-red lenses angled up 45 deg at the axle journals of moving railroad cars. The equipment records on tape the temperature of every journal box regardless of the train's speed. When a detector finds a journal box above a certain temperature, it flashes a warning to a signal mechanism and the train is stopped. The equipment also notes the location of the car and the defective journal.

The detector, developed by the Servo Corp. of America, N.Y., contains an infra-red pyrometer with a lens aimed at the passing journal. A magnetic gate opens and closes a shutter that protects the lens and keeps it clean. This gating unit requires no external power source since the wheel flange passing over it gen-

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►



Reliability in volume accelerates Clevite Transistor Product's steady growth

New gains won by focusing unusual production, engineering and quality control facilities on selected semiconductors



Continuous vertical crystal puller, developed by Clevite engineers, has tremendously improved the crystal-growing art. It is just one indication of the solid-state knowledge and volume production set up that keeps Clevite in the forefront of semiconductor developments.

WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS—Improved facilities for large volume production have brought about a rapidly growing demand for Clevite's high-reliability semiconductors.

Long a leader in the transistor-diode field, Clevite Transistor Prod-

ucts has stepped up its production capacity and concentrated its research, development and manufacturing on a carefully selected product line.

Located in 175,000 square feet of the famous Waltham Watch building in the heart of one of the nation's most active electronics areas, this division of Cleveland's Clevite Corporation is credited with an impressive number of industry "firsts".



175,000 square feet in the famous Waltham Watch Plant are devoted to research, development and production of Clevite's germanium and silicon diodes and transistors.

PHOTO BY FAIRCHILD AERIAL SURVEYS

Winner of the first power transistor IPS contract awarded by the Signal Corps, Clevite Transistor Products developed the only military-approved power transistor. In the commercial field, its power transistors are approved for the new radios used in nine out of ten makes of 1957 automobiles. Clevite's high-back resistance and fast recovery time glass diodes have won great favor in the computer industry. A new Remington-Rand Univac Computer, for example, utilizes approximately 60,000. Clevite is also the largest single supplier of germanium diodes to the television industry.

Originally a producer of varied types of semiconductors, Clevite Transistor Products now concentrates research and development on a select line of transistors and diodes. The 50 members of the engineering staff — part of an employee group of almost 500 — are concentrating their efforts on the product improvement and quality control of power transistors and high-quality diodes for the more critical applications. Their work is supported by the scientists and engineers of both Clevite Research Center in Cleveland and the German subsidiary Intermetall G.m.b.H. of Dusseldorf, Europe's second largest manufacturer of semiconductors.

Extreme crystal uniformity — the key to high quality semiconductors — has been achieved by the development of a continuous vertical crystal puller in Clevite's Waltham metallurgical laboratories. Quality control is further advanced by a device that simplifies the measurement of thermal resistance in power transistors.



Crystal structures are double-checked in Clevite's Materials and Metallurgy Laboratory by X-Ray and Double Crystal Spectrometer to match crystal quality to specific application requirements.



Thermal resistance measurement equipment, another Clevite development, is used to check temperature drop between the junction and mounting base of power transistors under actual operating conditions. It's one of many specialized testing procedures to control quality and improve performance.



Single crystals of silicon, grown at Clevite Transistor Products Metallurgical Laboratory, demonstrate the unusual uniformity made possible by Clevite's crystal pulling technique.

Automated production of diodes now underway is another indication of Clevite's ability to control quality level and achieve high volume rates. Clevite is itself a large producer of silicon and germanium crystals — a basic advantage in meeting exceptional volume requirements.

FOR DETAILS on specifications, prices and deliveries, write or phone . . .

CLEVITE

TRANSISTOR PRODUCTS
241 Crescent St., Waltham 54, Mass. TWInbrook 4-9330



A Division of Clevite Corporation



Millions of Clevite glass diodes pass through assembly sections like the one shown in close-up here. At this stage of assembly, germanium is inserted in the cathode end prior to final sealing in miniature conveyORIZED furnaces.

erates a voltage pulse that operates the shutter. The gating unit is located so the amplifier operates only when the journal is viewed by the detector. Because of this, heat from other sources, such as hot brake shoes, wheel rims and steam lines, does not affect the detector.

Communication System in Asia

The lack of effective communication within the general region of Thailand, Vietnam and Laos has long been a handicap to trade and economic development in this section of Asia. To help this situation, 25 or more engineers from Hycon-Page of Cambridge, Mass., are embarking for Southeast Asia to study the situation. Their purpose will be to draw up complete plans, designs and specifications for a telecommunications network to meet commercial, governmental and military needs.

The cost of the project is estimated at \$1,852,000 and is made possible from the President's Fund for Asian Economic Development. This is a \$100 million fund available to assist development projects benefiting two or more countries in Asia.

British Know-How Sold to France

One of Britain's leading Geiger counter and electronic tube manufacturers—20th Century Electronics Ltd.—has signed a new 5-year agreement with an important French company, Compagnie Generale de Telegraphie Sans Fil.

Under the agreement the French organization will use 20th Century's designs and patents. Provision is made in the agreement for the training of French engineers and the exchange of know-how.

Over the past seven years 20th Century has signed similar license agreements with the Netherlands, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland and France which have resulted in considerable revenue for the country. Prime interest of the firms who buy these licenses is to make Geiger tubes and multigun cathode ray tubes.

◀ CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

It's New....!



Good-ALL
capacitors

**A Space Saving capacitor
WITH "SKIN-TIGHT" Case**

Miniature Size • Tolerances to $\pm 1\%$

This thin, tough Mylar* case provides excellent moisture and abrasion resistance — yet adds less than 1/64" to the body diameter.

Miniature size is gained through the use of space-saving mylar dielectric. High insulation resistance and real stability with life are key electrical characteristics.



Type
663UW

A dense thermo-setting plastic that bonds securely to the lead and case. The completed assembly is rugged and durable.

APPLICATIONS:

- Instrumentation • Filter Networks
- Transistor Circuitry • Amplifiers
- Test Equipment • Computers

SPECIFICATIONS

*DuPont's trademark for polyester film.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: See curve reproduced below for typical performance

LEAD PULL TEST: Steady force of 10 lbs. applied axially for 60 seconds.

LIFE TEST: 250 hours at 85°C and 125% of rated voltage

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 2 times rated voltage

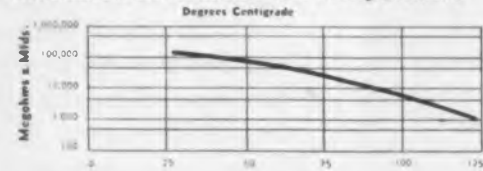
HUMIDITY RESISTANCE: Far exceeds requirements of RETMA Spec. REC-118-A

TEMPERATURE RANGE: Operation at rated voltage from -60°C to +85°C and to +125°C with 50% derating.

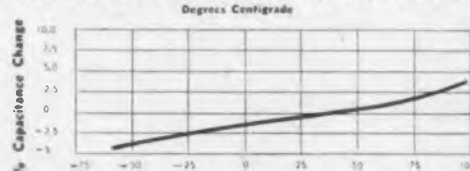
TYPICAL SIZES, TYPE 663UW

Capacity	100 Volts	200 Volts	400 Volts
.001	.156 x 1/2	.156 x 1/2	.156 x 3/8
.0047	.156 x 1/2	.156 x 1/2	.186 x 3/8
.01	.156 x 1/2	.171 x 3/8	.250 x 3/8
.047	.234 x 3/4	.296 x 3/4	.343 x 7/8
.1	.281 x 7/8	.375 x 7/8	.421 x 1
.47	.468 x 1 1/4	.546 x 1 1/4	.671 x 1 5/8

Insulation Resistance vs. Temperature



Capacitance Change vs. Temperature



Our engineers are ready to work with you on special applications. Write or wire for specifications and quotations.



Mainly Kudos

Dear Sir:

I would like to get another copy of the Nov. 15 issue. This issue contained several design articles which I wanted to keep for my file. Unfortunately, someone else liked the articles so much that they borrowed my copy and neglected to return it.

I would also like to congratulate you on the production of a magazine which contains more design information and better abstracts than any other publication in the field.

You are helping to alleviate the engineer shortage by making it possible for engineers to keep abreast of the latest product developments with the least expenditure of time and effort.

Donald L. Ort
Airborne Computer Department
Litton Industries

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to the (Russian) abstract of the article "Use of Reactance-Tube to Control Frequency of Vacuum-Tube Oscillators" by G. A. Levin and Z. P. Zozhenina, which appears on page 133 of the February 15th issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

This article deals with a fundamental problem in the design of FM (or AM) receivers incorporating Automatic Frequency Control. For this reason, I urge you to publish a translation of the complete article. If this is not possible, can you tell me where such a translation may be obtained.

I would like to take this opportunity to commend you for the excellent job ELECTRONIC DESIGN is doing. I now consider it the most valuable of the publications that I receive.

Eugene H. Kopp
Chief Engineer
Radio Craftsmen, Inc.
Los Angeles, Calif.

Both Mr. Ort's and Mr. Kopp's kind remarks about ELECTRONIC DESIGN came in one Monday's mail. It helps to puff out our chests occasionally.

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Letters to the Editor

We do not have *complete* Russian translations available. However, they can be obtained from several sources at a reasonable fee. We have sent Mr. Kopp a list of such sources. Anyone else interested may obtain the list by writing the Editors.

Seeks Special Designs

Dear Sir:

Perhaps you can help me in locating a manufacturer of a DPDT push button switch with a holding coil to keep the button depressed.

I would like to locate, also, a push to turn, snap back out and lock when released, locking device for potentiometer dials.

Please put me on your subscription list for your design magazine. Thank you.

E. L. Shaver, Design Engr.
Ordnance Department
Westinghouse Electric Corp.

We offered Mr. Shaver a suggestion or two that came to mind. However, we are naturally not set up to do a consulting job on such matters. Some of our readers may be able to offer him some suggestions.

Training

Dear Sir:

Thanks for the clipping (*ED Nov. 15, p. 16*) that you sent me . . . The first and third sentence of this represent an accurate report of my comments. The middle sentence deals with a matter that was not even referred to in my talk, and is an invention of someone else. I rather object to the fact that this alien idea is injected in a way that implies I recommended the elimination of the summer vacation, and a 50-week program of study. Experience in the war training programs indicated that intensive study to this extent did not produce a good educational result.

F. E. Terman
Stanford University

We are sorry that our source was inaccurate.



NOW IN PRODUCTION!

a new series of Motorola 4-watt audio power transistors



ACTUAL SIZE

CHECK THESE FEATURES

Typical Operation — Class A — Single Ended

Type No.	Power Gain	Distortion	Power Output	Collector Voltage	Collector Current
MN-24	31db	5%	4 watts	12 V.	.7A
MN-25	33db	5%	4 watts	12 V.	.7A

SAMPLE ORDER, 3 OF EACH TYPE, \$24.00

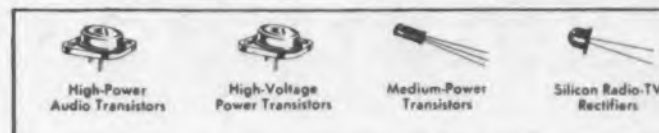
For complete technical information concerning this and other performance-proven Motorola Semiconductor devices, write, wire or phone.

BETTER IN 5 BIG WAYS!

- More power output than most other transistors!
- More reliable high-temperature performance . . . more stable with heat cycling!
- Maintains gain at high power!
- Less distortion!
- Uniform quality and characteristics!

Now available in quantity—and at a more than competitive price! Motorola has produced more than 1½-million power transistors—more than all other manufacturers combined!

Other Motorola Quality Products Include:



"DEPENDABLE QUALITY—IN QUANTITY"

MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTORS

MOTOROLA, INC.
5005 E. McDOWELL
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Washington Report

Herbert H. Rosen

RETMA Manpower Report

A survey of the industry's programs in manpower utilization was conducted by RETMA's Industrial Relations Department and Bill Reynolds of the RETMA staff. It has been in the making since last May, and was started at the request of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply and Logistics. A preview of the report was given several weeks ago at its fourth annual conference in Mississippi. At that time, a recitation of industry activities left a tremendous impression on Rep. James C. Davis (D-Ga). He heads up a house subcommittee looking into the manpower problem.

The report also had made an impression on its recipient, Albert Kay, DOD Director of Manpower Supply. Kay told the Board that copies would be distributed to people in the Defense Department and to the President's committees set up also to look into the problem.

But what does the report show? For one, roughly 25 per cent of RETMA members responded to the survey. However, according to those who prepared the report, this represents about 60 per cent of the total number of people in the industry.

Generally, RETMA sought information on three broad classifications: training programs, aid to education, and encouragement of the young to enter engineering and scientific careers. In all, some 21 different manpower practices were disclosed.

The most used practice was the summer employment of students and teachers (68 out of 92). Next was the sponsorship of after-hours, out-of-plant degree training (59 out of 92). The least used practices were summer workshops for teachers and creation of youth science clubs.

In between the most and least practices were the following:

- In-plant training for upgrading.
- Undergraduate and graduate co-ops.
- Donation of exhibit and display materials.
- Staff joining of local community groups.
- Donation of equipment to schools.
- Open houses for community.
- Science encouragement for employees' children.
- Lectures and films for youths.
- Speakers bureau.
- After-hours nondegree training.
- Scholarships.
- Endowments.



"Here's how General Electric helped us lick all our d-c problems—but good"

AXIAL LEAD MODELS. The most adaptable type of Silicon Rectifier. Small, light-weight, taking ambients up to 165°C, they work anywhere, in any position. Their versatile lead mounting facilitates their use in all kinds of installations.

STACK MODELS. Assembled from Axial Lead cells mounted in fins, Stacks work singly or in groups to supply almost any power output. Each Stack is mounted with just two screws.

STUD-MOUNTED MODELS. Screw into the chassis, using it for heat removal to permit safe performance at higher currents and temperatures. Basically, the same design as Axial Lead models.

"G-E SILICON Low Current RECTIFIERS cover the field from ¼ amp up to 18 ampst ... really stay on the job ... and the price doesn't hurt"

Every engineer who works with d-c power supplies for assemblies or components of moderate current demand finds a valuable source in the General Electric rectifier line. G-E Silicon Rectifiers—whether the Axial Lead or the Stud Mounting models in single cells, or in Stack assemblies with their remarkable range of current and voltage ratings—are part of our extensive range of

rectifier or other semiconductor devices.

The table on output and performance figures only suggests the range of specifications available. For further data, or exact information on rectifiers for your specific needs, call your General Electric Semiconductor representative. Or write *General Electric Company, Semiconductor Products, Section S2347, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.*

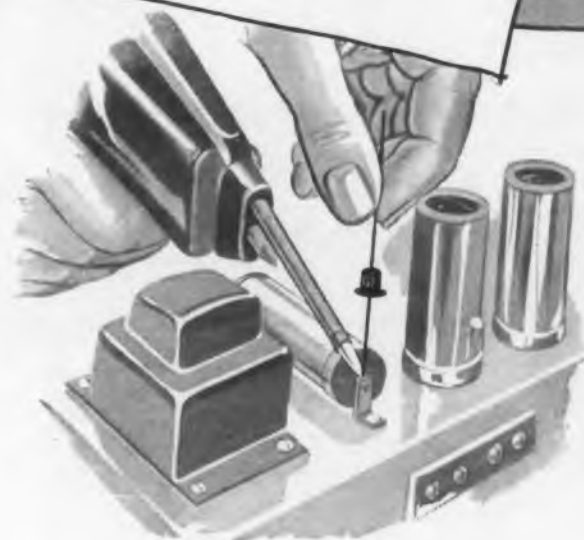
CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



STUD RECTIFIERS. Fit them in wherever you need maximum current and temperature in minimum space with rigid chassis mounting.



STACK INSTALLATION. A typical way of mounting General Electric Silicon Rectifier Stacks. Just two screws fasten the entire assembly in place.



AXIAL LEAD MOUNTED. See the versatility of G-E Axial Lead models. They're easy to mount anywhere you need low current silicon rectifiers.

REPRESENTATIVE G-E SILICON RECTIFIER RATINGS

PIV	STUD*	LEAD**	STACKS***
50		1N536	4JA411F Series
100	1N1115	1N537	4JA411A Series
200	1N1116	1N538	4JA411B Series
300	1N1117	1N539	4JA411C Series
400	1N1118	1N540	4JA411D Series

NEW ... Following is now in production
500 1N1095

*Maximum Current— 600 ma @ 150°C Case Temperature
1500 ma @ 85°C Case Temperature

**Maximum Current— 250 ma @ 150°C Ambient Temperature
750 ma @ 50°C Ambient Temperature

***Maximum Current— 1/2 amp per fin @ 150°C Ambient Temp.
1 1/2 amp per fin @ 85°C Ambient Temp.

†For higher currents, G-E High Current Rectifiers may be used, or Stacks may be used in parallel.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Meetings

April 15-17: Symposium on Systems for Information Retrieval

Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. Sponsored by the School of Library Science of Western Reserve University in conjunction with its center for Documentation and Communication Research. This will be a comprehensive demonstration of systems presently in use for the organization, storage and retrieval of recorded information, together with a symposium on information-handling problems and techniques. Further information may be obtained from Jesse H. Shera, Dean, School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

April 16-18: Symposium on Nondestructive Tests Developed in the Field of Nuclear Energy

Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Ill. Sponsored by American Institute of Chemical Engineers, American Nuclear Society, American Society for Testing Materials, and Society for Nondestructive Testing. Information resulting from 15 years research and development in testing applications in the nuclear field will be presented. Papers will be in three categories: reactor materials, completed fuel assemblies, and miscellaneous. For information, write to American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

April 23-25: International Symposium on the Role of Solid State Phenomena in Electrical Circuits

Auditorium of the Engineering Societies Building, New York, N.Y. Sessions will be on basic processes and techniques, semiconductor properties and techniques, magnetic properties, photo-techniques, and a round-table discussion. The discussion topic is: "To What Extent Will the Challenging Needs of the Circuit Designer be Met by New and Unexploited Developments in the Solid State Art?" For information write to the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Microwave Research Institute, 55 Johnson St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

April 24-26: Seventh Region IRE Conference

San Diego, Calif. Theme of the meeting is "Electronics in Space." Sessions will be held on electronic aids to air navigation, audio, management, uses of computers, antennas and propagation, nuclear activation and damage of electronic equipment, electronic devices, electron tubes, microwave, instrumentation, telemetering, data handling and automation, magnetic components, and radio astronomy. For information, write to IRE Seventh Region Conference, U. S. Grant Hotel, San Diego, Calif.



more NEW SILICON SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

from **Hoffman** Leader in Industry

10 Watt SILICON DIFFUSED JUNCTION VOLTAGE REGULATORS

For VOLTAGE CONTROL purposes in aircraft, missiles, land vehicles, and other equipment



- ★ Extremely low dynamic resistance in zener region provides stable DC source regardless of severe line voltage changes.
- ★ Broad choice of low voltage values makes them especially suitable for transistorized circuitry.
- ★ Excellent long-time stability.

Characteristics: Available with tolerances of 10% and 5% at zener voltages between 10 volts and 100 volts; maximum dissipation 10 watts for 25°C case temperature; typical dynamic resistance — 1 ohm for unit with 20 zener volts at 500 mA.

HIGH VOLTAGE, Medium Power Silicon DIFFUSED JUNCTION RECTIFIERS

Combining PIV to 1000 VOLTS and I_o to 350 mA with firm delivery schedules

- ★ Maximum diameter only 0.220 inches
- ★ Rated for operation in free air — no heat sink required
- ★ Choice of axial or single ended leads

Many full-wave, bridge and center-tapped assemblies of these rectifiers are available in this sturdy package.



Type	Max. Recurrent Inverse Working Voltage — V_{R} (Volts)	Min. Zener (breakdown) Voltage — V_Z (Volts) (Note 1)	Max. RMS Voltage (Volts)	25°C Ambient Max. Avg. Forward Current — I_o (Milliamps.)	Max. Avg. Forward Voltage at $I_o = 500$ mA (Volts)	125°C Ambient Max. Avg. Forward Current (Milliamps.)
HDMP4 HDMP4A*	400	500	280	350	1	150
HDMP5 HDMP5A*	500	625	350	320	1	130
HDMP6 HDMP6A*	600	750	420	300	1	115
HDMP7 HDMP7A*	700	850	490	280	1	100
HDMP8 HDMP8A*	800	950	560	265	1	80
HDMP9 HDMP9A*	900	1050	630	250	1	65
HDMP10 HDMP10A*	1000	1150	700	240	1	50

Note 1 — Measured at a reverse current (I_r) of 0.1 mA
 Note 2 — Cathode is electrically connected to the case
 * — Axial lead types

We invite your inquiry



Hoffman Semiconductor Division

formerly National Semiconductor Products

HOFFMAN ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
 930 Pitner Avenue, Evanston, Illinois

MANUFACTURERS OF: silicon junction diodes - zener reference elements - medium and high power rectifiers - silicon solar cells

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Meetings

April 25-26: Annual Technical Meeting of the Institute of Environmental Engineers

LaSalle Hotel, Chicago, Ill. For information contact the President of EEI, Henry F. Sander, Vapor Hearing Corp., 6420 W. Howard St., Chicago, Ill.

May 1-3: Electronic Components Conference

Hotel Morrison, Chicago, Ill. Sponsored by the AIEE, IRE, RETMA and WCEMA. Papers to be given on high temperature components, radiation effects, component reliability, passive components, active components, instrumentation and measurements, materials development and general component needs. For information write to J. S. Powers, Electronic Components Symposium, 84 E. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

May 3: Fourth Annual Conference for Engineers and Architects

Ohio State University campus. Sponsored by the College of Engineering.

May 9-10: Symposium on Microwave Ferrites and Related Devices and Applications

Western Union Auditorium, New York City. Program will have reports on advances in microwave ferrite devices and their applications, non-reciprocal propagation in gas media, and microwave solid state devices. There will be two sessions of contributed papers and a round table discussion on design limitations of microwave ferrite devices, high power effects, low frequency limits, high frequency limits, anomalous propagation in ferrite loaded waveguides, below saturation behavior of ferrites, "fast" ferrite devices (depending upon relaxation time), bandwidth problems and material losses. Award for the best paper appearing in the Transactions of PGMTT will be given. For information write Samuel Weisbaum, Bell Telephone Labs, Murray Hill, N.J.

May 13-15: National Aero and Navigational Electronics Conference

Dayton, Ohio. Sponsored by Professional Group Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics, Dayton Section. For more information, write John E. Wilkinson, 410 W. First St., Dayton 2, Ohio.

May 13-16: Fifth Annual Semiconductor Symposium of the Electrochemical Society

Statler Hotel, New York City. For more information, write the Electrochemical Society, 216 W. 102, New York, N.Y.

May 16-18: Eighth Annual Conference and Convention, American Institute of Industrial Engineers

New York City, Hotel Statler. For information write to AIIE, P.O. Box 8, Substation 135, The Bronx 53, New York.

June 6-7: First National Symposium on Production Techniques

Hotel Willard, Washington, D. C. Sponsored by the IRE Professional Group on Production Techniques. Discussions will be held on "How to Prepare For and Implement Automation" and "Military Problems in Electronic Automation." Papers will be presented on "Designs for Production." For information, write to IRE, 1 E. 79th St., New York 21, N.Y.

June 10-11: Second RETMA Symposium on Applied Reliability

Syracuse, N.Y., Hotel Syracuse. Symposium emphasizes the practical aspects of achieving reliability. Sessions will be held on mechanical design, selection and use of components, proof of mature design and case histories of reliable and unreliable designs. A panel discussion is planned on industry vs. military responsibility on contract and specification control for reliability. Advance registrations will be handled by the RETMA Engineering Office, Rm. 650, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

June 10-14: Fifth Annual Technical Writers' Institute

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y. Designed for those who supervise technical writing in business, industry and the professions. Sessions on manuals and instruction books, reports, technical promotion, training programs, industrial films and graphic and illustrative aids. For additional information, write Jay R. Gould, Director, Technical Writers' Institute, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y.

Paper deadlines

May 1: Deadline for papers submitted for the Wescon convention August 20-23 in San Francisco. Send 100-200 word abstracts, together with complete texts or additional detailed summaries, to D. A. Watkins, Technical Program Chairman, Stanford Electronics Laboratories, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. Authors will be notified of acceptance by June 1.
May 1: Deadline for papers submitted for the April, 1958 convention of the American Society of Tool Engineers. ASTE membership is not required. Each proposal should include an outline of the paper, the author's name, his title and affiliation. Send outlines to L. S. Fletcher, Program Director, American Society of Tool Engineers, 10700 Puritan Ave., Detroit 38, Mich.

Aug. 1: Deadline for papers proposed for the Oct. 31-Nov. 1 conference of the Professional Group on Electronic Devices, IRE, in Washington, D.C. Abstracts should be submitted to the program chairman, W. M. Webster, RCA Semiconductor Div., Somerville, N.J. Subject matter should concern developmental techniques and devices, such as electron tubes and transistors, rather than basic research or circuit applications.



**from 0.010 to 100 amperes
with just a turn of the wire**



Simple ampere-turns of the overload coil accurately determine the current rating of a Heinemann Hydraulic-Magnetic Circuit Breaker.

For this reason, Heinemann circuit breakers offer you tremendous flexibility in specifying overload and short circuit protection for your products. They are available with tiny ratings down to ten milliamperes; or higher ratings, up to 100 amperes. Included are odd and fractional ratings such as 0.20, 23 or 18.7 amperes.

In any rating, you have the choice of at least four

different time-delay characteristics . . . or instantaneous trip. And Heinemann ratings are stable ratings . . . remain constant through any ambient temperature range.

With Heinemann, you can match protection precisely to the safe operating limits of any equipment.



A GREAT HELP TO ENGINEERS . . . the "Circuit Breaker Engineering Guide" is a valuable aid to anyone applying protection to electrical or electronic equipment. Ask for Bulletin 201.

HEINEMANN

HEINEMANN ELECTRIC COMPANY
156 Plum Street, Trenton 2, N. J.

Circuit breakers

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Design Procedures for Semiconductor Regulated Power Supplies

S. Sherr, P. Levy and T. Kwap

General Precision Laboratory Inc.
Pleasantville, N.Y.

IN A previous article,* a number of circuits for all semiconductor power supplies were presented, along with analytic expressions which defined their operation. This article describes design procedures for these circuits, shows several practical circuits designed according to these procedures, and compares calculated and measured performance data on circuits. A heat sink design procedure is included to complete the design.

To simplify the problem, we initially define the design equations for all circuits in terms of three regulation factors, as follows:

$$K_i = \frac{\frac{dE_o}{E_o}}{\frac{dE_i}{E_i}} \quad (1)$$

$$K_L = \frac{\frac{dE_o}{E_o}}{\frac{dR_L}{R_L}} \quad (2)$$

$$K_r = \frac{\frac{dE_o}{E_o}}{\frac{dE_i}{E_i}} \quad (3)$$

These factors are respectively, the regulation against input voltage variation, the regulation against load variation, and the ripple reduction factor. By means of these three factors we shall describe the operation of the circuits and establish the appropriate figures of merit for determining performance.

Design Procedure for Complementary Transistor Circuit

The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The regulation factors are:

*"Design Considerations for Semiconductor-Regulated Power Supplies"—S. Sherr, P. M. Levy, *Electronic Design*, Vol. 4, No. 14, July 15, 1956.

$$K_i = \frac{1}{1 + \beta_1 \frac{E_r}{E_i} \frac{r_{c1} (1 - \alpha_1)}{R_b}} \quad (4)$$

$$K_L = \frac{1}{1 + \beta_1 \beta_2 \frac{R_L}{R_b}} \quad (5)$$

$$K_r = K_i \frac{E_o}{E_i} \quad (6)$$

We will now go through the design, based on these equations, of a regulated power supply, which will illustrate the procedures to be followed. We will then present some specific data on the operation of a supply which has been built and tested, and which establishes the validity of the design equations.

Referring to Fig. 1, it is first necessary to select a transistor type for β_2 (β_n designates both the n^{th} transistor and the grounded emitter current gain of this transistor). This selection is determined by the voltage and current requirements for the supply, and will usually limit the choice to only a few types. Once β_2 has been chosen we note that the collector voltages, V_{cb} for transistors β_1 and β_2 are approximately the same. It is desirable to keep this voltage at a minimum, since it contributes heavily to the dissipation requirements of both transistors. This consideration will assist in the ultimate choice of the transistor for β_1 . The design now proceeds as follows:

1. Select V_{cb1} and assume V_{be1} at values compatible with the characteristics of transistors likely to be used in this function. Then $V_{cb2} = V_{c1} = V_{e1} + V_{be1}$.

2. Using the appropriate common base characteristics as shown, find the intersection of the V_{cb} and I_c lines at the calculated value of V_{cb2} , and the desired value of I_{c2} . V_{eb2} is specified by this point, and $V_{c2} = V_{e2} + V_{be2}$.

3. Using the appropriate common emitter charac-

teristics as shown, find the intersection of the desired value of I_{c2} and the calculated value of V_{c2} . This point defines the base current, I_{b2} for β_1 .

4. The operating point for β_1 is now determined, since $I_{e1} = I_{b2}$, and a transistor may be selected for β_1 . Germanium is preferable because it will operate successfully at a low value of V_{cc} , and thus minimize the dissipation requirements.

5. The reference voltage is $E_r = E_o + V_{be1}$ and the input voltage is $E_i = E_o + V_{ce2}$.

6. The peak input ripple must be less than $E_i - E_r$, to avoid cutting off β_2 .

The design is now complete, and the regulation factors may be calculated to determine whether the specification requirements are met. A power supply designed according to this procedure, and rated at $E_o = 6.3$ v and $I_L = 2$ amp is shown in Fig. 2. The measured and calculated performance is shown in Table 1 and exhibits good correspondence between the two sets of values. The calculations were based on assuming $\beta_1 = 20$, $\beta_2 = 5$, $r_{c1} (1 - \alpha) = 5000$ ohms, and $R_L = 3.3$ ohms. Since R_b consists of the total resistance seen by E_r , both external and internal to the transistor, if we let the external resistance go to zero, as is the case here, then $R_b \approx r_b + \beta_{re} = 300$ ohms, which establishes the last value needed for the calculation. A noteworthy feature of this supply is the regulator efficiency of greater than 50% which is unusually high for a supply at this voltage and current level, and makes regulated d-c filament supplies feasible in equipment design.

A circuit for improving the load regulation is shown in Fig. 3. The load regulation factor is

$$K_L = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{\beta_1 \beta_2 \beta_3 R_L}{R_b}} \quad (7)$$

Therefore the load regulation is improved by the factor β_3 , but there is no change in the other regula-

tion factors. This circuit is a simple extension of the previous circuit, and may be designed by a straightforward application of the same design procedure, if improved load regulation is required. These supplies may be designed over a wide voltage and current range using either the circuits as shown, or the complementary connection, where the npn is the series, and pnp is the shunt transistor.

Series Voltage Regulator (Similar Transistors)

Under certain conditions it may be necessary to use only npn or pnp transistors. For this purpose, the circuit of Fig. 4 may be employed. This circuit will also provide a voltage regulated supply capable of regulation against load and input voltage variations comparable to the complementary circuit. The regulation factors are:

$$K_i = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{\beta_1 E_r R_c}{E_i R_b}} \quad (8)$$

$$K_L = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{\beta_2 R_L}{R_c} + \frac{\beta_1 \beta_2 R_L}{R_b}} \quad (9)$$

$$K_r = K_i \frac{E_o}{E_i}$$

The procedure for the design of this circuit is somewhat different than the preceding one:

1. $E_r \approx E_o$ and $V_{be2} \approx V_{ce1}$. $R_b \approx r_{e1} + \beta_1 r_{b1}$.
2. $I_{c1 \text{ max}} = \frac{P_r \text{ max}}{E_o}$,

where P_r is the maximum allowable dissipation in the reference diode. This establishes several of the parameters for β_1 and simplifies the choice of this transistor.

3. $E_i = E_o + V_{ce2}$ which determines the minimum input voltage. V_{ce2} is determined by the minimum voltage at which β_2 will operate at the required current.

4. $R_c = \frac{E_i - E_o}{I_c}$, where $I_c = I_{c1 \text{ max}}$.

5. The other parameters for β_1 may be calculated by solving the equations for K_i and K_L for β_1 and R_{b1} . This gives:

$$\frac{\beta_1}{R_{b1}} \geq \frac{E_i}{E_r} \cdot \frac{1 - K_i}{R_c K_i} \quad (10)$$

$$\frac{\beta_1}{R_{b1}} \geq \frac{1 - K_L \left(1 + \beta_2 \frac{R_L}{R_c}\right)}{\beta_2 R_L K_L} \quad (11)$$

Table I Series Voltage Regulator (Complementary Transistors)

Regulation Against Load

$\frac{\Delta R_L}{R_L}$	$\frac{\Delta E_o}{E_o}$ E_{rb}	$\frac{\Delta E_o}{E_o}$ E_{rz}	K_{Lb}	K_{Lz}	$K_{i \text{ cal}}$
-0.1	8.4×10^{-3}	1.8×10^{-2}	8.4×10^{-2}	1.8×10^{-1}	4.7×10^{-1}

E_{rb} = Battery reference

E_{rz} = Diode reference

K_{Lb} = Load regulation — Battery reference

K_{Lz} = Load regulation — Diode reference

Regulation Against Input Voltage

$\frac{\Delta E_i}{E_i}$	$\frac{\Delta E_o}{E_o}$ E_{rb}	$\frac{\Delta E_o}{E_o}$ E_{rz}	K_{ib}	K_{iz}	K_i cal
+0.1	8.3×10^{-4}	1.6×10^{-3}	8.3×10^{-3}	1.6×10^{-2}	5.3×10^{-3}
-0.1	8.3×10^{-4}	3.2×10^{-3}	8.3×10^{-3}	3.2×10^{-2}	5.3×10^{-3}

K_{ib} = Input regulation — Battery reference

K_{iz} = Input regulation — Diode reference

Ripple Reduction

E_i rms	E_o rms E_{rb}	E_o rms E_{rz}	K_{rb}	K_{rz}	K_r cal
280 mv	2.1 mv	7 mv	7.5×10^{-3}	2.5×10^{-2}	2.8×10^{-3}

K_{rb} = Ripple factor, Battery reference

K_{rz} = Ripple factor, Diode reference

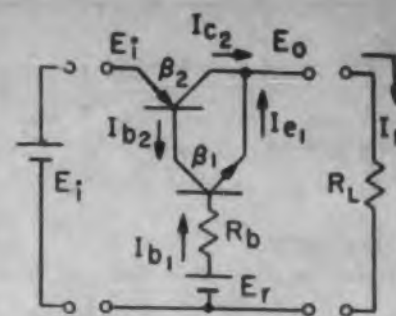


Fig. 1: Series voltage regulator (complementary transistors).

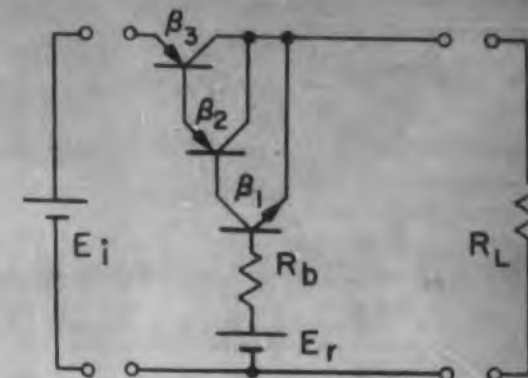
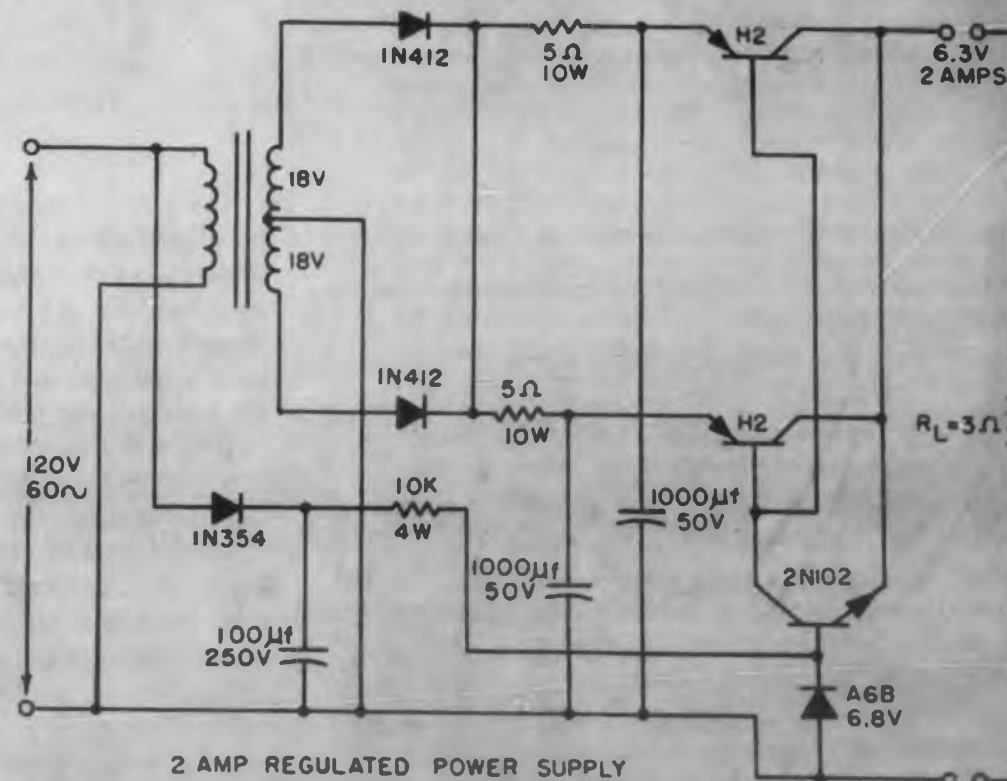


Fig. 3: Series voltage regulator (ascade).



2 AMP REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

Fig. 2: 2 amp regulated supply.

Table II Series Regulator (Similar Transistors)

Regulation Against Load

$\frac{\Delta R_L}{R_L}$	$\frac{\Delta E_o}{E_o}$ E_{rb}	$\frac{\Delta E_o}{E_o}$ E_{rb}	K_{Lb}	K_{Lz}	K_L cal
+0.1	2×10^{-3}	4.5×10^{-3}	2×10^{-4}	4.5×10^{-3}	6.67×10^{-4}
-0.1	11×10^{-3}	5×10^{-3}	11×10^{-4}	5×10^{-3}	6.67×10^{-4}

Regulation Against Input Voltage

$\frac{\Delta E_i}{E_i}$	$\frac{\Delta E_o}{E_o}$ E_{rb}	$\frac{\Delta E_o}{E_o}$ E_{rz}	K_{ib}	K_{iz}	K_i cal
+0.1	7.8×10^{-4}	1.5×10^{-2}	7.8×10^{-3}	1.5×10^{-2}	5×10^{-3}
-0.1	15.6×10^{-4}	2.7×10^{-2}	15.6×10^{-3}	2.7×10^{-2}	5×10^{-3}

Ripple Reduction

E_i rms	E_o rms with E_{rb}	E_o rms with E_{rz}	K_{rb}	K_{rz}	K_r cal
140 mv	1.0 mv	10 mv	7.1×10^{-3}	7.1×10^{-2}	3.75×10^{-3}

Variation With Temperature

Temp. °C	E_o with E_{BR}	E_o with E_{ER}
30	45.719	45.25
40	45.69	46.1
50	45.67	46.55
60	45.649	46.92
70	45.621	47.5
80	45.598	47.9
90	45.57	48.1
100	45.54	48.25

Two values of $\frac{\beta_1}{R_{b1}}$ will usually result, and the larger of the two is the controlling one in selecting a transistor type for β_1 .

6. Finally the maximum input ripple is calculated from $E_{ir} = \frac{E_{or}}{K_r}$ where E_{ir} and E_{or} are the input and output ripple respectively.

The complete circuit of a power supply designed according to this procedure is shown in Fig. 5. This supply is rated at $E_o = 45$ v and $I_L = 10$ ma. The calculated and measured performance characteristics are shown in Table 2 and again exhibit good correspondence. The entire power supply, exclusive of transformer was packaged on a 2 x 2 in. card. Special mention should be made of the high efficiencies attainable in this circuit with 75 percent not at all unusual. The load regulation of this circuit may also

be improved by the addition of a cascaded transistor stage as in the complementary supply. The circuit and equation will not be presented since they are of the same form as above. These circuits can be designed over a voltage and current range similar to that for the previous circuits.

Shunt Voltage Regulator

A third type of circuit is the shunt regulator shown in Fig. 6. This circuit has the advantage of requiring only one transistor to obtain both input voltage and load variation regulation. The applicable factors are:

$$K_i = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{\beta E_r R_s}{E_i R_b}} \quad (12)$$

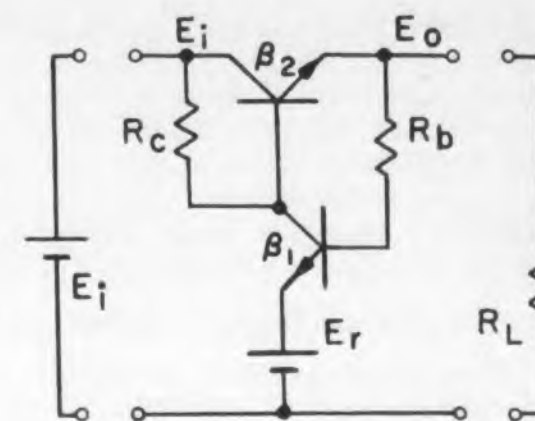


Fig. 4. Series voltage regulator (similar transistors).

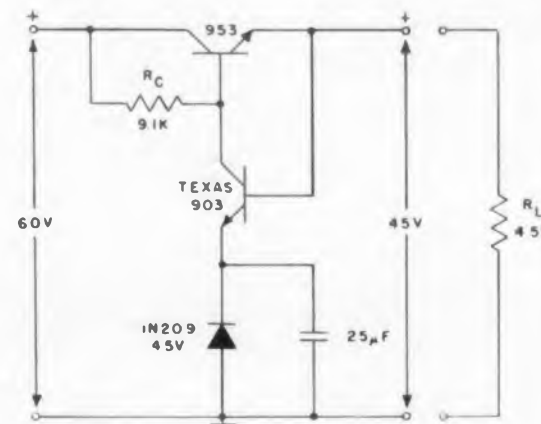


Fig. 5: Complete series voltage regulator (similar transistors) power supply circuit.

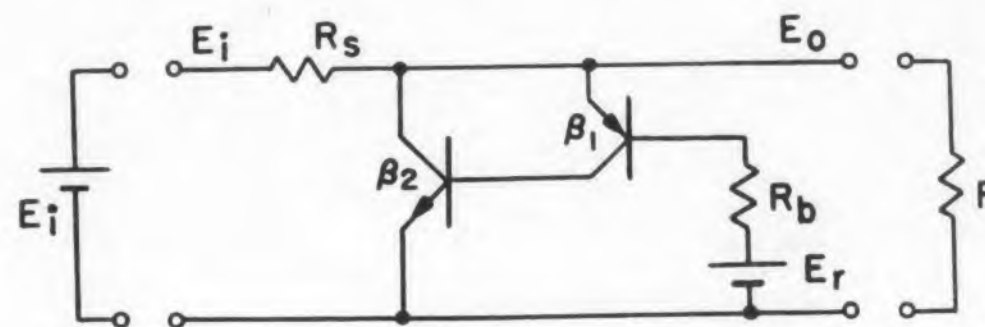


Fig. 7: Shunt cascade voltage regulator (complementary transistors).

$$K_L = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{R_L}{R_s} + \frac{\beta R_L}{R_b}} \quad (13)$$

$$K_r = K_i \frac{E_o}{E_i}$$

If a second transistor is cascaded as in Fig. 7, the regulation factors become:

$$K_i = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{\beta_1 \beta_2 E_r R_s}{E_i R_b}} \quad (14)$$

$$K_L = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{\beta_1 \beta_2 R_L}{R_b} + \frac{R_L}{R_s}} \quad (15)$$

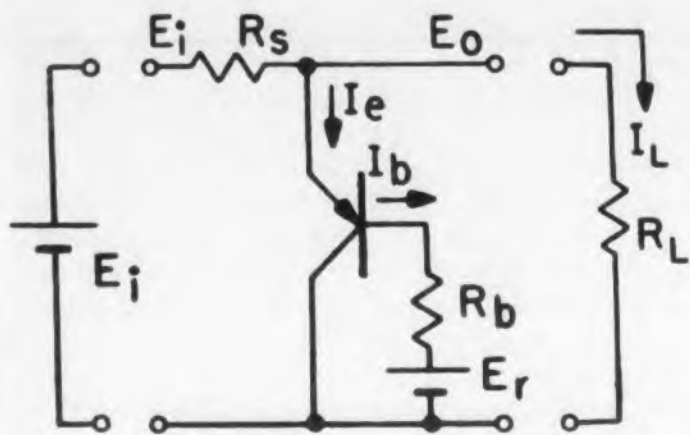


Fig. 6: Shunt voltage regulator.

$$R_s = \frac{1 - K_r}{\frac{K_r}{R_L} + \frac{\beta K_r}{R_b}} \quad (16)$$

Otherwise R_s and E_i must be found by solving the equations for K_r and either K_i or K_L simultaneously.

$$3. E_s = E_o + (I_L + I_E) R_s, \text{ and } E_r \approx E_o.$$

Heat Sink Design

As an example of heat sink design let us employ the case of the heat sink designed for the 6 v 2 amp supply described above. The basic equation is:

$$T_j = T_a + P \sum_{i=1}^n R_{ti} \quad (17)$$

where T_j = Transistor junction temperature

T_a = Ambient Temperature

P = Power to be dissipated

R_{ti} = i^{th} thermal resistance in the heat flow circuit Δt , (See Fig. 8) can be found by rewriting Eq. 17 as:

$$T_j = T_a + P \sum_{i=1}^n R_{ti} + \Delta t \quad (18)$$

where $\Delta t = PR_{tn}$.

For the present design, the values of parameter are:

$$P = 4 \text{ w}$$

$$T_i = 200 \text{ F}$$

$$T_a = 140 \text{ F}$$

R_{t1} = Thermal resistance between transistor junction and case = 6.5° F/w

R_{t2} = Thermal resistance between transistor case and mica insulator

R_{t3} = Thermal resistance between mica insulator and heat sink

$$R_{t2} + R_{t3} = 2^\circ \text{ F/w for a 2 mil mica washer}$$

$$\text{then } 200 = 140 + 4 (6.5 + 2 + R_{t4})$$

$$R_{t4} = 6.5^\circ \text{ F/w and}$$

$$\Delta t = R_{t4} \times P = 26 \text{ F}$$

Referring to the graph of Fig. 8, we find that the dissipator area required is 80 square inches or an aluminum area of 40 square inches, since both sides are useful in converting heat.

The various power supplies described above should meet most of the needs raised by the increasing utilization of transistors as well as certain needs which existed but could not be previously satisfied. The design information and procedures necessary to design all of these supplies to specifications have been provided, and should enable the engineer to develop the supplies required to power the transistorized and other equipments which can benefit from these designs. The advantages of small size and weight, high efficiency, low power, and high reliability which are characteristic of transistors are retained in these circuits, with not significant degradation in performance over vacuum tube circuits. The applications are many and the results should be most satisfactory.

GACOTE

YOUR MOTOR
FOR WET OPERATING CONDITIONS



GACO Neoprene Puts a
Raincoat on Stators...

Waterproofs against MOISTURE, SPLASH, HUMIDITY

High humidity and water exposure cut down motor life and increase industrial maintenance costs. Take the food industry for example. The very high standards of cleanliness, which require continuous washdown operations, have created a problem of water damage to countless electric motors. Small motors short out unless run continuously, and even then must be baked out after each session and reinsulated . . . an expensive operation.

A leading manufacturer of electric motors solved the water problem by dip coating the winding and stator leads with GACO N-700 liquid neoprene . . . virtually enveloping the motor parts in a sheath of rubber. For test purposes, a neoprene coated winding—unprotected by a motor case—was exposed to outdoor weather and tested for grounding each day for two months. Result: GACO N-700 neoprene is now a standard coating for motors exposed to damp atmospheres.

Investigate GACO neoprene coatings where severe operating conditions demand a tough, flexible, corrosion and abrasion-resistant coating. A wise policy—insure the life of your product with GACO neoprene protective coatings.

WRITE: We'll forward literature of interest.



THE MARK OF CORROSION PROTECTION

GATES ENGINEERING COMPANY

Wilmington 99, Delaware

PIONEER LEADER IN PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Authorized Distributors in principal cities U.S.A. • Australia • Belgium • England • Finland • France • Israel • Japan • Norway • Okinawa • Philippine Islands • Puerto Rico • Sweden. In Canada Gaco Products Ltd., Bramford, Ontario.

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

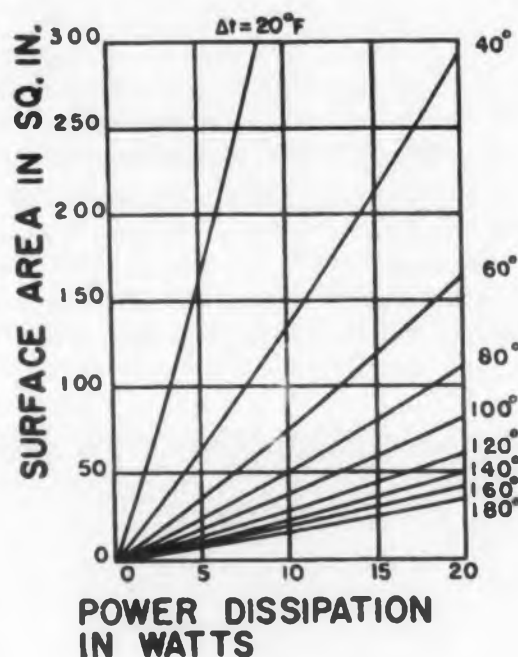


Fig. 8: Graph for heat sink design.

$$K_r = K_i \frac{E_o}{E_i}$$

thus contributing to the improvement of each factor.

Design of Shunt Voltage Regulator

The design procedure for this circuit will be outlined, and though no measured data is available, calculations have been made which indicate the relative advantages of this versus the other circuits. The procedure follows:

1. The current in the transistor must be at least equal to the load current variation expected. Therefore $I_c \geq \Delta I_L$. Similarly, E_o must not exceed the maximum rating for the transistor that is $V_{EC \text{ max}} \geq E_o$.

2. if K_r is known, then R_s may be directly calculated from:

A Review of Modulators and Their Requirements

M. H. Zinn

Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories

THE PROBLEMS faced by the equipment engineer who is designing a modulator can be generally divided into three groups of factors—operational, performance, and packaging. The operational factors, or circuit requirements, usually provide a sufficiently severe limitation to dictate the choice of modulator device. This article will review these factors and their relationship to the circuit and to discuss the advantages and limitations of various modulators.

For comparative purposes, let us divide the field of modulator devices into three broad classes: hard-tube modulators, line-type modulators, and passive-element or magnetic-amplifier modulators.

Hard-Tube Modulators. This class covers both high-vacuum pulse amplifiers and self-switching RF tubes. Examples of the latter are grid-pulsed triodes and tetrodes, injection magnetrons, and pulse klystrons. With respect to the switching function alone, the operating and performance characteristics of pulse amplifiers and self-switching generators are similar.

Line-Type Modulators. These are low-impedance switches, used to connect a charged transmission line to a load. The switching device may be a thyratron, an ignitron or pool cathode tube, a cold cathode discharge tube, or a spark device. The gas tubes may use hydrogen, mercury vapor, or inert gases; the ignitron or pool cathode tubes may use simple pools or sponge pools, containing mercury or another low-melting metal. Other variations are, of course, possible.

Passive Modulators. These devices are usually of the inductive type, taking advantage of the large changes in inductance which can be obtained with saturable reactors. In one form of this device, power is delivered to the load from a conventional a-c generator by a progressive decrease in the time duration of energy flow from condenser to condenser along a line. This par-

ticular device does not require the use of electron tubes. Hybrid modulators, incorporating tubes may also be employed.

None of these types of device is essentially superior to any other type for every application. For any particular job, one or another may be most suited, depending upon the precise operational factors involved.

Operational Factors and Circuit Requirements of Modulators

Peak Applied Voltage. All pulse modulator devices must be capable of holding off a voltage and the energy corresponding to this voltage until the precise instant at which it is desired to use the energy. The maximum levels which have been used to date in both

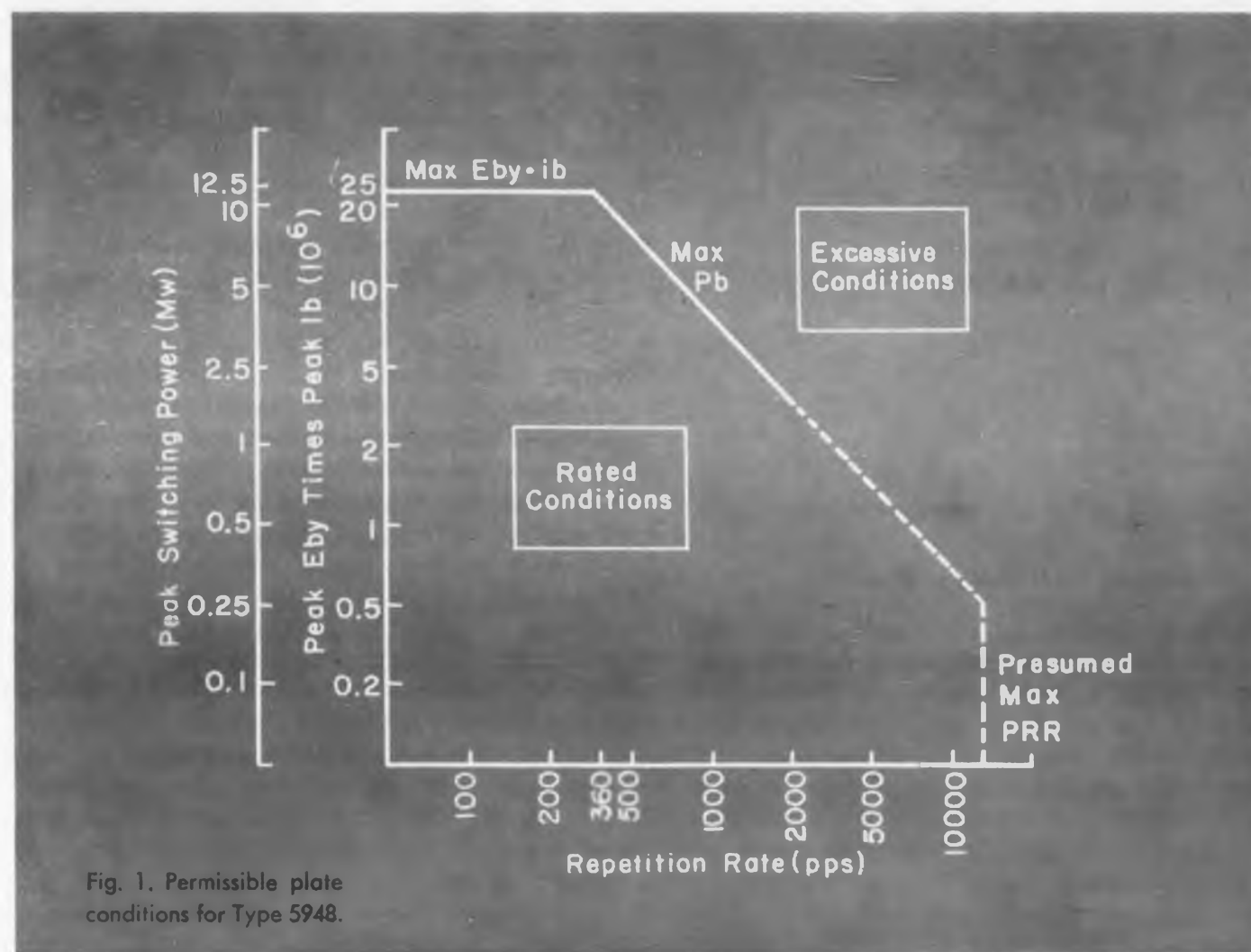


Fig. 1. Permissible plate conditions for Type 5948.

hard-tube and line modulators are of the order of 20 to 40 kv. The limitations in maximum voltage in the two types of devices are somewhat similar in that the internal and external insulators must hold off the peak voltage, and that both types of device may be limited to some extent by field emission problems. The gaseous types must be designed not to break down spontaneously at the desired gas pressure operating level, while the high-vacuum tubes have to be designed so that, even with undesired levels of gas pressure present, there will be no threat of gas arc-covers in the tube. The voltage limitations of passive modulators should be restricted to insulation problems only. If we now consider what we must have in the way of voltage with respect to these three classes of devices, we see that the line modulator and the passive-element modulator do not necessarily need to be designed to operate at high voltages. The only requirement that dictates the use of high voltage is the limitation in available pulse transformers and in the tolerable levels of circuit impedance; that is, if the basic impedance of the network becomes too low then the resistance of connecting elements from the modulator to the pulse transformer may be appreciable portions of the circuit impedance. In the hard-tube modulator, on the other hand, one needs to work at high voltages simply to extend the peak power capabilities of the tube, since anode current is to a great extent limited. The high voltage may be necessary just to draw the desired current, because of the limitations of space charge in the vacuum tube.

Peak Current. The hard-tube modulator is basically limited in its ultimate peak current capabilities. In order to increase the current, either the size of the device or the anode voltage or both must be increased to overcome the limitations of space charge. The only alternative approach is to space the tube elements closely, which leads to fundamental limitations due to undesired thermionic emission by the control elements. The gas-discharge device is a means of effectively obtaining the close spacings required for high currents, without the use of closely spaced tube elements, by means of the formation of a plasma which essentially brings the anode to a point adjacent to the cathode. However, this is done at the sacrifice of the use of the control elements in the tube once current has begun to flow. The size of the thermionic cathode in a thyratron does impose some limitation on the amount of peak current that can be supplied, but this can be minimized to a great extent since one is not restricted in the shape factor of the thyratron cathode as one is in a high-vacuum tube. Cathodes of pool tubes and solid metallic cathodes may be regarded as practically unlimited sources of current, taking into account the impedance considerations mentioned above. The passive-element modulator should be limited with respect to the peak current only by the heat developed in its elements.

VERSATILITY



TDI MINIATURE TELEMETRIC RECEIVING SYSTEMS

Miniature and mobile, here's a telemetric receiving system designed for a host of military and civilian applications . . . airborne, ground or marine!

For missile checkout, flight tracking experimental aircraft and missiles, the TDI systems are highly effective, even under the most severe field service conditions. They operate ideally with tape recording, oscillographic, photographic and similar types of recording equipment . . . and this rugged equipment can be installed in jeeps, autos and trailers.

Design-wise, these systems achieve substantial reductions in weight, size and power consumption—yet a high degree of accuracy, exceptional stability and simplicity of operation are maintained.



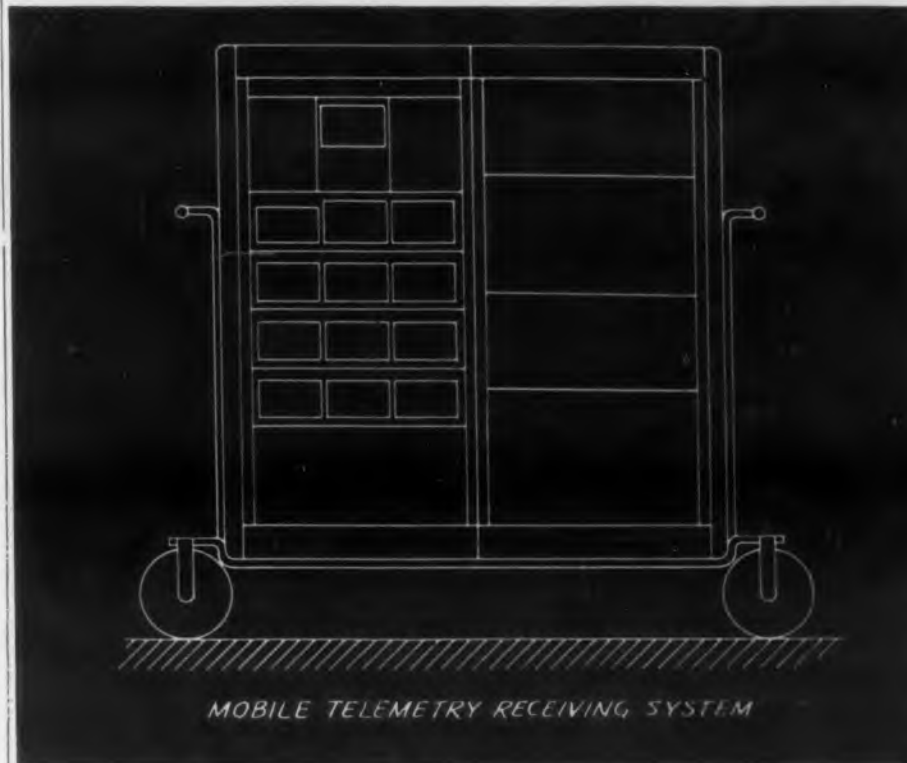
TDI 12-Channel Receiver. Modular construction permits wide flexibility of arrangement and actual form factor of receiving equipment. Packages or combinations in any number from one to eighteen units can be arranged in various mounting styles.



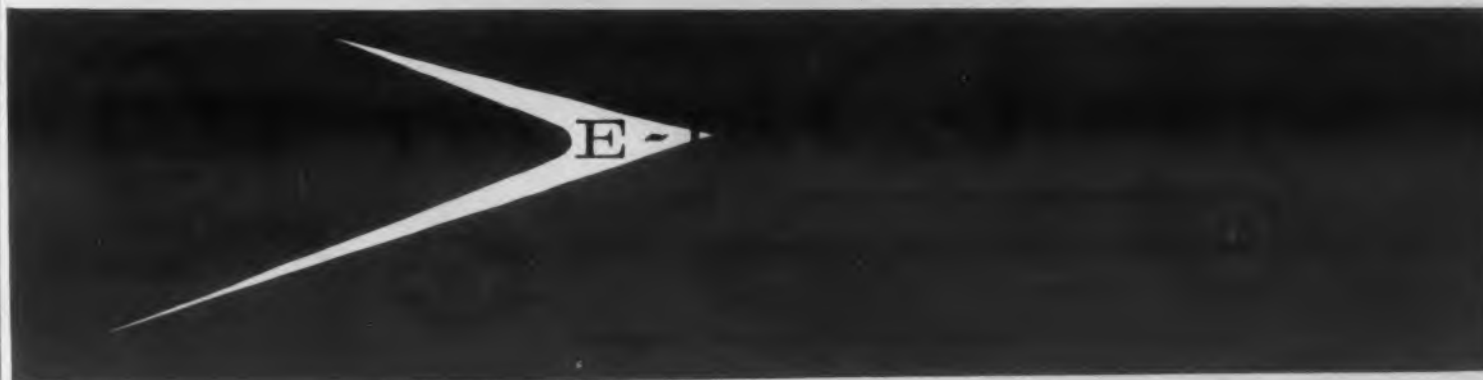
TDI Type 2701A 4-Channel Receiver. Use as flexibly as 12-channel unit—split up in combinations to suit your particular receiving requirements. Ideal for flight line checkout.

← Telemetering on wheels! New portable test cart enables users to perform wide variety of telemetering functions in previously inaccessible locations, with greater efficiency and accuracy than ever before.

Technical bulletins on miniature receiving systems and other TDI products available on request.



TDI's newest office is now located at 305 Washington Avenue SE, Albuquerque, New Mexico



CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Peak Load Power. The modulator device must obviously be capable of delivering the desired packet of energy to the load. This quantity is proportional to the product of peak voltage and peak current. The peak-power rating is not sufficient, however, to judge the capabilities of a modulator device. Consideration must also be given to one or more of the following parameters:

Average power

Peak power x repetition rate (important in line-type devices)

Peak power x pulse duration (may be very important in hard-tube devices)

Average Power. The average power in all types of modulator devices is basically the power dissipated during the switching process. In a vacuum tube the limiting factor is usually found to be the dissipation capability of the control element rather than that of the anode. In this type of device, the product of peak power and pulse duration may be the determining rating, to the extent that at extremely long pulse durations it may be necessary to build a tube capable of operating continuously at the peak-power level desired in order to obtain satisfactory operation, even though the duty factor may be low. A gridless self-switching klystron may be the best solution to this type of problem if one restricts oneself to the use of hard-tube modulators. The gas-discharge device has a basic advantage with respect to average power, since the power lost in the switch is low compared to the total power switched. With respect to the passive-element type, average power may have little meaning although it may be limited by other considerations.

P_b Factor. The breakdown power factor, or P_b factor, is the product of peak voltage, peak current, and repetition rate. The writer feels that this is an extremely important rating and one which has dictated a lot of investigative work, at least in the field of line-type modulators. The P_b factor has been used with the hydrogen thyratron since about 1950 as a semi-empirical, semi-theoretical, but very practical rating. It is approximately equal to twice the product of peak output power and repetition rate in a typical line-type modulator, assuming the load impedance is equal to the impedance of the line. The importance of the P_b factor as a rating can be demonstrated by using the 5948 hydrogen thyratron as an example. This tube has a P_b rating of $9.0 \cdot 10^9$ (volt-ampere-pps). The ratings also permit a peak power level of 12.5 mw at low repetition rates. The existence of the P_b factor limitation, however, only permits a maximum peak switching power at 1000 pps of 4.6 mw. See Fig. 1.

The P_b factor is proportional to the power dissipated in the tube during breakdown. During this period, the voltage across the tube is decreasing while the current is increasing. Their product represents the instantaneous power dissipated in the tube, which may be

large compared to that dissipated during the remainder of the pulse. In particular, the power dissipated in the tube during breakdown can be shown as approximately equal to:

$$P = (P_b) \frac{(T_a)^2}{2(T_a + T_c)}$$

where T_a is the voltage-fall time constant of the tube and T_c is the rise time constant of the discharge circuit (independent of the tube). It has been determined that the life of the hydrogen thyratron is inversely proportional to this factor. Purely from the standpoint of dissipation, the factor should be of equal importance (and possibly even greater importance) in other types of low-pressure gas-discharge devices, including mercury-vapor and inert-gas thyratrons. Even though the dissipation factor may be greater in these tubes than in the hydrogen thyratron, the factor may not have as great an effect on life as it has in hydrogen thyratrons, especially those of the non-reservoir type. This is due to an observed effect whereby the operating pressure level in a hydrogen thyratron is an inverse function of the P_b factor. Since the actual tube dissipation is a function of gas pressure, the tube dissipation will increase at a rate greater than linear as the P_b factor is increased.

In spark gaps, the amount of material sputtered varies directly with the P_b factor. In vacuum-tube modulators the factor may or may not have a negligible effect, depending upon the exact circuit conditions. If we set up our circuit so that the per cent current rise time and the duty factor are held constant as the repetition rate is increased, the commutation power in a hard-tube modulator turns out to be independent of repetition rate. If this is not the case, it simply means an additional dissipation required in the anode which may readily be taken care of by proper design of the tube. The power losses in a passive-element modulator are probably directly related to the P_b factor, but the writer has not fully explored this

aspect of the problem.

Repetition Rate. In addition to the limitations in the repetition rate due to the P_b factor there are also basic limitations, at least in line-type devices, in repetition rate itself. Such devices are limited in general to repetition rates at which they can be operated without loss of control. Hard-tube modulators obviously are not limited in this respect. Passive-element modulators may or may not be limited in this manner, depending on core design and other similar factors. They are, however, limited to the extent that the frequency at which they must operate is the a-c generator (supplying power to the modulator) frequency, or a multiple thereof.

Average Current and RMS Current. One usually feels that the average current limitation is cathode emission capability, but on further examination this does not always appear to be true. What may be more important to consider is the rms current that the device has to pass, since this determines the amount of heating within the tube, particularly in the cathode. This is especially important if the cathode is an oxide-coated type with a finite coating resistance. On this basis, the passive-element modulator must be considered the least limited of the three general classes of modulator devices with respect to rms current.

Peak Inverse Power. Another factor which is of importance in the line-type modulator, though of lesser importance in other classes, is the peak inverse power that must be dissipated in the switch device. The effect on the circuit of peak inverse voltage remaining on the network in a line modulator can usually be eliminated, as far as the effect on the next pulse is concerned, by the use of clipper tubes. This method may not to any great extent alleviate the amount of power that is dissipated in the switch tube itself by the application of inverse voltage. In devices filled

Maximum Ratings of Typical Hydrogen Thyratrons

Type	Peak Power kw	Avg. Diss. W	Peak Switch kv	Avg. I_b Amp.	Peak I_b Amp.	$P_b \times 10^9$
3C45	50	65	3	0.045	35	0.3
5956/7	350	400	8	0.100	90	2.5
4C35A	350	400	8	0.100	90	2.0
5949	6000	6000	25	0.500	500	6.25
6587	2500	1800	16	0.225	325	3.9
5958/9	150	180	8	0.045	40	1.1
5948	12 Mw	12 kW	25	1.00	1000	9.0
5C22	2500	1600	16	0.20	325	3.2
1257	33 Mw	45 kW	33	2.50	2000	20.0
6130			3	0.045	35	0.3
1258			1	0.050	20	0.1
(*)			25	2.00	1000	40.0

(*) Prototype Ceramic-Metal Tube at E.G.&G.—S.C. Contract.

In general, simultaneous employment of maximum ratings is inadvisable. This table is provided for purposes of comparison. Sufficient data for hard-tube modulators was not available at the time of writing, except from two firms.

with heavy gases the inverse power may be the determining limitation because of excessive anode erosion caused by ion bombardment during the inverse cycle. Anode erosion does occur in the hydrogen thyratron but it rarely is the determining factor in the life of the tube; what one must consider is merely added anode dissipation placed on the tube by the presence of inverse power. It has not yet been possible to establish any definite rating on thyratrons for this characteristic. One may limit the inverse power to some extent by specifying the maximum value of inverse voltage to which the tube may be subjected. In a certain mercury pool switch, a rating was established limiting operation to a specific positive mismatch of the load. The load impedance was deliberately chosen to be higher than the impedance of the network in order to minimize inverse voltage effects, the presence of which quickly causes the death of the tubes. This mismatch, of course, limits the useful power which can be delivered to the load by the switching device.

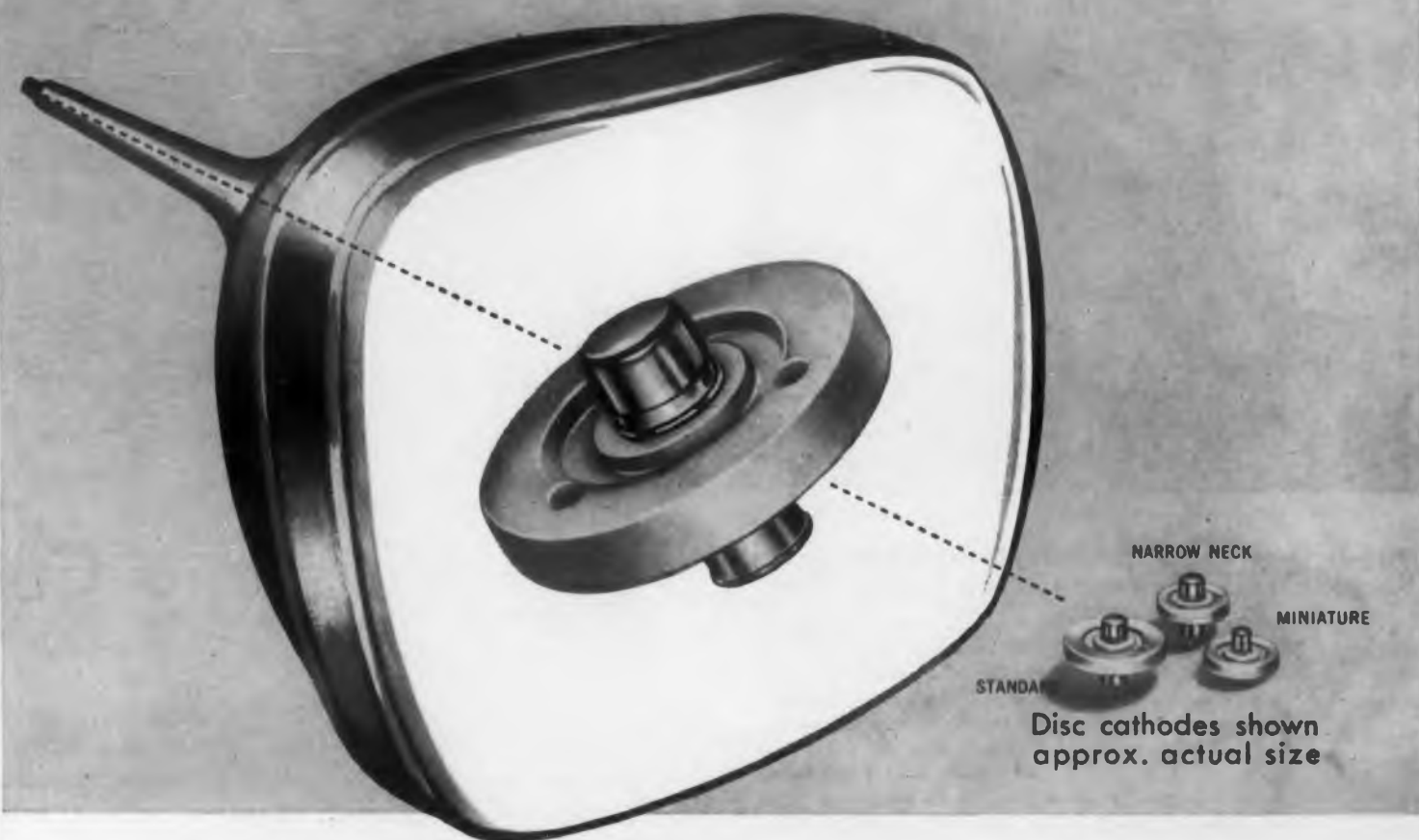
With respect to passive-element modulators, it would appear that the presence of inverse voltage can be damaging or deleterious in that it would affect operation by causing ringing in the various inductance and capacitance circuits. This may be taken care of by using a clipper device (probably an electron tube).

Pulse Duration. The hard-tube modulator is greatly limited in the pulse duration that it can pass. This may be due, as is the case with oxide-coated cathodes, to the capabilities of the cathodes themselves. In the case of thoriated-tungsten filament tubes, however, the limitation is not in the cathode but in the grid and screen dissipation. The hydrogen thyratron is known not to be limited in pulse duration out to at least 100 μ sec, and is believed, on the basis of some very sketchy and meager testing, not to be limited out to approximately 8000 μ sec. It is not believed that there is any limitation in the mercury pool type of device with respect to this characteristic.

Fault Control. If we have an r-f generating device which has a tendency to arc during the pulse, the switch tube is occasionally subjected to conditions which are other than normal. In the line-type modulator tube the peak current due to an arcing load is automatically limited to a value of twice the normal operating peak current; such a tube can normally provide this increase in peak current on an intermittent basis. In a hard-tube device, when the load shorts, the peak current rise is restricted only by the switch tube itself. The dissipation in the tube may increase by a large order of magnitude; the switch tube must not only restrict the current, but it must also suffer the consequences of having the voltage across the tube go up. This is believed to be one of the most serious limitations of the hard-tube modulator device.

This article appeared originally in the A.G.E.T. News Bulletin, Dept. of Defense, Vol. 1, No. 1, January 1957.

HERE'S NEW PRECISION in CERAMICS



High quality of SUPERIOR'S disc cathodes made possible with G-C precision steatites

Superior Tube Company's miniature disc cathodes save space and heater power, reduce cost to users of cathode ray tubes by utilizing slender tube necks. The application required Steatite discs with a heretofore unobtainable degree of dimensional accuracy. General Ceramics' progressive manufacturing techniques have made it possible to achieve these critical tolerances and maintain absolute

uniformity in volume production runs. Since the inception of Superior's disc cathodes in 1950, engineers at General Ceramics have helped produce more compact, precision components by refining tolerances over 50% on steatite discs. New design criteria on precision steatites for your products is available now — write to General Ceramics Corporation, Keasbey, New Jersey, Dept. ED.

GENERAL CERAMICS

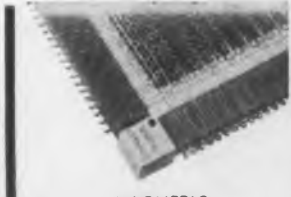
Industrial Ceramics for Industrial Progress... Since 1906



FERRAMIC CORES



FERRAMIC MAGNETIC CORES



MAGNETIC MEMORY PLANES



"ADYAC" HIGH TEMPERATURE SEALS



SOLDERSEAL TERMINALS

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

DIT-MCO Circuit Analyzers Eliminate Human Error in Electrical System Testing!



Harness Room, Pacific Mercury Television Mfg. Corp., Sepulveda, Calif.

Non-Technical Workers Can Make Absolutely Accurate and Complete Tests of the Most Electrically Complex Wiring!

Successful electrical system ring-outs once depended on the skill, judgment, technical know-how (and often the guessing ability) of the test operator. And errors still slipped by even the most experienced. Now, DIT-MCO has removed that human error element from testing. The Circuit Analyzer takes full responsibility for every test. No wiring flaw . . . short circuit, lack of continuity, excess leakage . . . can slip past its watchful detector unit. Nothing is left to the operator's discretion. That's why average production workers can conduct thorough, completely accurate tests in a fraction of the time it formerly took. Here are just a few of the DIT-MCO features that make fool-proof testing possible:

- **AUTOMATIC** . . . entire operation, from detecting to pinpointing location of errors, is automatic!
- **ACCURATE** . . . Analyzer *STOPS* whenever an error is present. Operator can't miss a flaw!
- **VERSATILE** . . . checks for every type of error, in the most complex circuitry without modification!

Partial List of DIT-MCO Users:

AiResearch Manufacturing Company of Arizona ● American Bosch Arma Corp. ● American Machine & Foundry Co. ● Amphenol Electronics Corp. ● Autonetics, a Division of North American Aviation, Inc. ● Bell Aircraft Corporation, Texas Division ● Bendix Aviation Corp. ● Boeing Airplane Co. ● Cessna Aircraft Co. ● Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc. ● Convair ● Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc. ● Dukane Corp. ● Electronic Products Corp. ● Fairchild Aircraft Division ● Farnsworth Electronics Co. ● Frankford Arsenal ● General Electric Co. ● General Mills, Inc., Mechanical Division ● General Precision Laboratory, Inc. ● Goodyear Aircraft Corp. ● Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp. ● Hazeltine Electronics Division, Hazeltine Corp. ● International Business Machines Corp. ● Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Missile Systems Division ● Martin, Baltimore ● Minneapolis-Honeywell, Aeronautical Division ● Motorola, Inc. ● Northrop Aircraft, Inc. ● Pacific Mercury Television Mfg. Corp. ● Radio Corporation of America ● Radioplane Company ● Raytheon Manufacturing Co. ● Servomechanisms, Inc. ● Sikorsky Aircraft ● Sperry Gyroscope Co. ● Summers Gyroscope Co. ● Temco Aircraft Corp. ● The Swartwout Company, Autronic Division ● Trans World Airlines ● U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak ● Western Electric Co. ● Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Write for full details on how DIT-MCO can help you make your product better, faster, at less cost!

DIT-MCO, INC., Electronics Division

Box 04-20, 911 Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri
CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



The circuit to be stabilized is broken and the Current Governor is inserted in series to maintain a constant predetermined current level. The level may be programmed and modulated.

Versatile Current Stabilizer

THIS INSTRUMENT can be used as a constant current source, an ammeter calibrating reference, a test set for regulated voltage power supplies and for component tests which require programming of the test current. Known as the Current Governor, the unit is basically a two-terminal device, designed for series connection in circuits that require stabilization. By means of high gain feedback, the circuit current is then kept at a constant level over a wide range of voltages and impedances.

Manufactured by North Hills Electric Co., Inc., 402 Sagamore Ave., Mineola, N.Y., the Current Governor can be programmed and modulated. Stabilization is maintained at all instantaneous current levels within the 1 to 600 ma current range, the voltage from either end of the instrument to ground not exceeding 3000 v. The modulation selector switch offers a choice of modulation by either internal 60 cycle sine wave or external sinusoidal or complex signals. Frequency limitations in the feedback system are reflected in the 25 to 35 μ sec rise time of the current waveform in response to a unit step modulation signal. Amplitude of modulation is continuously variable. 125 v is required for 100 per cent modulation over most of the operating range.

A block diagram of the CG-1 circuitry is shown in Fig. 1. In the absence of modulation, the voltage drop across a resistive sampling network is compared with a reference voltage. Any difference between the two is amplified and applied to the grids

of a bank of series tubes, thus stabilizing the circuit loop current by negative feedback. With modulation the drop across the current sampling network is compared to the algebraic sum of the reference voltage and that of the modulator. The stabilized current tracks the modulation signal very closely.

The Current Governor can be used to convert a voltage generator into a constant current source. The voltage generator need not even be regulated in order to furnish a highly stable current. Since the voltage may be supplied at anywhere from zero to 3000 v, the instrument lends itself to testing of devices ranging from low voltage diodes and coils to high voltage magnetrons and other microwave tubes.

In contrast to its application as a power source the instrument can be regarded as an electronic load, drawing a preset constant current over a wide range of applied voltage (bottom, Fig. 2).

Accuracy of current indication is determined by the 1 per cent resistance tolerance and stability of the entirely passive current sampling network and the reference adjustment, continuously monitored on the front panel meter. The Model CG-1 is designed to mount in either its instrument cabinet or a standard 19 in. relay rack. The cabinet dimensions are 21-3/4 x 11-1/2 x 15 in., and the panel space required in relay rack mounting is 8-3/4 in.

For further information on this current stabilizer turn to the Reader's Service card and circle 22.

For all wafering, dicing, slicing of QUARTZ, GERMANIUM, SILICON

FELKER DI-MET

Diamond Abrasive Blades and Ultra Precision Cut-Off Machines

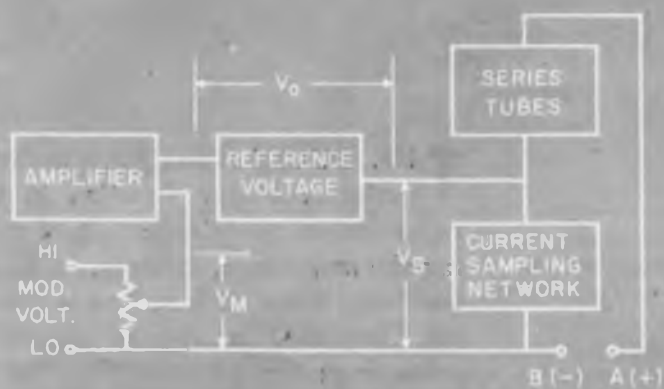


Fig. 1. Current Governor design. In operation, $V_o - (V_o + V_m)$ is made equal to zero when any difference is amplified and fed into the series tubes.

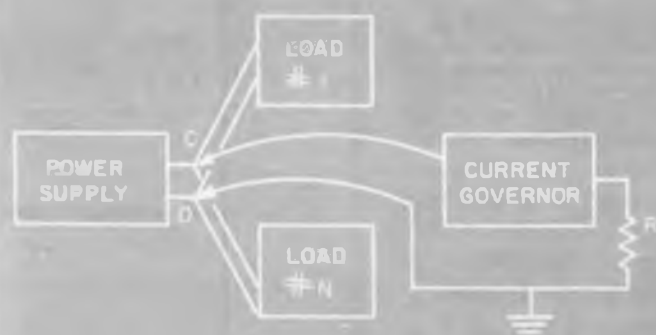
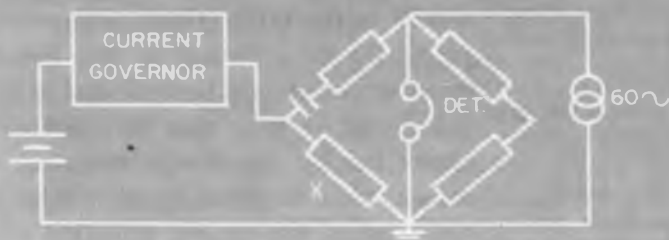


Fig. 2. For ac bridge measurements of components as functions of superimposed dc current, (top) the instrument feeds dc power into impedance X. Used as a test set for regulated voltage power supplies (bottom) the current stabilizer checks the internal dynamic impedance of the supply. Test leads are clipped to terminals C and D, a convenient current produced, and the drop across CD compared with the drop across series resistor R.

PAPER THIN FOR EXTREME ACCURACY AND CONSERVATION OF MATERIAL
Investigate this Felker Type D1T Metal Bonded Abrasive Blade for your Germanium cutting! 3" O.D. x .006" thickness. It is ideal for dicing operations where accuracy and conservation of material is of utmost importance! Ductile steel core guards against breakage.

**FELKER
DI-MET**
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Over 15 years exclusive development for the electronics industry has proved the outstanding qualities of Felker's high-precision cut-off machines. Designed to fulfill every crystal cutting requirement with a choice of down or through-feeding methods, the most critical control is insured for every type of cutting. Smooth, velvety hydraulic retardant on downfeed; heavy, rugged construction; precision preloaded ball bearings in removable spindle quills; ball bearing arbor supports; choice of rolling tables or rotary tables with mechanical screw control on cross and through-feeds are a few of the many refinements that make Felker first choice in the nation.

Both Models 80BQ and 120B are available as basic units. Wide selection of table types enables exact adaption of each unit to individual needs. Write for circular giving complete specifications!

MODEL 80BQ ILLUSTRATED—With type HVCT-12B Rotary Table. 360° rotational orientation and tilt adjustments accurate to 1 minute of arc, screw feeds to .001" on both cross and through motions.

ALSO AVAILABLE—Model HVC-12B Rotary Table. Same as above with cross-feed slide only. For use on rolling table.

MODEL 120B—similar to Model 80BQ but with increased vertical arbor lift and added work capacity.

FELKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Torrance, California

World's largest and oldest manufacturer of diamond abrasive cut-off wheels and machines.



First in Diamond Cut-Off Blades!

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Looking for germanium

...for transistors?

...for diodes?

Sylvania is your source!

If you manufacture transistors or diodes of any type, you will find that Sylvania can supply the kind of germanium you need.

The following Sylvania germanium products are available: spectrographically pure dioxide; polycrystalline as-reduced ingots; polycrystalline purified ingots; and vertically grown, undoped single crystals. All Sylvania germanium is n-type, and, in the purified ingot or single crystal form, has a minimum resistivity of 40 ohm cm.

Manufacturers of diodes and transistors report important benefits gained through using Sylvania germanium. They report they can use the same doping schedule from ship-

ment to shipment. They report higher yield in the growth of doped single crystals. And for those who grow doped crystals horizontally, Sylvania germanium ingots are purified in five standard boats to fit single crystal boats in popular use.

Whether you prefer germanium in the form of dioxide, as-reduced ingots, purified ingots, or undoped single crystals, Sylvania can fulfill your requirements. Send for a technical bulletin on all forms of Sylvania germanium. Write to:

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
Tungsten and Chemical Division
Towanda, Penn.

TUNGSTEN • MOLYBDENUM • CHEMICALS • PHOSPHORS • SEMICONDUCTORS

 **SYLVANIA**

LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

THE PULSE-FORMING network performs a vital function in the radar system modulator: that of driving the magnetron, klystron, or triode oscillator. Since each system is different, requiring a special repetitive pulse from the network, there is no such thing as a "standard" network. Each PFN must be designed to meet individual equipment requirements.

Owing to its uniqueness, no standards such as those available for capacitors or resistors are possible for this component part; generally a purchase specification must be prepared for each application. While the guide shown in the table (right) is provided primarily as a listing of the salient items which should be included in this document, it may also be used as a check list by the design engineer to insure consideration of all variables involved in the proper selection of a network.

Specifications for Pulse-Forming Networks

Factor	Description
Reference to Commercial Specifications.	This section should list all applicable equipment specifications; those standards which specify the performance required of the finished assembly, and the tests which will be performed to ascertain compliance, e.g.: MIL-E-5400.
Various Types, Sizes, Ratings and Classes Covered.	Pulse-forming network specifications may be prepared so as to cover a family of networks used within the same equipment. The body of the specification should contain all information common to the entire group of networks, individual ratings and requirements of each network being included on properly identified specification sheets which become part of the document.
Use for which the Network is intended.	Details should be provided in this section as to the exact function the network is required to perform, as well as information as to the components to be used in conjunction with the network, e.g.: the PFN will be used to trigger a type XXX magnetron, when used in conjunction with a XXX charging reactor, a XXX pulse transformer, and a XXX thyratron. See Fig. 1.
Kind of Materials and Workmanship.	Information to be included in this section may be drawn directly from the equipment specification, or from a closely allied existing component specification, such as for transformers or capacitors. Note: It is suggested that material and workmanship requirements be in accordance with MIL-C-25 (metal-cased paper dielectric capacitors) in so far as practicable. Since most PFN's are supplied by capacitor manufacturers, these requirements may be readily met with assurance to the buyer that the needed quality control at the vendor's plant will be present, without special premium prices.
General Requirements.	Details should be provided as to the environmental conditions to which the network may be subjected without impairing its performance. Such conditions as moisture resistance, temperature and immersion cycling, vibration, thermal and mechanical shock, corrosion, and life should be included in this section. Note: ▲ The requirement portions of the specification are for the purpose of defining quality—"quality" meaning "suitability"—not necessarily the best quality but the right quality. ▲ The most important environmental condition, the figure of merit of the network, is the minimum life requirement. The minimum life of a network refers to the number of hours, under rated conditions and at the maximum operating temperature, that the unit will operate. It may also be specified in terms of the number of duty cycles (the hourly on-off schedule of the network with the prevailing voltage and temperature conditions) of which the network is capable.
Detail Requirements.	Included here (unless covered on individual sheets in the case of purchase specifications dealing with a family of networks) should be details as to: ▲ Physical shape and size, as well as the number of terminals required. ▲ Voltage rating (voltage to which network is charged in kilovolts). ▲ Type and number of meshes including circuit arrangement. The most common type of circuit arrangement used consists of one or more inductance coil sections. Each inductance section with its accompanying capacitor is termed an "E" section. See Fig. 2. ▲ Pulse width (the time interval between the first and last instants at which the instantaneous amplitude reaches a stated fraction of the average pulse amplitude) in microseconds. See Fig. 3. ▲ Rise time (interval between the instants at which the instantaneous amplitude first reaches specified lower and upper amplitude limits) in microseconds. ▲ Permissible per cent ripple (a distortion of an otherwise essentially smooth-topped pulse characterized by an alternate rise and decline of the pulse top). ▲ Pulse repetition rate in pulses per second. ▲ Characteristic impedance of the network in ohms (generally designed to be somewhat more than the equivalent impedance of the load to aid in delonization of the thyratron).

(Table continued on next page)

True Hermetic Sealing
assures Maximum Stability in

AMPERITE RELAYS and REGULATORS

Simplest • Most Compact • Most Economical



STANDARD

PROBLEM? Send for
Bulletin No. TR-81

Thermostatic DELAY RELAYS

2 to 180 Seconds



MINIATURE

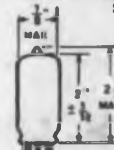
- Actuated by a heater, they operate on A.C., D.C., or Pulsating Current.
- Hermetically sealed. Not affected by altitude, moisture, or other climate changes.
- Circuits: SPST only → normally open or normally closed.

Amperite Thermostatic Delay Relays are compensated for ambient temperature changes from -55° to $+70^{\circ}$ C. Heaters consume approximately 2 W. and may be operated continuously. The units are most compact, rugged, explosion-proof, long-lived, and — very inexpensive!
TYPES: Standard Radio Octal, and 9-Pin Miniature.

Also — Amperite Differential Relays: Used for automatic overload, under-voltage or under-current protection.

BALLAST REGULATORS

Amperite Regulators are designed to keep the current in a circuit automatically regulated at a definite value (for example, 0.5 amp.)
For currents of 60 ma. to 5 amps. Operate on A.C. D.C., Pulsating Current.

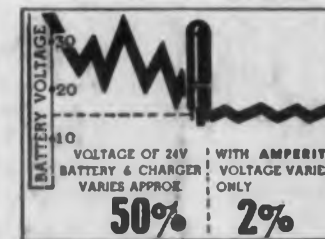


T6JL



T6

Hermetically sealed, they are not affected by changes in altitude, ambient temperature (-55° to $+90^{\circ}$ C.), or humidity. Rugged, light, compact, most inexpensive.



Write for 4-page Bulletin No. AB-51

AMPERITE CO., Inc.
561 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Telephone: CA 6-1446
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd.
50 Wingold Ave., Toronto 10, Ont.



Individual inspection and double-checking assures top quality of Amperite products.

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

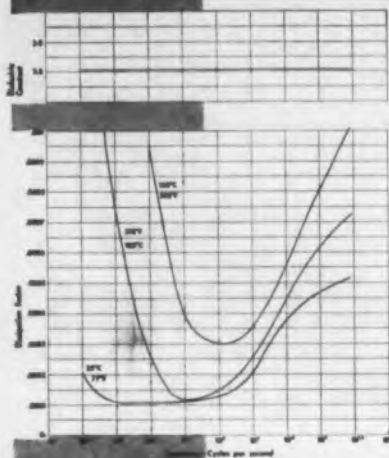
For Ultra High Frequency Insulation

REXOLITE 1422

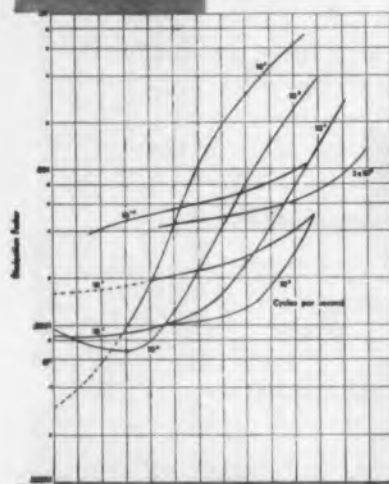
In cast rods of diameters to 6" and plates up to 36" x 36", from .031" to 1 1/2" thickness.



REXOLITE 1422 CHARACTERISTICS



- Withstands high temperatures — to 400° F.
- Does not exhibit cold flow.
- Has low dielectric constant and power factor.
- Specific gravity of 1.045-1.050.
- Is strong and rigid with good tensile and impact strengths.
- Unusual chemical inertness permits its use where others fail.
- Readily machinable to close tolerances.



WHERE PERFORMANCE PLUS PRICE IS A FACTOR REXOLITE 2200

UHF insulation in thermosetting sheets 36" x 36", .031"-.125" thick

- Has good punching properties.
- High impact strength.
- Good machinability.
- Dielectric constant 10-10,000mc, 2.77.

Send for complete technical data and samples

The REX CORPORATION
Electronics Division

210 Hayward Rd., West Acton, Mass.

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Factor	Description
Inspection Information.	Information contained in this section must provide details as to the ways and means of testing deliveries to insure compliance with the general and detail requirements indicated. Note: Care must be exercised to insure that general agreement exists among buyer and supplier as to exactly what each term means, what instrumentation will be used to determine compliance with the given requirements, and the type of load which is to be used to simulate the system. (Generally a pure resistive load, equal in magnitude to the characteristic impedance of the network, is used). Since determination of the pulse parameters is dependent upon the determination of the 100 per cent amplitude reference of the pulse, it is important to mutually agree on the method to be used to find the 100 per cent point. The most popular method for accomplishing this is to draw a horizontal line through the top of the pulse, which cuts the ripple in such a way that the area of the ripple above the line is equal to the area below the line. This line then becomes the 100 per cent amplitude reference. This method works on all pulses of two or more sections with reasonably square corners. The method for determining the 100 per cent amplitude of a single section having a well-rounded top is arbitrarily to draw a line tangent to the peak; this line becomes the 105 per cent amplitude reference. (The term ripple has no meaning in this case).
Packaging and Piece Marking.	This section of the specification is generally divided between requirements for the packaging and piece marking of the network itself as well as the packaging and piece marking requirements of the shipping container. Notes: ▲ To assist in planned programs of simplification, as well as to reduce the unit cost of the component, standard MIL size capacitor containers should be used to house the network. ▲ In addition to the manufacturer's name or symbol, the network container should be marked with the network coding which exists by general agreement within the industry. This coding, which appears on all networks, gives the pertinent performance data, as well as the rating of the network. This code can best be described by the following example: 10E3-1-500-50P2C 10 = voltage to which network is charged in kilovolts, E = type of meshes (types are A, B, C, D, and E), 3 = number of meshes, 1 = pulse width in microseconds, 500 = pulse repetition rate in pps, 50 = characteristic impedance in ohms, P = type of dielectric (P, paper; A, plastic film; M, mica; T, Teflon), 2 = number of terminals, C = internal choke coil (D, internal de-spiking capacitor; E, external network coil).

Notes and Special Instructions.

For more information about pulse-forming network parameters consult the author's original paper "Pulse-Forming Networks" first published in the Sperry Engineering Review, January-February 1956, and reprinted in the September 1956 IRE Transactions on Component Parts.

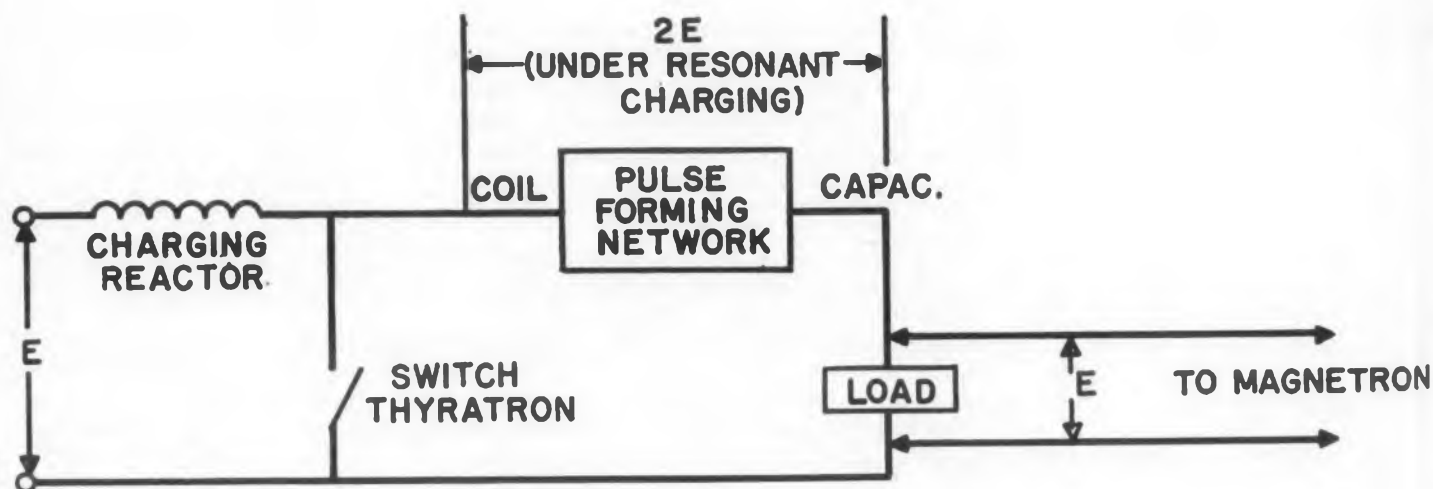


Fig. 1. Typical modulator circuit arrangement, showing the pulse-forming network.

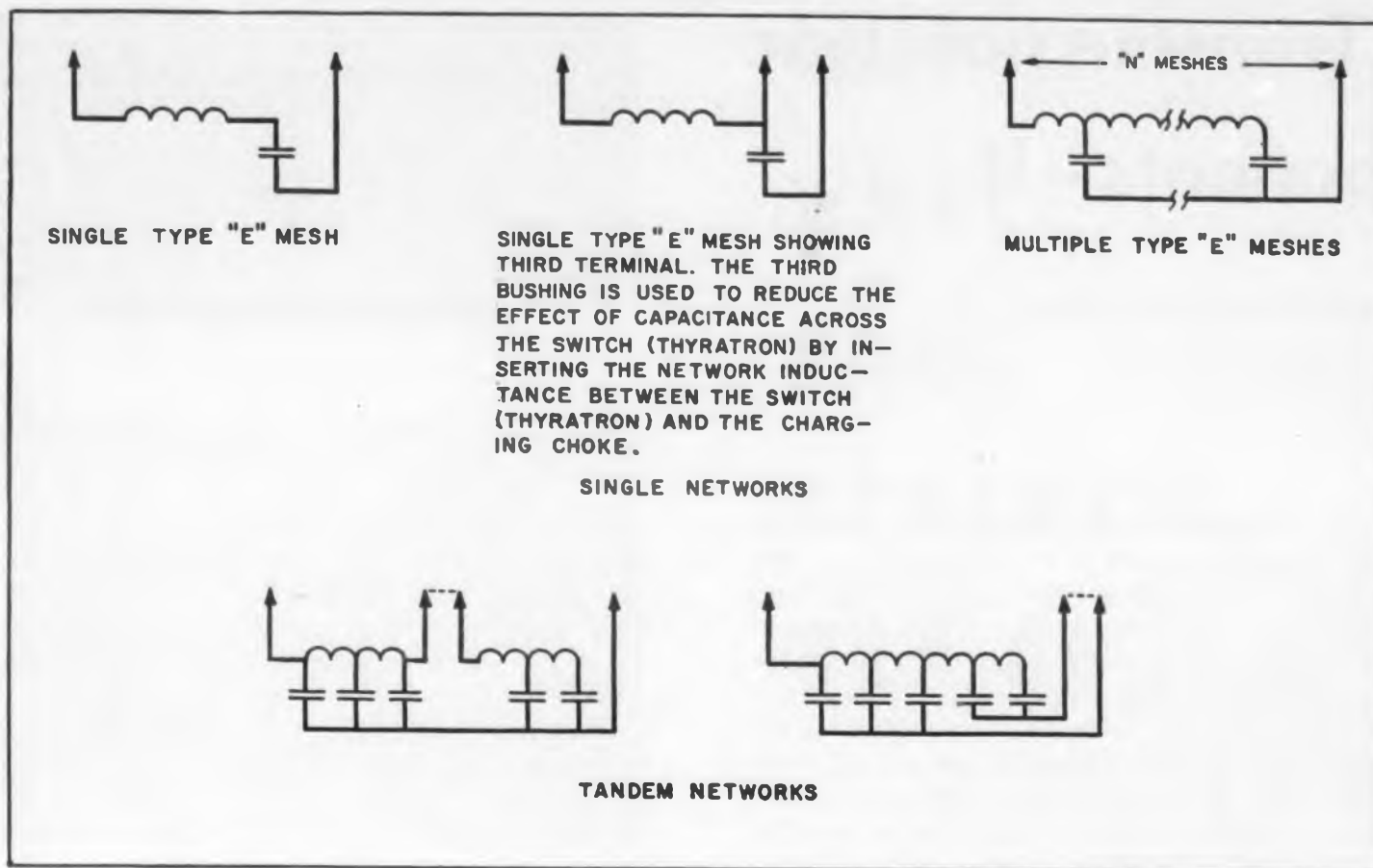


Fig. 2. Graphical symbol representation of single and tandem networks.

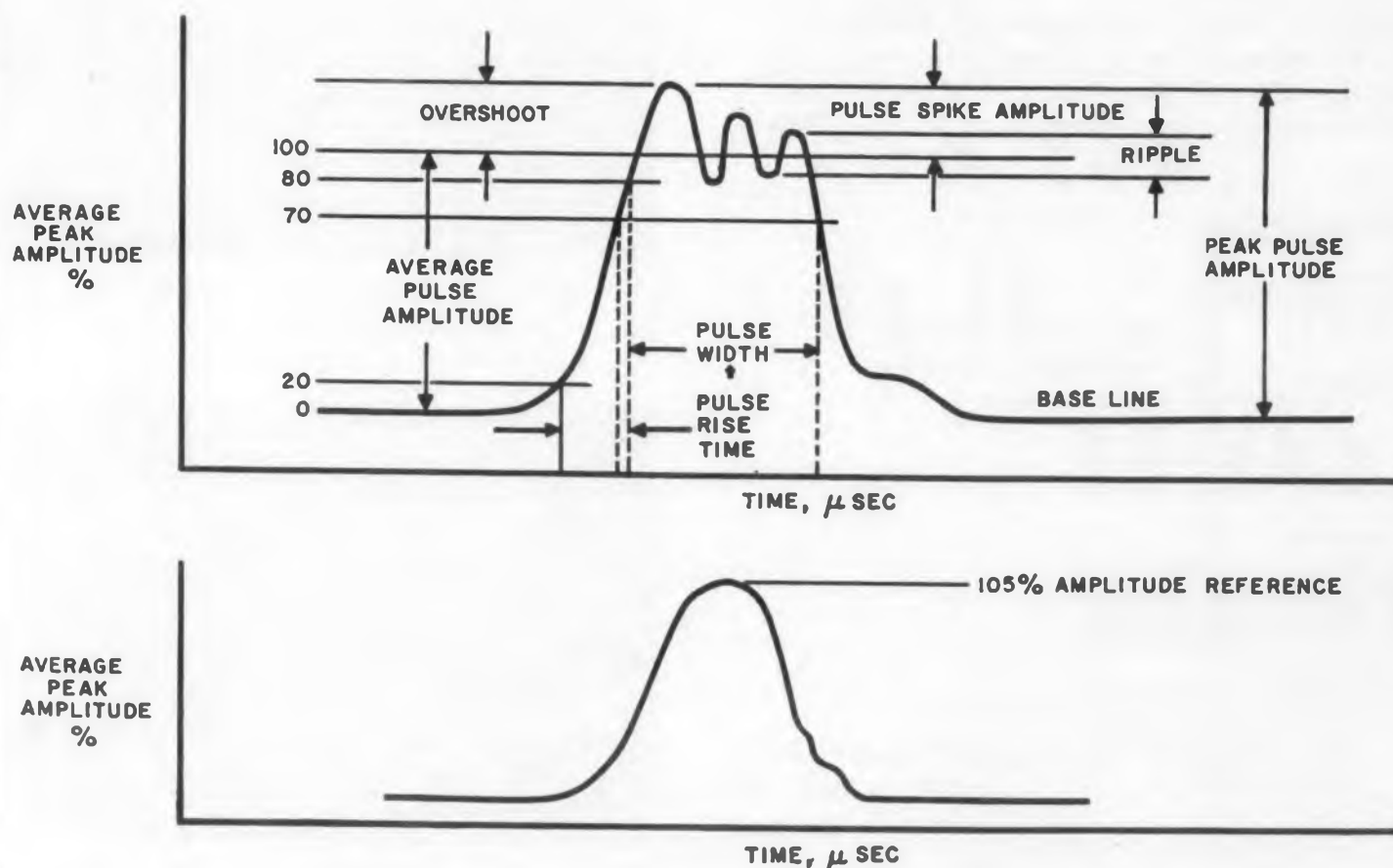


Fig. 3. Recordings of a multiple section (upper) and a single section (lower) pulse showing pulse parameters.

HOW SENSITIVE
CAN A SENSITIVE
RELAY BE

(Answer: 0.000 000 000 05A)



TYPE MV-11CY
(also available rack-mounted)

The new Millivac MV-11CY combination DC-micro-micro-ammeter, null-indicator, DC-amplifier and ultra-sensitive relay has a lowest measuring range of 0-100 μ A full scale and a highest range of 0-10 A.

AS A METER it has 3% full scale accuracy and reads "forward", regardless of polarity, no lead switching being required.

AS AN AMPLIFIER it can be used to drive ink recorders and other indicating devices.

AS A NULL INDICATOR it is polarized, that is positive currents read to the right and negative currents to the left, regardless of overloading.

AS A RELAY it provides a wide selection of sensitivities, ranging from 50 μ A to 5 A DC. This is the ideal control relay for delicate automation circuitry.

Write for complete details



MILLIVAC INSTRUMENT CORP.
BOX 997, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Tomorrow is our yesterday

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Miniature Strip Transmission Line and Components—II

Eugene N. Torgow and John Griesmann

Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn
Brooklyn, N. Y.

CONSTRUCTION of miniature strip line transmission components is essentially a two dimensional problem. Relatively inexpensive photo-etching techniques, used in fabricating strip line components, replace intricate machining operations necessary for waveguide and coaxial structures. In many applications these advantages of miniaturization and cost greatly outweigh the disadvantages of greater dissipation losses and decreased power capacity. This second part of the article describes the design of various strip line components for such applications.

In transmission line structures, the manner in which various elements are connected together becomes an important factor. Stray field effects introduced by the junctions behave, to a first order approximation, as additional circuit elements which must be taken into account. Whenever possible, it is desirable to take these effects into account in the initial design. Three of the most commonly encountered stray field effects are evaluated in Fig. 1. They are: stray shunt capacitance associated with

series inductive elements; capacitance associated with the fringing fields of overlap capacitors; and the effect of the junction of two perpendicular lines, such as is encountered at the junction between a series and a shunt arm. The equivalent circuit for the intersecting lines is shown in Fig. 2. This circuit is based on one derived by Dr. Arthur Oliner of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn for a "Tee" junction in strip line. To a first order approximation the circuit reduces to two inductances in series with the series (or higher impedance) line.

Low Pass Filters

Low pass filters are extremely well suited for fabrication in strip line. A simple ladder filter such as the constant-k ladder type shown in Fig. 3, can be realized in strip line by a sequence of high impedance line sections and open circuited shunt arms less than a quarter wavelength long. The two reactance elements can be designed by use of the equations shown in Fig. 1. Lengths of line involved are selected to be less than a quarter wavelength at

the highest operating frequency, to insure broadband operation without spurious responses. As the transmission line elements only approximate the lumped element characteristics, it is necessary to design these elements to have exactly the proper reactances at the cut-off frequency of the filter. This is necessary to insure that cut-off of the filter is at the desired frequency. On the basis of this first design the shunt capacitance associated with the series inductive arm, and the series inductance associated with the series arm-shunt arm junction are computed and appropriate corrections made for the design of each element. In order to maintain a good match over the pass band and to have steep rise in insertion loss above the cut-off frequency, m-derived filter sections are commonly employed.

In the distributed circuit, the series inductance is obtained in the same manner as before. The equivalent transmission line structures for a series resonant circuit placed in shunt with the line is a quarter wavelength long open circuited line. Resonant frequency is determined solely by the length of line.

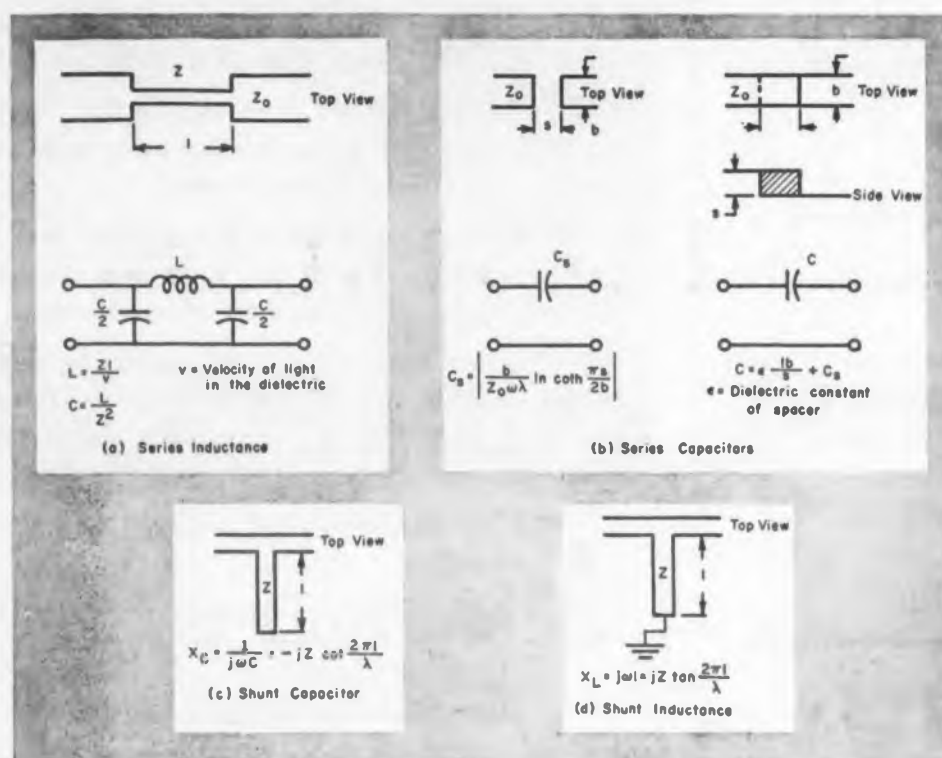
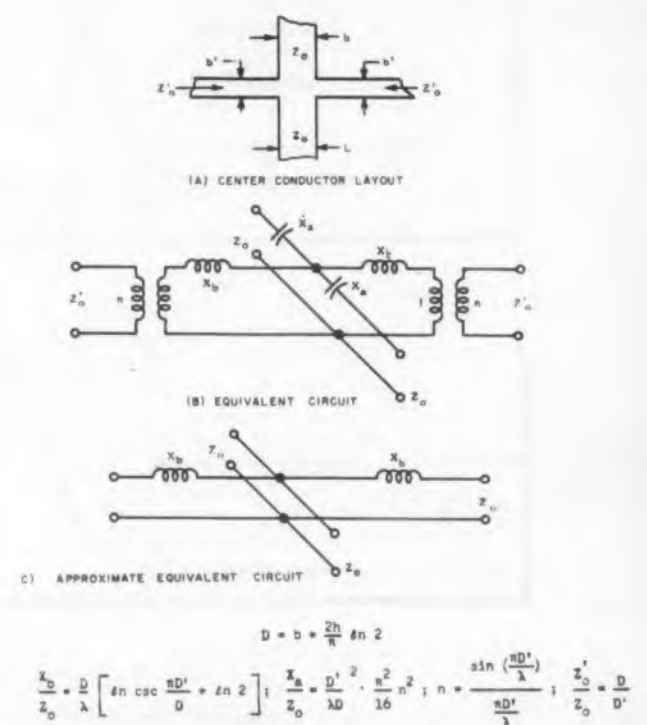


Fig. 1. Center conductor configuration of strip line circuit elements.

Fig. 2. Discontinuity reactances at junction between series and shunt arms.



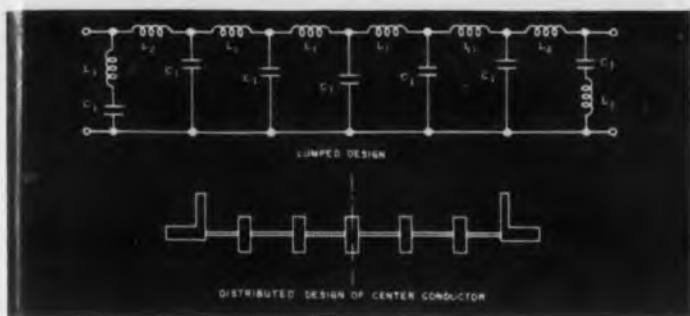


Fig. 3. Five-section constant-k low pass filters with m-derived half-section terminations.

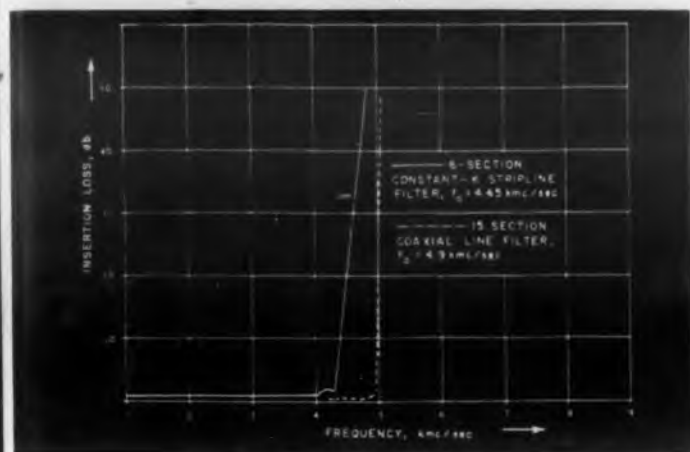


Fig. 4. Comparison of constant-k strip line filter and coaxial line filter for low band pass.

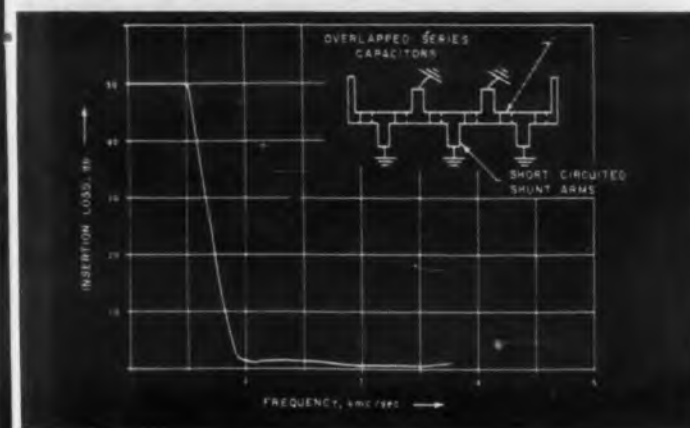


Fig. 5. Measured-performance of high pass filter (insert upper right) using overlap capacitors and short circuited shunt arms.

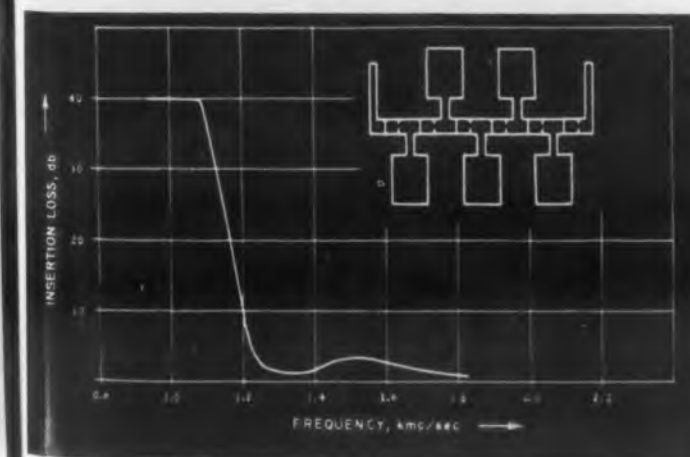


Fig. 6. Measured performance characteristics of a high pass filter (insert upper right) with broadband shunt inductances.

**tell
what
your
products
can do . . .**

to MANAGEMENT

**and
tell
how they
do it . . .**

**to the ELECTRONIC
DESIGN ENGINEER**

TELL WHAT YOUR PRODUCTS CAN DO . . . To Management
TELL HOW THEY DO IT . . . to the Electronic Design Engineer.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN — ELECTRONIC WEEK
HAYDEN publications

New York

Chicago

Los Angeles

for
airborne
radar

Du Mont Miniaturized Radar Tubes

Du Mont compact, high-resolution radar tubes save space and weight, and permit full use of miniaturization techniques in airborne and other portable radar receivers.

Available in 3" to 12" screen sizes. Magnetic or electrostatic focus and deflection. Nine-pin miniature base.

DU MONT

Industrial Tube Sales, ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC., 2 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

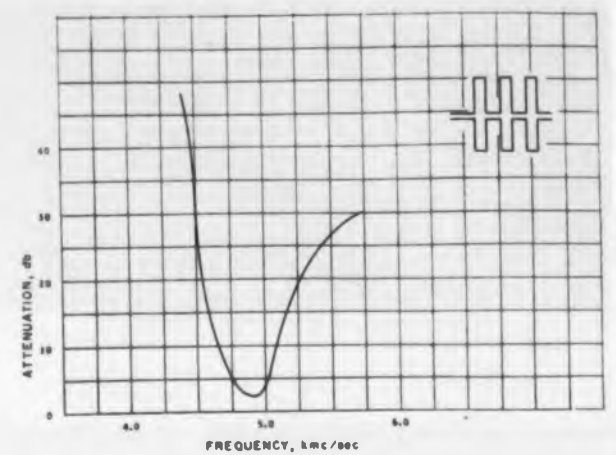


Fig. 7. Three-section band pass filter.

Since the structure only approximates the performance of the lumped element circuit, it is necessary to examine the image impedance of the actual structure over the entire pass band to determine the optimum value for the characteristic impedance of the resonant line.

The measured performance of a filter of the type shown in Fig. 3 is illustrated in Fig. 4. Measured performance of a coaxial line filter of similar design is shown by the dotted curve. Except for a slightly higher insertion loss in the pass band, the strip line filter performance compares quite favorably to the performance of the coaxial filter.

Low pass filters of this type are readily fabricated by photo-etching techniques. From one accurately prepared photographic negative, a large number of identical filters can be manufactured.

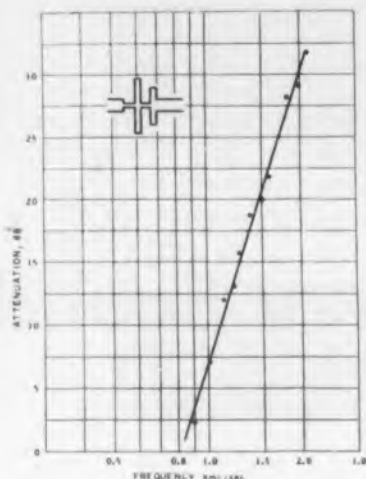
High Pass Filters

High pass filters have been fabricated, utilizing series overlap capacitors and short circuited shunt arms to represent series capacitors and shunt inductances respectively. In the case of these circuits, additional fabrication procedures are required, beyond the photo-etching operation, to form the overlap capacitors and the short circuited terminations for the shunt arms. A typical high pass filter center conductor configuration, and the measured performance characteristics of a filter of this type are illustrated in Fig. 5.

High pass filters having a similar performance can be obtained by the use of the broadband open circuited inductive structure described earlier. The measured performance characteristics of a filter utilizing these structures is shown in Fig. 6. This filter can be fabricated by photo-etching techniques except for the series overlap capacitors. It should be noted, however, that filters of this type may exhibit a spurious pass band at frequencies below the cut-off frequency.

The lumped circuit approximation procedure can also be employed to design narrow bandpass filters and equalizers exhibiting prescribed insertion

Fig. 8. Measured characteristics of Butterworth type equalizer.



loss characteristics in the rejection band. The performance of typical circuits of these types is illustrated in Fig. 7 and Fig. 8. This technique can also be employed in designing delay lines for lower frequencies and many other applications.

Application Below 1000 Mc

Application of strip line structures to circuit designs at frequencies well below 100 mc appears to be quite feasible. The miniature size and flexible dielectric of the line permit the possibility of manufacturing compact, simple circuits that can be formed into coils or other confined shapes. Thus the bulkiness of waveguide or coaxial systems at low frequencies can be avoided while many of the advantages of transmission line systems over lumped element circuits in the uhf band can be maintained. Two devices have been built that give an example of the compactness which can be achieved by the use of strip line structures. (1) An array containing three low pass filters, four high pass filters and appropriate interconnecting networks, designed to separate the frequency band from 1 to 10 kmc into four equal bandwidth output channels, was fabricated on a flat sheet whose overall dimensions, including a 1/4 in. thick phenolic supporting plate, were 14 in. wide by 16 in. long by 0.293 in. thick. More complex networks could have been formed by stacking additional layers of different circuits, one above the other, without appreciably increasing the total volume. (2) A low-pass filter designed for a cut-off frequency of 1800 mc was formed in a spiral by wrapping it 1-1/2 turns about a 7/8 in. core, to form a tube 3 in. long with a 1 in. diameter. Performance of this filter was virtually unchanged after wrapping. Thus, not only can circuits be compactly packaged, but circuits can also be fabricated to fit into confined spaces in and around other components in a system.

This paper describes work done under the sponsorship of the Rome Air Development Center, Griffis Air Force Base, Rome, N.Y., on Contract AF-30 (602) -1430. The paper was originally presented at the "1956 Electronic Components Symposium" in Washington, D. C. on May 2, 1956 and is published in the proceedings of that Symposium.

TECHNIQUES and DEVELOPMENTS in oscillographic recording

PHASE SENSITIVE DEMODULATOR PRE-AMPLIFIER PROVIDES A DC VOLTAGE PROPORTIONAL TO AN INPHASE COMPONENT OF AN AC VOLTAGE WITH RESPECT TO A REFERENCE.

THE measurement of the amplitude of an AC voltage component is often necessary in performance studies of servo systems or of suppressed carrier signals over the carrier frequency range from 60 to 10,000 cps. In such cases the demodulator responds to inphase signals and rejects quadrature signals.



A circuit with these characteristics for use in an oscillographic recording system can be seen in the Model 150-1200 Servo Monitor (Demodulator) Preamplifier. It was developed by Sanborn as one of twelve interchangeable, plug-in front ends for "150" Series equipment, to be used with the appropriate Driver Amplifier-Power unit in any channel of a "150" system. Elements comprising the circuit from input to output, include: compensated stepped attenuator and cathode follower input circuit, phase inverter, push-pull mixer and demodulator stages, differential DC output amplifier and low pass filter. In addition, the chassis contains a VTVM to facilitate accurate adjustment of the reference voltage, and an overload indicator which lights a warning lamp when excessive quadrature voltages exist.

Adaptability to a fairly wide variety of applications is accomplished through broad input voltage, reference voltage and frequency ranges. In order, these are 50 mv to 50 v (for full scale 5 cm deflection), 10 v to 125 v; 60 cps to 10kc. Rise time with low frequency plug-in demodulation filter is 0.1 seconds; with high frequency filter, 0.01 seconds. Quadrature rejection is better than 100:1; for carrier frequencies up to 5000 cycles.

Two representative uses of the Servo Monitor Preamplifier are in the design and adjustment of servo systems, and with instruments used in the design, development or adjustment of other apparatus. The first is illustrated by use of the Preamplifier and associated equipment in the recording of the output shaft amplitude and driving frequency of an AC positional servo; the second by recordings made with a similar setup of the difference between output signals from a gyroscopically-controlled stabilizing device and the "pitch" and "roll" signals generated by a "Scorsby Table" used for testing the device under dynamic conditions.

For a detailed discussion of the principles and design considerations involved in the Servo Monitor Preamplifier, refer to the February, 1955 issue of the Sanborn RIGHT ANGLE, for Dr. Arthur Miller's article on "Measurements with the Servo Monitor Preamplifier."

Technical literature and engineering assistance on specific problems are always available from our engineering department.

FROM
SANBORN



**BASIC
FACTORS
IN SELECTING
OSCILLOGRAPHIC
RECORDING
EQUIPMENT**

WHEN considering any oscillographic system or equipment for your application, three useful "yardsticks" to apply are (1) the recording method, (2) equipment adaptability, and (3) variety of equipment available. Here are the answers to the three, as they apply to Sanborn systems. In the record, rectangular coordinates accurately correlate multiple traces, simplify interpretation and eliminate errors. Permanent traces, produced by a hot ribbon stylus without ink, provide sharp peaks and notches, and clearly reveal all signal changes. One percent linearity results from current feedback driver amplifiers and high torque galvanometers of new design; maximum error is 1/4 mm in middle 4 cm of chart, 1/2 mm across entire chart. From the standpoints of "adaptability" and "variety", Sanborn "150" equipment offers the versatility of 13 different plug-in front ends for any basic system . . . the choice of one- to eight-channel systems . . . the variety of nine chart speeds, timing and coding controls, console or individual unit packaging . . . availability of equipment as either complete systems or individual amplifier or recorder units.

The purpose of the foregoing information is to better acquaint industry with typical oscillographic recording problems and their answers, design considerations in Sanborn equipment, and basic data on what Sanborn makes and how it is being used.



SANBORN COMPANY
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
175 WYMAN STREET, WALTHAM 24, MASS.

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Simplified Coincident Motion Picture Sound Using A Tape Recorder

THE COINCIDENT motion picture sound system described is equally applicable to all film sizes and frame speeds, results in a sound track capable of rendering reasonable fidelity, provides for complete coincidence between the visual and audio records without the need for constant operator supervision, does not involve the reprocessing of the picture film, is relatively inexpensive and technically straightforward, and in addition, provides for a sound track that can be quite satisfactorily produced by the inexperienced operator. This is believed to be the least involved of any method for adding synchronized sound to nonprofessional motion pictures. It should find considerable use in the laboratory for training purposes, etc.

The coincident sound system is best described by reference to Figs. 1 and 2. In Fig. 1, the prime functional units of the recording system are shown. Two sources of sound, 1, a microphone, and 2, a phonograph or tape recorder are indicated. It is anticipated that the musical background and sound effects will be either disc or tape recordings, and that the microphone will be used for adding the descriptive dialogue. The recording amplifier 3 is arranged with the proper mixing circuits to permit the operator to select or mix the various sounds to produce the desired effect. The output of the recording amplifier is applied to the No. 1 recording head 4 which produces a magnetic sound track A on the tape 6 while the erase head 5 is energized by the supersonic erase and bias frequency in the usual fashion.

The No. 2 head 7 indicated in Fig. 1 is an auxiliary record/playback head so positioned that its pole faces are opposite the normally unused half of tape B. During the recording process a 60 cy ac tone at

a level of 6.3 v is applied to this auxiliary head, producing a corresponding magnetic recording on the tape. For purposes of illustration, this tone is shown as being obtained from the power connection 9 through a step-down transformer 8.

Also in Fig. 1, the projector 10 and the synchronous motor 12 are powered from another power line connection 11.

In practice, the recording amplifier is a normal part of the tape recorder, and the step-down transformer provides power for the cathode heaters of the tubes. The only modification is the addition of the auxiliary head and some sort of a switching means to connect this head to the 6.3 v ac power

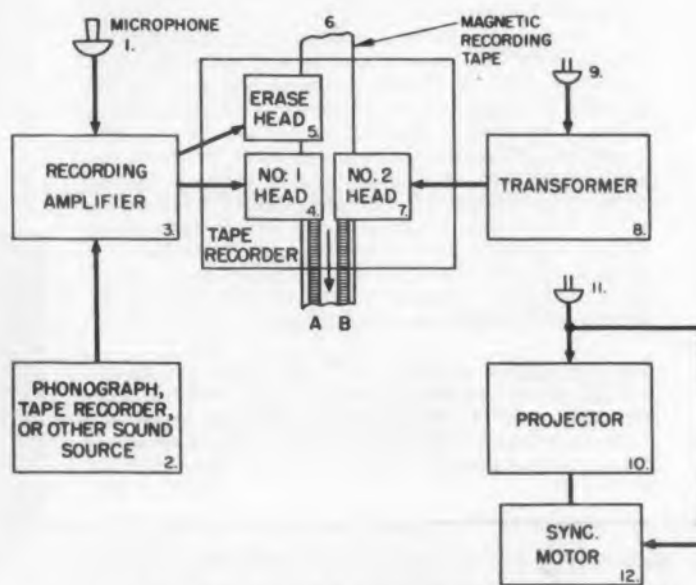


Fig. 1. Prime Functional units of coincidence-sound recording system.

during the recording process, and to the synchronizing amplifier during playback.

From the foregoing, it is seen that during the recording process the speed of the projector is controlled by the frequency of the power line, a sampling of which is simultaneously recorded on the tape.

The functional parts of the reproducing system are shown in Fig. 2. The various blocks shown are not necessarily separate units. In operation, the magnetic elements of the sound track, A, on the tape will produce a voltage output in playback head No. 2, which is amplified by a power amplifier 15 to the proper level to drive the loudspeaker system 16.

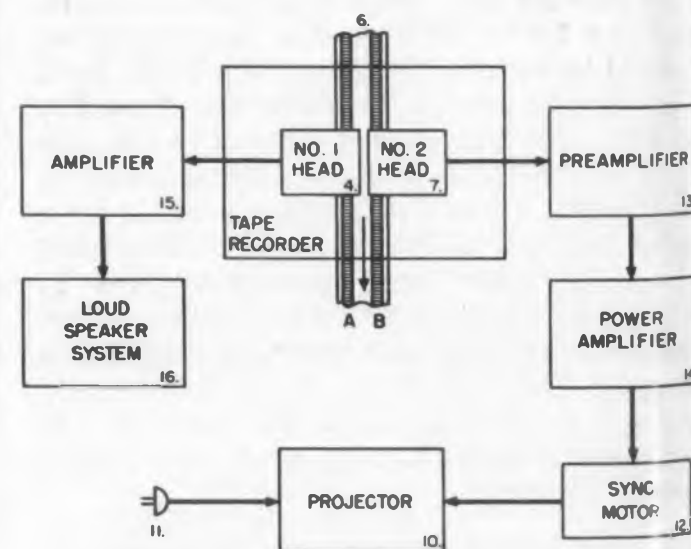


Fig. 2. Functional parts of the reproducing system.

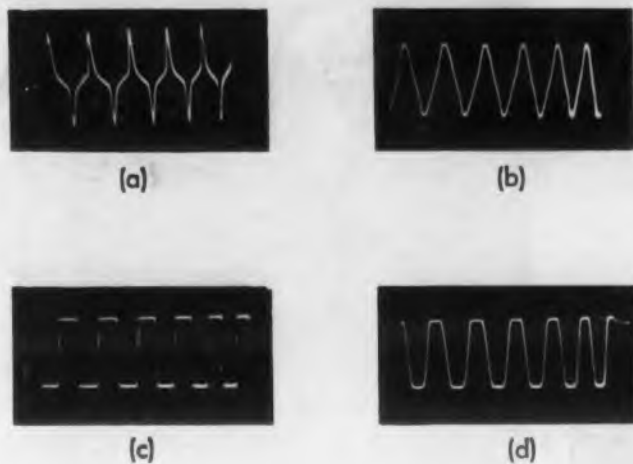


Fig. 3. Output waveforms from the head, on playback. At *a*, without compensation, the spiked waveform occurs. At *b* is the same output with an 8-10 μf capacitance placed across the head output terminals (see text). At *c* is the output where the amplifier incorporates limiting but uses no capacitor. With capacitor, the waveform is shown at *d*.

Simultaneously as the magnetic elements of synchronizing track *B* pass the auxiliary head, a 60 cps ac voltage is produced which is applied to a pre-amplifier 13 and a power amplifier 14 to control the speed of the projector through the synchronous motor 12. The power for operating the projector drive motor and for the projection lamp is applied through a standard power connector.

The speed of the projector, which was controlled by the 60 cps power-line frequency during the recording of the sound track, is controlled by the 60-cycle tone derived from the synchronizing track on the tape during playback. Any slight variation in frequency due to tape creep or any other normal change in tape speed will be immediately passed on to the projector, maintaining complete coincidence between the tape and the film. Since any change in tape speed will introduce a corresponding change in film speed, it naturally follows that the coincidence between the audible sound and projected picture will be maintained to the same degree as when recorded.

The exact coincidence between film and sound track presupposes a definite starting point for the tape with respect to the film. This is accomplished by marking the leader of the film with a strip of colored pressure sensitive tape. A bit of splicing tape on the back of the magnetic tape provides a corresponding starting mark for the sound track. When all is in readiness, the projector is started and the film loop watched carefully. When the colored tape flashes around the loop, the tape recorder is started, which controls the speed of the projector through the medium of the synchronizing tone.

If absolute coincidence is required, as for instance in synchronizing lip sounds with a closeup



LOWELL CONSOLES

- Immediate Delivery
- Low Price
- Custom-design Flexibility
- Controls May Be Conveniently Located
- Equipment Is Well Protected
- Single, Double and Triple Pedestal Units With Turrets
- Handsome Styling
- Sturdy Construction

LOWELL RACKS

- Versatility
- Low Price
- Durability
- Transmitter Racks for 19", 24", and 30" Panels—18½" and 24" Deep
- Cabinet Relay Racks in Standard, Round Corner and Deluxe Models
- Deluxe Desk Cabinet Racks in Hinged Door or Solid Back type
- Channel and Table Type Relay Racks

For Industry . . . Schools . . . Airports . . . For Broadcasting . . . Recording . . . Testing Apparatus

Lowell has a complete line of electronic housings and equipment . . . over 200 models. Write for complete catalog and specifications.

Manufacturer of famous Lowell "ear level" sound speaker baffles, protective enclosures, intercom equipment



MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3030 Laclade Station Road, St. Louis 17, Missouri

In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 50 Wingold Ave., Toronto 10, Ontario

CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

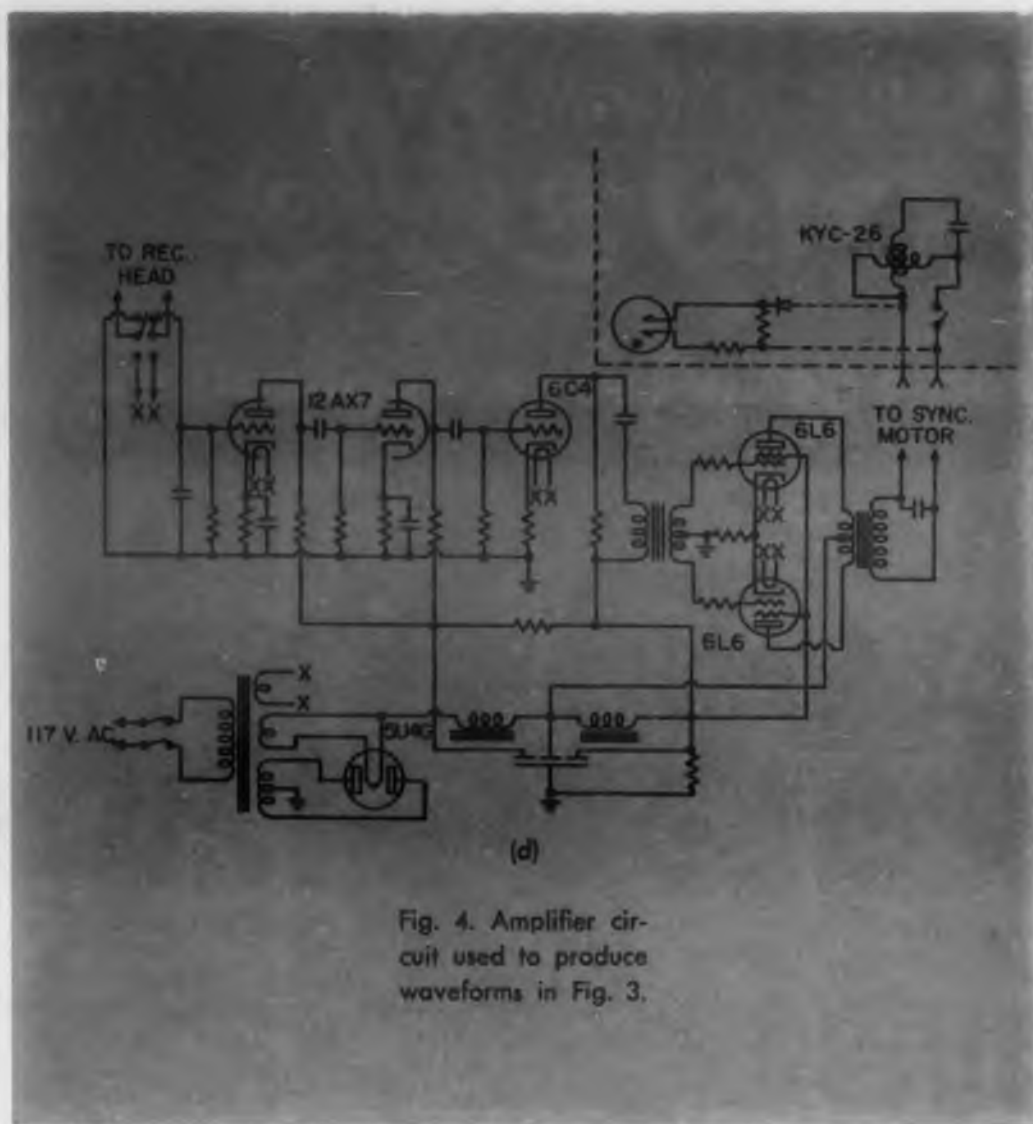


Fig. 4. Amplifier circuit used to produce waveforms in Fig. 3.

of a person speaking, it will be necessary to drive the camera with a synchronous motor, and record an ac signal derived from a power source for synchronizing. The camera and the recorder must both be driven from a common ac source, which may be a power line, a mobile converter, or any other suitable source. For most purposes, however, the sound effects may be dubbed in later and while good coincidence between the sound and the action on the film is necessary, absolute coincidence is not required.

A Typical System

The details of the system will vary somewhat, depending upon the type of equipment used. Only one specific system will be described here.

The basic requirements are a standard projector, preferably of the type designed for projecting silent films at 16 frames per second, a tape recorder capable of producing whatever fidelity of sound is desired, an auxiliary amplifier capable of delivering 10 w at 60 cps from the output of a standard tape recording head, a small instrument-type synchronous motor and an auxiliary tape recording head.

The auxiliary recording head is mounted on the

tape recorder at any convenient point where the normally unused portion of the tape will be exposed to the field produced by the signal. It is generally possible to slightly modify the tape recorder switch to perform the desired switching functions related to the use of this auxiliary head in the performance of the recording and reproduction functions of the synchronizing tone. It is often even possible to add a preamplifier for the synchronizing tone.

The synchronous motor is mounted on the projector in such a fashion that the film will be projected at 16 frames per second when operated at synchronous speed.

The synchronizing amplifier may be any standard amplifier capable of delivering the required power, or it may be a special amplifier, designed to incorporate amplitude limiting, thereby providing a constant output to the synchronous motor. An amplifier using push-pull 6V6 or 6L6 tubes in the output stage appears to be about right for the job. The output transformer should have a 500 ohm output winding. While this does not exactly match the impedance of the motor, it is a practical value which works satisfactorily. The actual impedance of the motor is about 1000 ohms.

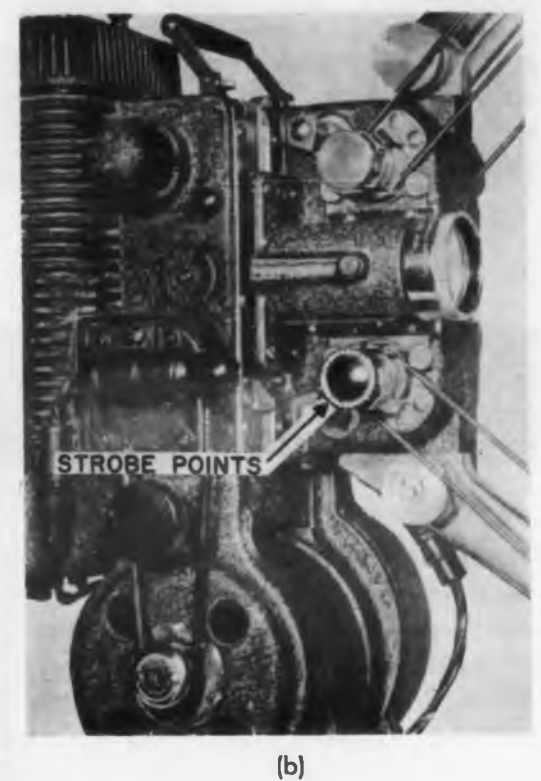


Fig. 5. a. How synchronous motor is mounted on typical projector; b. modification of projector to permit strobe monitoring of synchronization.

If there are some rather significant stray magnetic fields present in the tape recorder, 60 cps power-line pickup may be present in the auxiliary head, causing a slow beat in the output signal. The effect of these stray fields may be nullified by limiting in the synchronizing amplifier. This may be accomplished by any one of several methods, the most simple of which is to introduce poor regulation in the output amplifier stage by the use of a high impedance in the grid circuits. Adjustments of the amplifier should be such that the output to the motor will be between 110 and 130 v with the motor operating normally. The motor represents an inductive load, and a 2.0 μ f capacitor across the amplifier output is used for power factor correction. It will also modify the square waveform produced by the limiting action, if limiting is used.

The synchronizing tone is recorded without super-sonic bias. The tape is magnetically saturated on each half cycle of the synchronizing tone. This provides for a more constant output of the synchronizing tone and at the same time performs the function of completely erasing any previous recording. The result of this arrangement is a great simplification of the entire system.

On playback, the output voltage from the head is in the form of pulses. The saturated recording method results in alternate blocks or sections of the tape being magnetized as north and south poles. No change in flux occurs except at the point where the polarization changes take place. The output waveform consisting of alternative positive and negative spikes is shown in Fig. 3a. This waveform may be rounded out appreciably by resonating the head at the approximate frequency of the synchronizing tone. A capacitance of 8 to 10 μf across the head is usually sufficient, and produces the waveform shown in Fig. 3b. The output waveform of an amplifier incorporating limiting is shown in Fig. 3c. This waveform, as modified by the power factor correction capacitor, is shown in Fig. 3d, and while it departs appreciably from a sine wave, it has no adverse effect on the operation of the synchronous motor. The amplifier which produced the waveforms in Fig. 3 is shown schematically in Fig. 4.

In operation, it was found that the synchronous motor exerts a far greater control force when acting as a brake than when contributing to the over-all drive power for the projector. The normal projector drive motor is therefore adjusted to operate the projector at a speed slightly in excess of 16 frames per second. The synchronous motor then acts to hold the speed down to precisely 16 frames per second.

One method of mounting the synchronous motor to the projector is shown in Fig. 5a. In this instance, the motor is mounted directly to the projector gear housing, using studs having an offset hole in one end. Rotation of these studs provides a slight lateral movement of the motor for adjusting the gear mesh.

To monitor the projector speed to assure that it is synchronized with the applied synchronizing tone, a strobe system can be used consisting of a small neon lamp and 32 equally spaced holes drilled near the edge of the film takeup sprocket and filled with white paint as shown in Fig. 5b. The neon lamp is excited by the voltage applied to the synchronous motor.

Tape recorders usually have two inputs, one for a microphone and one for a higher level input such as from a phonograph pickup or a radio receiver. If these two inputs can be used simultaneously, or if a mixer is included, a perfect arrangement exists for sound track recording.

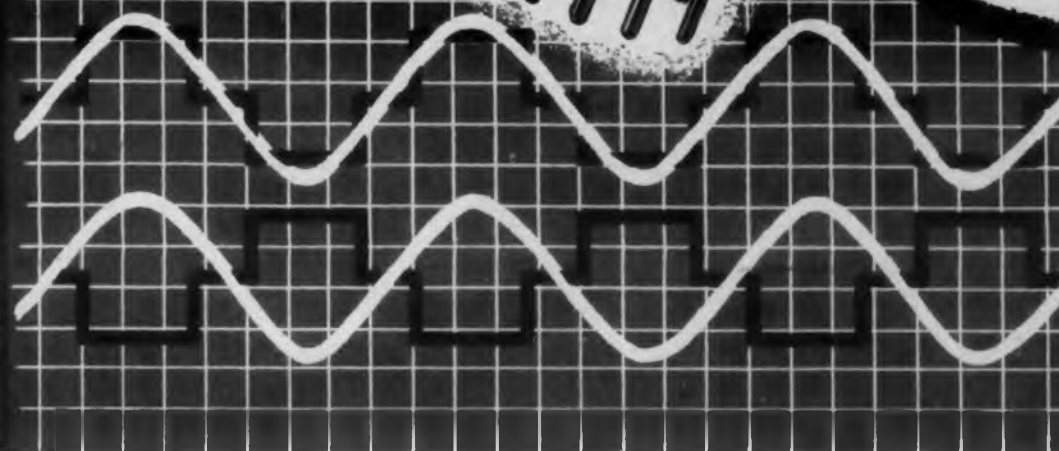
Tape recorders designed for recording and reproducing binaural sound require no modification for use in this coincident sound system. The sound track is recorded and reproduced on one channel, while the synchronizing tone is recorded and reproduced on the remaining channel.

Information for this article was obtained from a paper presented by James N. Whitaker, Senior Technical Staff Member, Hughes Aircraft Co., at the Audio Engineering Society West Coast Convention, Los Angeles, Feb. 7, 1957.

new **OAK** chopper needs no phase-shift circuit!



**HAS 0° or 180°
PHASE-LAG
"DESIGNED-IN"**



SPECIFICATIONS

Coil: Current, 25 ma; impedance, 190 ohms; resistance, 160 ohms.

Contacts: Dwell time, 150-160°; rating, 100 V, 2 ma. Resistance, less than 200 milliohms.

Phase Change: $\pm 10^\circ$ At constant 400 cps under all conditions of use and life.

Noise: Less than .5 millivolt RMS into 1 meg.

Vibration: 10-55 cps.

Weight: Less than 1 oz; dia. 11-16".

Height: Seated, 1 1/4".

Inherent in every device of the vibrating reed type are two phase-lags—an electrical phase angle resulting from the current lagging the applied voltage in the drive coil, and a mechanical angle due to the inertia of mass in the moving reed, lagging further behind flux from the driving current.

In OAK's new Type 605 Chopper, these two lags have been carefully brought to a total of 180°. Thus, the chopper can be so wired to be exactly 180° out of phase, or reversed to be 360° out (in phase). This design eliminates the R-C circuit ordinarily needed to bring this coincidence of voltage and output phase—saving circuitry, parts, and weight.



Shown at the left is the new chopper with side mount. Also available with flattened and pierced pins, solder loops, or as a vertical flange mount unit.



Dept. D, 1260 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 10, Illinois
Phone: MOhawk 4-2222

Switches • Rotary Solenoids • Special Assemblies • Choppers • Vibrators

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

B.F. Goodrich



Best long range investment for indoor antenna testing and free space chambers

Manufactured to Military Specifications ... B. F. Goodrich Microwave Absorbers provide the most accurate reflection-free rooms for the measurement of microwave antenna patterns. As a result of thorough quality control and factory testing, B. F. Goodrich Microwave Absorbers consistently duplicate free space conditions indoors better than any other product.

In addition to outstanding electrical qualities, our absorber is light-weight, fire-retardant, easy to install. It will not deteriorate in performance when walked upon and has excellent water and weather resistant properties.

The material is currently being produced in a number of thicknesses providing broadband operation as low as 50 megacycles. Material can be furnished

List of Available B. F. Goodrich Broadband Absorbers			
Designation	Lowest Frequency*	Thickness	Maximum Reflection
12 CM	2500 mc	1½"-2"	2%
12 CM - 1%	2500 mc	1½"-2"	1%
12 CM - 30db	2500 mc	1½"-2"	0.1% at 9375 or other selected point in X-band. 2% over most of the band.
6 CM	5000 mc	1"	2%
30 CM	1000 mc	3½"-4"	2%
30 CM - 1%	1000 mc	3½"-4"	1%
60 CM	500 mc	7"-8"	2%
60 CM - 1%	500 mc	7"-8"	1%
100 CM	300 mc	10"-11"	2%
200 CM	150 mc	26"	2%
600 CM	50 mc	69"	2%
8 CM-glass fiber	3600 mc	1"-1½"	2%
4 CM-glass fiber	7500 mc	¾"	2%

*All perform up to 30,000 mc

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

having less than 0.1% reflection at specific frequencies. For darkroom use, a special white compound can be applied to the surface of the pads to increase light reflectance.

When you're investing thousands, start right—specify B. F. Goodrich—the company with the *longest* experience and record for *consistently* high quality microwave material.

For new booklet on these absorbers write B. F. Goodrich Sponge Products, a division of The B. F. Goodrich Company, 394 Derby Place, Shelton, Connecticut.



Elapsed-Time

THIS ELAPSED-TIME indicator—called a "Chronistor"—is an electro-chemical device that measures the total number of hours of operation of any electrical instrument, appliance or component. Designed to fit into a standard-size 3AG fuse clip, and inexpensive, the Chronistor can be obtained for either 500 or 1000 hours maximum total elapsed time. Other ranges are available on special order, from its manufacturer—Bergen Laboratories, 247 Crooks Ave., Clifton, N. J.

How It Works

The Chronistor is in effect a miniature electroplating bath containing an anode, cathode and electrolyte. When a dc current passes through the electrolyte, metal ions are carried from the anode to the cathode. Since the cross-sectional area of the anode and cathode is known and the plating efficiency is kept near 100 per cent while the current flow is constant, the length of both the cathode and anode will change with time—the anode becoming shorter and the cathode becoming longer. A time scale alongside either the anode or cathode can then be calibrated directly in hours, as shown in the illustration. To achieve proper operation the composition of the electrolyte, the type and heat treatment of the anodes and cathodes must be carefully controlled in manufacture.

The current required to actuate the Chronistor (about 1.0 ma or less) can be obtained from any dc or rectified ac voltage. Greatest accuracy is obtained if this voltage is constant, but for many applications where great accuracy is not essential an unregulated dc is sufficient.

Since the resistance of the Chronistor is very low—a fraction of an ohm—a large value external resistance is necessary between the source of voltage and the Chronistor. This also serves to maintain a constant flow through the Chronistor during use. The minute amount of current required by the unit is provided by the equipment being timed. No auxiliary relays or switches are necessary.

Indicator



Made to fit a standard 3AG fuse holder, this inexpensive elapsed-time indicator weighs only 0.2 oz.

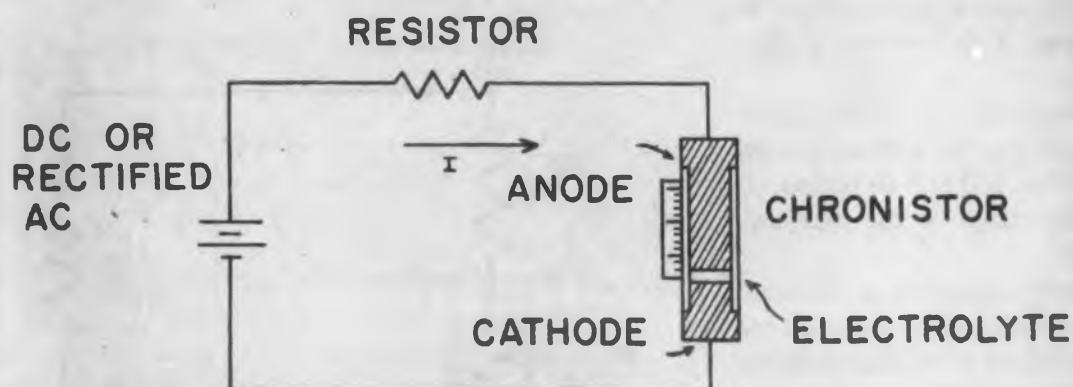
Characteristics

Size of the Chronistor is 1.25 x 0.25 in. in dia. It weighs 0.2 oz. Accuracy of indication is within 5 to 10 per cent when operated from an unregulated power source and very accurate with regulation. Suggested temperature operating range is 40 to 100 F, and best performance is obtained when the unit is mounted vertically.

Applications

The Chronistor can be used to measure the life of TV picture tubes, bearings of motors, life of heater elements, elapsed time of operation of magnetrons, klystrons, transmitting tubes, etc. Suggested general categories of use include the determination of periodic overhaul times, component replacement periods, warranty of instruments or equipment, and life-test timing.

For additional information about this product, fill out the Reader's Service Card and circle 35.

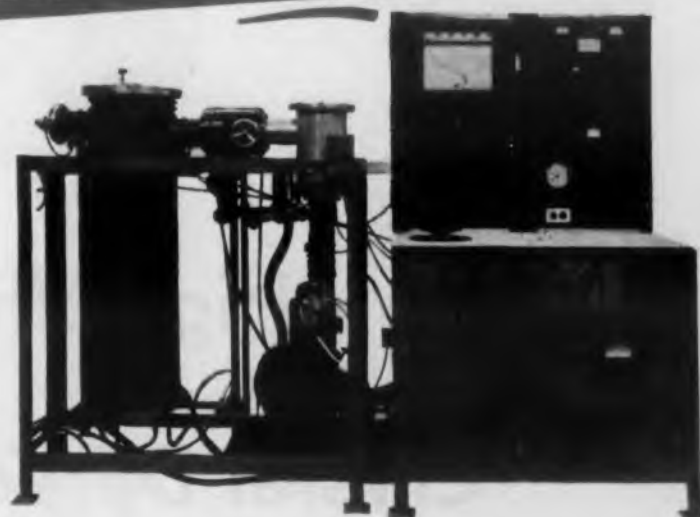


Circuit required for operation of "Chronistor". Minute current required (1.0 ma) is determined almost entirely by external resistance.

Kinney®

VACUUM

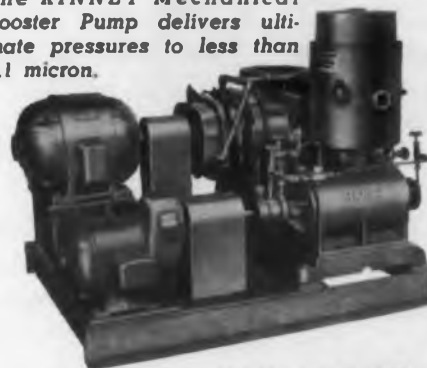
PRESCRIBED FOR YOUR PROJECT



A new tool for the researcher as well as manufacturers of transistors and semi-conductors of all types . . . the standard KINNEY Crystal Growing Furnace.

Advances in High Vacuum equipment and technology are significant in many industries . . . but none more than in Electronics. And, KINNEY High Vacuum Pumps, Complete Systems and Component Parts, play a particularly important role in these advances . . . important to you from the standpoint of: *Product Improvement, Increased Production and Sound Economy.*

The KINNEY Mechanical Booster Pump delivers ultimate pressures to less than 0.1 micron.



Today, the KINNEY line represents the broadest selection of High Vacuum Pumps in the world. In performance, KINNEY Pumps deliver ultimate pressures to 0.10 micron. Thus, with KINNEY you can provide a *Prescription Answer to Your Vacuum Problem.*

What is true of Pumps is also true of new developments in complete High Vacuum Systems for research, pilot plant or full production.

KINNEY MFG. DIVISION
THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY

3561 WASHINGTON STREET • BOSTON 30 • MASS.

Kindly send me full information on new developments in

- KINNEY High Vacuum Pumps
- KINNEY High Vacuum Components
- KINNEY High Vacuum Systems for Electronics

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

WRITE:

get the facts on KINNEY High Vacuum Pumps, Complete Systems, Valves, Gauges, etc.

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



High-Efficiency Crystal Detector Mounts

THESE COAXIAL broadband detector mounts, for frequencies between 500 and 4500 mc provide an improvement in video gain of 2 to 6.5 db over previously available crystal holders. This as much as doubles the range of equipment with which they are used. It reduces the required number of transmitters and/or receivers, with great cost, size and weight savings. Where a certain range of reception is required, the extra sensitivity produced by the improved detector mounts may still permit the use of a crystal video system instead of the heavier, bulkier, and costlier superheterodyne receiver system.

These detector mounts, available from American Electronics Laboratories, Inc., 121 N. 7th St., Philadelphia 6, Pa., are designed as broadband mounts in the region from 500 to 4500 mc in three bands. The upper frequency will be extended to 12 Kmc in two bands, shortly. They are coaxial mounts with type N male input connectors and type BNC output connectors, designed to operate in 50 ohm systems. They have a video short and dc bias return and are designed for 1N23B or MA408A crystals with approximately 30 μ a positive bias. An especially low r-f impedance is presented and a high video impedance, resulting in minimum video loss. In the

two lower bands, 500-100 mc and 1000-200 mc, the AEL mounts are about 6 db better than the UG-119 A/U over most of the band. In the 2000-4500 mc region, these mounts are better than the best commercial mounts by 3 to 5 db over most of the band.

Applications

Crystal video systems, using these low-loss detector mounts, have extremely useful applications in the reception and detection of microwave radiation:

1. Where wide-open non-frequency scanning is required. This type of system can be used to detect the presence of radar activity, tell the direction of this radar activity, view the shape of the modulation, and trigger an action;
2. Where single-frequency operation is desired but where the greater sensitivity of a superheterodyne receiver is not required; or where the weight, size, and/or cost disadvantages of the superhet system outweigh the sensitivity advantages of the superhet system.

For further information about these mounts, turn to the Reader's Service card and circle 37.

Background

A typical crystal video system is shown in Fig. 1. Its equivalent circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The filter will separate signals closely spaced in frequency; or it can be used with band-pass filters in adjacent bands to split the spectrum.

In Fig. 2,

e_{nf} = instantaneous nf voltage induced in the antenna;

R_a = antenna radiation resistance;

C_h = crystal holder capacitance;

s = an element in the detector mount explained below.

In a properly designed detector mount, the nf equivalent circuit is as shown in Fig. 3.

where, R_x = resistive component of crystal impedance

It is assumed that the nf impedance on the video side of the crystal (C_h in parallel with the input impedance of the amplifier) is very small compared to R_x and that the nf impedance at s is very large compared to R_x . For best operation of the system, the reactive component of the crystal impedance should be cancelled out and the remaining resistance matched to the line feeding the detector mount. Usually R_a is matched to 50 ohms and there is a 50 ohm line feeding the detector mount. The detector in its mount should then be matched to 50 ohms.



Fig. 1. Arrangement of units for crystal-video system.

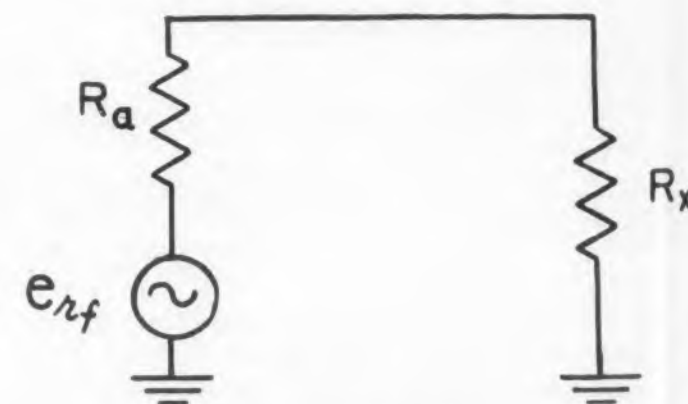


Fig. 3. RF equivalent circuit.

For the equivalent video circuit, the crystal can be replaced by a generator and a series resistance as shown in Fig. 4.

where,

R_L = Load Resistance of the amplifier;

e_v = instantaneous video voltage at input of video amplifier;

R_x = resistive component of crystal impedance;

E_s = rms value of e_s , the nf signal voltage applied to the crystal, and

α = Log Current Slope in the forward direc-

tion = $\frac{q}{kT}$.

The current voltage characteristic of the crystal is

$$i = A \left(\frac{\alpha e_s}{e^{-1}} \right).$$

For best operation, R_L should be must larger than R_x and s .

The importance of s is evident here; s should be a video short and, as stated before, an rf open circuit. The video short would be required if the element feeding the detector has a high video impedance to ground; such an element would be an antenna with a probe transition from waveguide to coaxial cable or a high-pass lumped parameter or coaxial filter. The video return is not required if the detector mount is fed from a ridged waveguide filter with a waveguide-to-coax transition feeding from the top of the ridge.

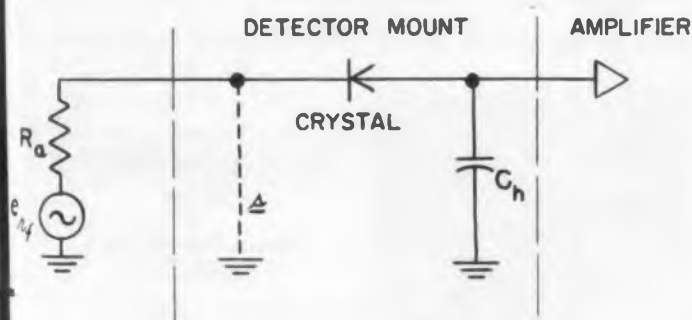


Fig. 2. Equivalent circuit of crystal-video system.

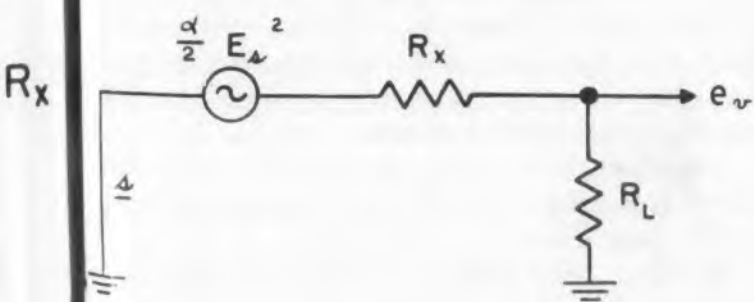


Fig. 4. Video equivalent circuit.



PROJECT X We believe that there are at least 100 engineers in the United States who would be willing to stake their claim to the future in a totally new and untried area of exploration. We have opportunities to offer those 100 men in advanced design and development in one of the most challenging engineering adventures of our time.

MARTIN
BALTIMORE · DENVER · ORLANDO

New Products



Ultrasonic Watch Cleaner
Washes, Rinses and Dries

The Model WC-35 is a small, inexpensive complete cleaning machine designed specifically for cleaning watches and small precision parts. It offers washing, rinsing, and hot air drying in a single unit. Equipped with two removable transducer cans, it is also furnished with baskets, basket holders, and an ultrasonic beam disperser.

It consists of a single cabinet into which is built an electronics unit capable of delivering about 35 w of rf power at 1 mc. The top of the cabinet has an opening through which hot air from the electronic circuit is blown to provide a hot air drying facility. The unit will operate satisfactorily with almost any cleaning solvent or with water.

McKenna Laboratories, Dept. ED, 2503 Main St., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Variable Polarization Antenna
High Gain

A 6 ft diam high tolerance aluminum parabolic reflector and a "question-mark" rectangular waveguide fed with a weatherized conical horn, are the major components of this system. A remotely controlled ferrite transducer, located between the feed

and the horn, is used to rotate the plane of polarization of the transmitted wave.

The electrical performance characteristics are as follows: frequency, 16,000 mc ± 1 per cent; gain, greater than 45 db; beamwidth in both planes, 0.7 deg ± 0.1 deg; front side lobe level, greater than 24 db down; all other side lobes, greater than 30 db down; system insertion loss, less than 1.0 db at any rotation; VSWR with gyrator, less than 1.20:1 over ± 1 per cent band, and less than 1.40:1 over ± 5 per cent band; polarization angle, ± 90 deg rotation with maximum coil current of 40 ma applied to transducer; cross-polarized component, greater than 12 db down from a linearly polarized signal.

Variation of signal strength with rotation of plane of polarization does not exceed 0.5 db peak to peak at a distance of 2000 ft from the antenna located on the axis of the beam.

Diamond Antenna and Microwave Corp., Dept. ED, 7 North Ave., Wakefield, Mass.

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



AN Type Connector
Quick Connect and Disconnect

In order to provide a quick connect and quick disconnect action, an accessory consisting of an adapter and a coupler has been designed for standard AN connectors. The adapter screws over the coupling threads of a standard AN receptacle and contains an external locking groove which receives the formed ends of the coupler latch when fully engaged. The entry of the coupler latch into this groove permits the compression spring to move the coupler sleeve forward, locking the parts securely. A simple straight pull back on the sleeve releases the latch and permits disconnection.

Cannon Electric Co., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 3765, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Accelerometer
Fits in 3/8 in. Hole



Accurate vibration measurements to 10,000 cps can be made by mounting the model 2216 accelerometer right in the device being tested, in addition to the usual surface mounting. This subminiature model is 0.635 in. high, provides 5 mv per g sensitivity with a natural frequency of 50,000 cps. Temperature characteristics are flat ± 10 per cent -30 F to 230 F. The accelerometer is supplied with adapters for surface mounting on vibration tables or devices being tested, and a matching 3/8 in. tap for mounting within a device under test.

Endevco Corp., Dept. ED, 161 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Microwave Dummy Load
Measures Energy Absorbed

This high-power, L-band, dummy load operates on the heat-exchange principle, measures the heat absorbed by means of a thermopile, and reports the energy level directly in kilowatts. It consists of a four-foot long aluminum wave guide which can be lifted and attached; two molded fiberglass tapered fluid elements centered inside the wave guide, and a remotely located heat exchanger.

Frequency range of the unit is 1150 to 1750 mc. VSWR is less than 1.15. Maximum average power is 1.5 kw, peak pulse power 5000 kw.

WacLine, Inc., Dept. ED, 35 S. St. Clair St., Dayton 2, Ohio.

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Raytheon — World's Largest Manufacturer of Magnetrons and Klystrons

Seven Vacuum Tubes

For TV

Two of these tubes, designated 6AM8A and 6AT8A, have 450 ma heaters with controlled warm-up time and are the series string versions of the 6AM8 and 6AT8. Types 9CL8 and 9U8A are 300 ma versions of the 6CL8 and 6U8 respectively with controlled heater warm-up time for series string operation. Type 3B2 is a glass half-wave, high voltage rectifier. Type 6BY8 is a miniature diode-pentode with a 600 ma heater with controlled warm-up time for series string use. Type 6DT8 is a miniature sharp cut-off pentode.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Eight-Channel Data Recorder

Logs Analog Computer Output

Designated Model 158-5490, an eight-channel, single-console recording system records the output of analog computers. It is used with its manufacturer's Model 183 Programmer. The programmer starts and stops the recording system, checks initial condition of computer, calibrates each channel for readout of attenuator settings at a later time, and can record solutions over a predetermined length of record.

Sanborn Co., Dept. ED, 195 Mass. Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Thermostat Metals

Wide Deflection Range

One of these new metals possesses a useful deflection range of -100 to 700 F, with maximum sensitivity from 0 to 300 F. It has a high deflection rate, high torque, and good strength properties up to 800 F. Electrical resistivity is high and corrosion resistance good.

The other has a wide range of linear deflections between -50 F and 700 F. Its maximum sensitivity is 200 to 600 F. It combines a high deflection rate with a high torque rate.

American Silver Co., Dept. ED, 36-07 Prince St., Flushing 54, N.Y.

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Get a big
expense advance
for Chicago trip.

Get plane ticket

Call Al & T.D.
for lunch

For any tube requirements
(magnetrons, klystrons,
backward wave oscs., etc)

- in-- Ka-band
- Ku "
- X "
- C "
- S "
- L "

Contact Raytheon Mfg. Co.,
Power Tube Sales,
Waltham 54, Mass.
-Twinbrook 3-5860

Excellence in Electronics



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Microwave and Power Tube Operations, Section PT-20
Waltham 54, Massachusetts

Raytheon makes: Magnetrons and Klystrons, Backward Wave Oscillators,
Traveling Wave Tubes, Storage Tubes, Power Tubes, Receiving Tubes, Transistors

Westinghouse **IGNITRON TUBES** still the industry standard.



Westinghouse invented the Ignitron tube and has maintained a record of improvements that are today the accepted industry standards:

- kovar seals to permit use of steel envelopes • improved ignitors to assure accurate ignition.
- thermostatic control for overload protection and water savings.

For highest quality Industrial and Special Purpose tubes—always specify Westinghouse.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

7ET-4103-B

New Products



**Stabilized
Power Supply**
Loads Up To 150 Amp

Highly regulated, these power supplies' dimensions are varied to suit space requirements. Several voltage units can be combined into one frame. The thyratrons used are standard tubes, commercially available. Efficiency is greater than 80 per cent. One knob adjusts the output voltage between 110 per cent and 20 per cent of rated value. Maximum peak to peak ripple is ± 0.1 per cent, response time 10 msec and recovery time 20 msec.

Oscillographic recordings have shown that with a dc load of 37 amp a step change in ac line voltage of 7 per cent, from 120 v to 112 v and back to 120, results in an output voltage change of only 0.1 v. A load change of 35 per cent produces an output voltage change of 0.5 v. Steady-state change in output voltage from no load to full load is 0.3 v—less than ± 0.1 per cent.

The unit operates from 60 cps ac and can be supplied for dc outputs up to 500 v and up to 150 amp.

Dynamic Controls Co., Dept. ED, 1955 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 40, Mass.

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Vibration Measuring
Device**

For Excursions Up To
5000 CPS

Utilizing a light beam, a photomultiplier tube, a cathode ray tube and an oscilloscope, this instrument measures vibrations up to 5000 cps in shake tables, accelerometers, relays, flywheels, cylinders, and rotating shafts. No physical contact is made with the vibrating object. A spot of light on the screen of the CR tube, having an effective diam of 0.0001 in., is focussed by a 100X optical system onto the work. The reflected light beam is received and amplified by the photomultiplier, and the amplified

output is applied to the vertical deflection plates of the CR tube. When the momentary direction of vibration is upward the light spot follows it; when the vibratory motion reverses itself so does the motion of the spot. The oscilloscope spot thus follows exactly the motion of the CR tube spot. Synchronizing the oscilloscope sweep will result in display of the exact waveshape of the motion and all transients and characteristics of the displacement.

Designated Optron, this instrument comes in three models for working ranges from 0.1 in. to 10 in. All models are tripod mounted, and are used in close proximity to the work to be measured. The power supply operates from 105-125 v 50/60 cps.

Optron Corp., Dept. ED, 3526 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Static Circuit Relay For Teleprinters



Intended primarily to replace teleprinter relays with a static circuit that has no moving parts, this relay eliminator package is also useful wherever low-power switching may involve troublesome inductive kicks. It consists of a transistorized switching circuit with silicon diodes and a built-in rectifier, and is powered directly from a 115 v a-c 50/50 cps line. Designated Model 530 Trepac, the device has an almost purely resistive input. It operates with either 20 or 60 ma signal input; its output current is nominally 60 ma and only insignificantly changed by variations in the input current. The Trepac is furnished with mounting for Teletype Model 14 tape printer, Teletype Model 15 page printer, Teletype Model 28 printer; for standard 19 in. relay racks or standard 19 in. cabinets. It will be available in the future with mountings for Olivetti Model T2 teleprinter, Kleinschmidt Model 155 printer and Lorenz Model LO-15 page printer.

Alcor Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 180 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



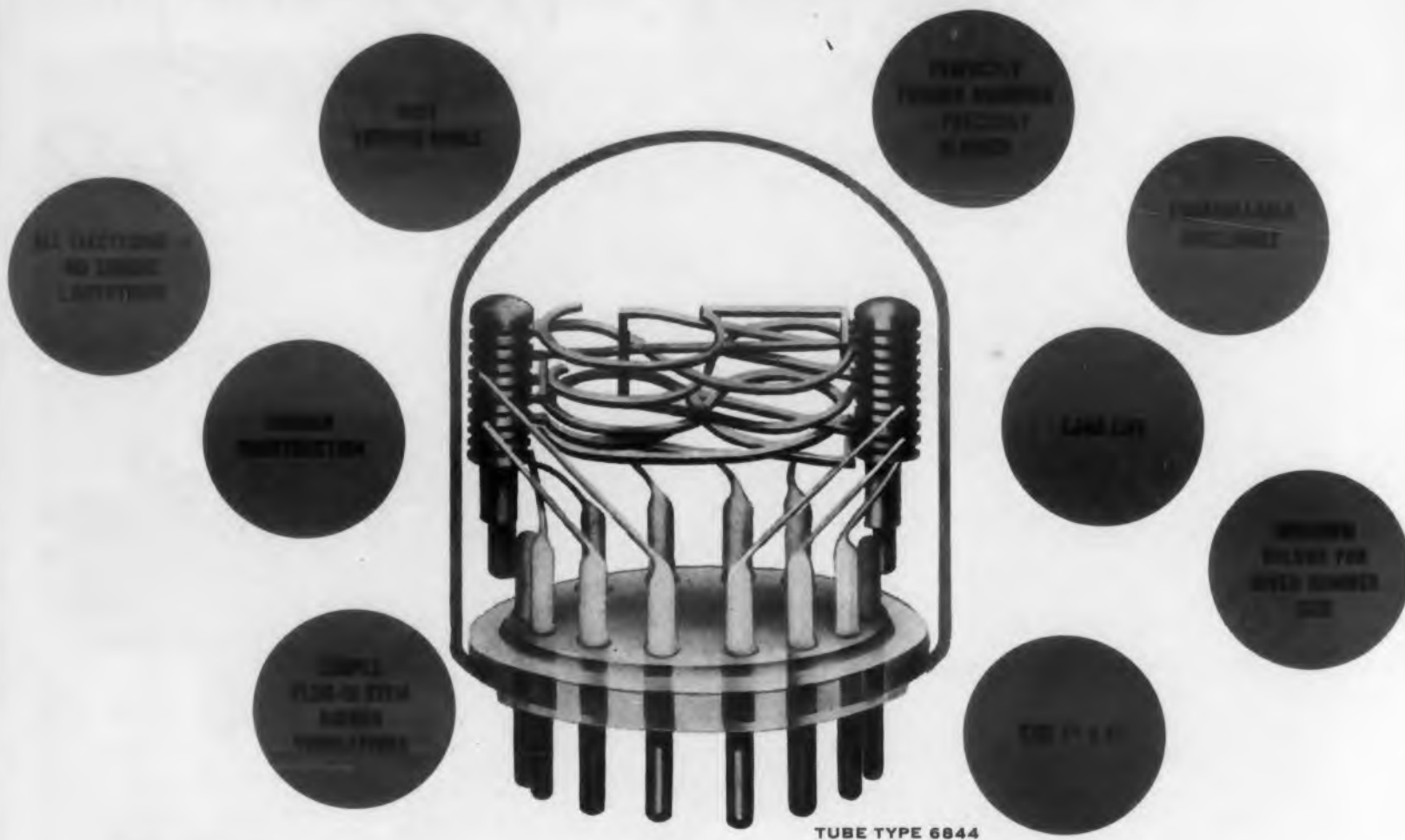
The need to compromise on panel instrument quality is now a thing of the past. Model 1301 Weston Cormag instruments cost no more, often less, than the compromise types. Thus you can get the *big increment of dependability* which Weston instruments provide for all your panel and built-in needs; *plus* the other advantages of Weston's core-magnet, self-shielding construction. For example, they can be mounted closer together on a panel without intereffect . . . and used interchangeably on either magnetic or non-magnetic panels. Let us acquaint you with all the advantages of these improved instruments. Consult your nearest Weston representative, or write Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., Newark 12, New Jersey.

WESTON CORMAG[®] PANEL INSTRUMENTS



CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

SEEING IS BELIEVING



TUBE TYPE 6844

SOME TYPICAL NIXIE APPLICATIONS

1. INDUSTRIAL CONTROL
2. INSTRUMENTATION
3. COUNTERS
4. COMPUTERS
5. MILITARY ELECTRONIC INDICATORS
6. CHANNEL INDICATOR
7. INDICATOR BOARDS
8. DIGITAL VOLTMETERS
9. PAGING SYSTEMS
10. ELEVATORS
11. RADAR

ANY NUMBER SELECTED IS INSTANTLY READABLE

The first mass-produced all electronic readout tube . . . NIXIE IS NOW IN VOLUME PRODUCTION at the Burroughs Corporation Electronic Tube Division . . .

NIXIE is a gas-filled, cold cathode tube which contains all the numerical digits 0 to 9, any individual number can be simply selected and displayed in a common viewing area, the ideal method for converting electro-mechanical or electronic signals directly to readable characters.

NIXIE Design Advantages include: Unlimited Rate of Change. Lowest cost in-line Indicator. Lowest Power in-line Indicator. Operation Unaffected by Temperature Changes. Multiple Remote Indications From One Driving Circuit. Production Uniformity From Tube to Tube and Number to Number. Human Engineered for Performance, Appearance, and Reliability.



Electronic Tube Division



BURROUGHS CORPORATION

Plainfield, New Jersey

New Products

Brighter TV Phosphors

For Aluminized Tubes

New phosphor blends, designated P-4, have been developed and made available for television picture tubes. They are a light-body color type suited for aluminized tubes, and are the brightest at a given energy level that their manufacturer has produced.

E. I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co., Dept. ED, Photo Products Plant, Towanda, Pa.

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Cathode Metal

Has Hot Strength

A passive cathode material with increased hot strength, Cathaloy P-51, contains four per cent tungsten. Hot yield strength is approximately 5000 psi at 800 C. Cathaloy P-51 is designed for electronic tubes which require the low rate of barium evolution, minimum sublimation and freedom from interface impedance characteristic of passive cathodes but at the same time must operate under conditions of shock and vibration.

Superior Tube Co., Dept. ED, 1521 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pa.

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Double-Diode Tetrode

Drives Output Transistor

A miniature double-diode tetrode intended primarily for use in tube-transistor hybrid automobile radios, has a 9-pin miniature button. Designated 12J8, its intended application is as detector, avc and driver of the output transistor. Since this tube is to be used in automobiles its heater is designed to operate over the 10.0-15.9 range. Heater current is 350 ma; maximum plate voltage 30, typical plate voltage 12.6, transconductance 5400 μ mhos, approximate plate resistance 4000 ohms, maximum output power 20 mw.

CBS-Hytron, Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products

Dielectric Tester

Good Accuracy for Solids and Liquids

The type DK-08 is used to determine the dielectric constant of solid and liquid materials with an accuracy of ± 0.1 to 1 per cent, the dielectric loss factor from 10^{-4} to 1 with an accuracy of ± 1 to 3 per cent, the permeability and the magnetic loss angle in the range from 300 to 6000 mc. Two signal generators provide continuous and stable frequency setting from 300 to 3000 and from 2000 to 6000 mc.

The unit uses a resonant coaxial cavity to hold test samples, with a detector probe to read the voltage distribution. The sample chamber is housed in a water jacket to permit measurements from -70 to $+180$ C; no slotted lines are employed. A micrometer spindle with an accuracy of ± 0.01 mm is used for frequency setting.

Arka Imports, Dept. ED, 754 Ladera St., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Voltage Stabilizer

Plus or Minus 1/2 Per Cent

A transistor-magnetic amplifier regulator that will regulate at 120, 208 or 440 v, over a range of 380 to 420 cps, is available from stock. Designated Magohm Type STR, it is usually supplied with three-phase sensing, but can also be furnished with single-phase sensing. The regulator holds alternator output voltage within $\pm 1/2$ per cent for all steady-state load conditions over the entire frequency band covered. Response time is $1/400$ second. The four elements of which the regulator is composed—generator, voltage detector, voltage reference and transistor-magnetic amplifier, operate at conservative ratings. Installation is easily made, and components are accessible for adjustment.

Electric Regulator Corp., Dept. ED, Norwalk, Conn.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ELECTRONIC DESIGN

LATEST EQUIPMENT AND APPLICATION DATA ON

TEFLON

NEWS

Wire insulated with TEFLON[®] resin offers unique advantages in Videotape recorder

Now Du Pont TEFLON[®] can be bonded with commercial adhesives

Where a non-slippery surface is required, a special treatment can now be applied to one surface of TEFLON resins. Conventional adhesives adhere to this treated surface. As a result, good bonding strength can be achieved between TEFLON and wood, glass, steel, aluminum, copper, ceramics, plastics—and, in fact, any material that will bond with an adhesive.

The design possibilities are enormous. For example, cementable TEFLON is so slippery on its untreated side that even sticky products will not adhere. It can be cemented to machine rollers and flat surfaces to form low-friction facings. Even pressure-sensitive adhesives may be used. As cementable tape, TEFLON is convenient for use in electrical applications, where it offers extraordinary heat resistance and outstanding dielectric properties. The chemical inertness of TEFLON makes it a natural for use in corrosive environments. Tubing, cylinders, rods and bars made of TEFLON are also obtainable with treated surfaces.

TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins are inert to nearly all chemicals and solvents in commercial use. The few exceptions to this include attack by the alkali metals under certain conditions. At high temperatures and pressures, halogens and certain halogenated chemicals and solvents may also affect TEFLON.

Cementable TEFLON offers new scope to imaginative designers in the electronics industry. It may help you find a simple answer to a difficult design problem. You can learn more about this remarkable new material by mailing the coupon.

TEFLON[®]

is a registered trademark . . .

TEFLON is the registered trademark for Du Pont tetrafluoroethylene resins, and should not be used as an adjective to describe any other product or any component part; nor may this registered trademark be used in whole, or in part, as a trade name for any product.



Du Pont TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins have important uses in this new television tape recorder, which permits immediate playback of TV sound and pictures. Inset shows coaxial cable employed in the recorder. Cable has inner insulation of TEFLON. The material

is completely unaffected by cabinet temperatures of electronic equipment. (Recorder by Ampex Corporation—wire supplied by Sequoia Wire, a Division of Sequoia Process Corporation. Both of these companies are located in Redwood City, California.)

Designers of the Ampex Videotape Recorder selected Du Pont TEFLON as the superior insulation material for critical points in the new electronic machine which records video and audio on tape. TEFLON maintains high mechanical and dielectric strength over a wide range of temperatures, and helps assure dependable operation of electronic equipment.

Wire insulated with TEFLON 1, TEFLON 5 or TEFLON 6 resins has favorable attenuation characteristics, because the power factor of TEFLON is less than 0.0003. This applies over the entire spectrum measured to date—60 cycles to 3,000 megacycles. The short-term dielectric strengths of TEFLON

are high, ranging from 500 to 4,000 volts per mil, depending on thickness. In assembly operations, its high melting point assures freedom from shrinkage during soldering.

TEFLON is tough and durable. It can be used up to 500°F. and displays excellent properties at temperatures far below zero. TEFLON is chemically inert. Weathering and aging have shown no effect on TEFLON.

When specifications call for extreme temperatures and operating conditions, think first of Du Pont TEFLON. This outstanding material has solved the problems of many design engineers. TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins may well be the answer to your own needs.

SEND FOR INFORMATION

For additional property and application data on TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins, mail coupon.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept.
Room 18415, Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware

Please send me more information on Du Pont TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins. I am interested in evaluating TEFLON for _____

Name _____

Company _____ Position _____

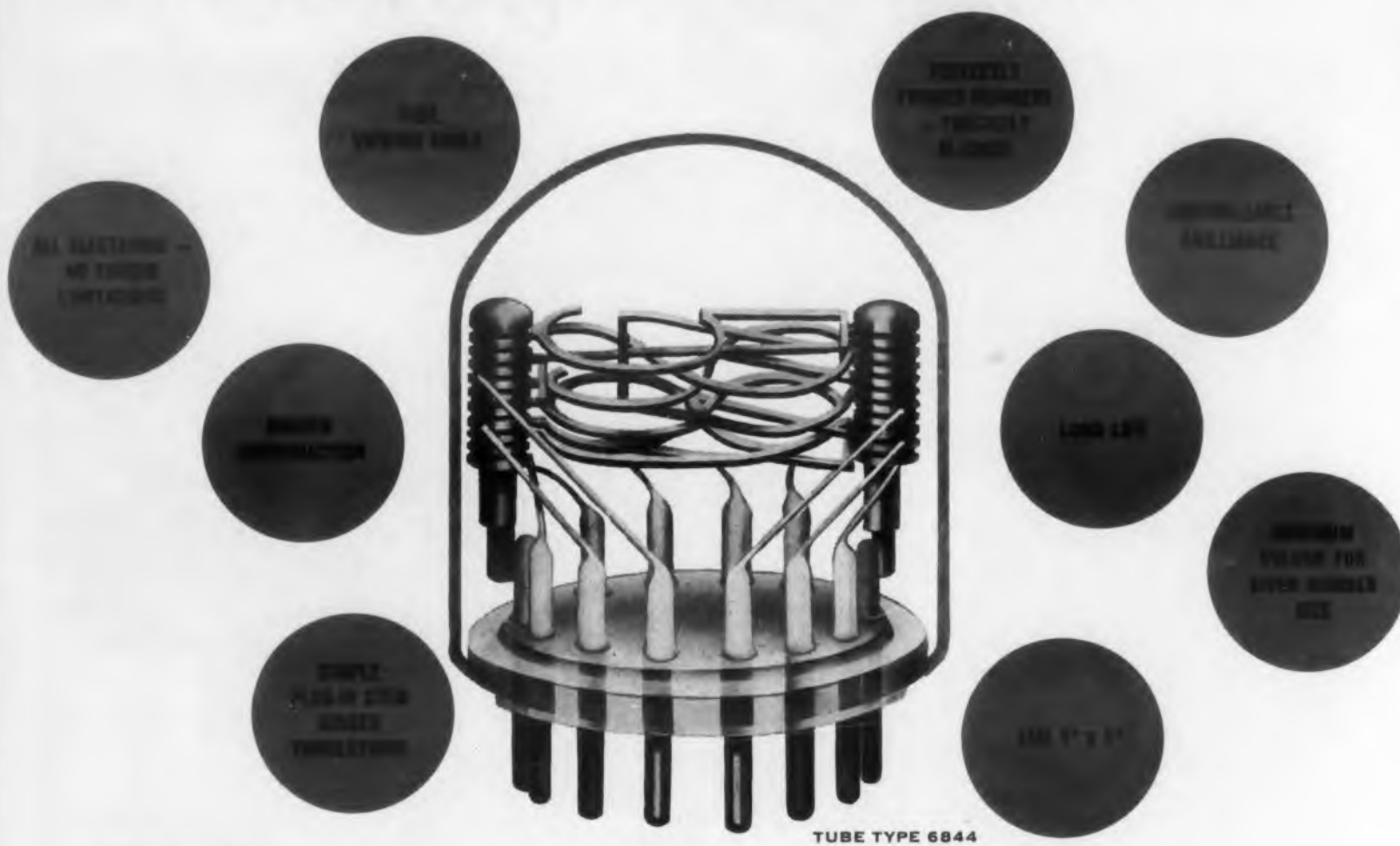
Street _____

City _____ State _____

Type of Business _____

In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada (1965) Limited, P. O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec

SEEING IS BELIEVING



TUBE TYPE 6844

SOME TYPICAL NIXIE APPLICATIONS

1. INDUSTRIAL CONTROL
2. INSTRUMENTATION
3. COUNTERS
4. COMPUTERS
5. MILITARY ELECTRONIC INDICATORS
6. CHANNEL INDICATOR
7. INDICATOR BOARDS
8. DIGITAL VOLTMETERS
9. PAGING SYSTEMS
10. ELEVATORS
11. RADAR

ANY NUMBER SELECTED IS INSTANTLY READABLE

The first mass-produced all electronic readout tube . . . NIXIE IS NOW IN VOLUME PRODUCTION at the Burroughs Corporation Electronic Tube Division . . .

NIXIE is a gas-filled, cold cathode tube which contains all the numerical digits 0 to 9, any individual number can be simply selected and displayed in a common viewing area, the ideal method for converting electro-mechanical or electronic signals directly to readable characters.

NIXIE Design Advantages include: Unlimited Rate of Change. Lowest cost in-line Indicator. Lowest Power in-line Indicator. Operation Unaffected by Temperature Changes. Multiple Remote Indications From One Driving Circuit. Production Uniformity From Tube to Tube and Number to Number. Human Engineered for Performance, Appearance, and Reliability.



Electronic Tube Division

B
BURROUGHS CORPORATION

Plainfield, New Jersey

New Products

Brighter TV Phosphors For Aluminized Tubes

New phosphor blends, designated P-4, have been developed and made available for television picture tubes. They are a light-body color type suited for aluminized tubes, and are the brightest at a given energy level that their manufacturer has produced.

E. I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co., Dept. ED, Photo Products Plant, Towanda, Pa.

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Cathode Metal Has Hot Strength

A passive cathode material with increased hot strength, Cathaloy P-51, contains four per cent tungsten. Hot yield strength is approximately 5000 psi at 800 C. Cathaloy P-51 is designed for electronic tubes which require the low rate of barium evolution, minimum sublimation and freedom from interface impedance characteristic of passive cathodes but at the same time must operate under conditions of shock and vibration.

Superior Tube Co., Dept. ED, 1521 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pa.

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Double-Diode Tetrode Drives Output Transistor

A miniature double-diode tetrode intended primarily for use in tube-transistor hybrid automobile radios, has a 9-pin miniature button. Designated 12J8, its intended application is as detector, avc and driver of the output transistor. Since this tube is to be used in automobiles its heater is designed to operate over the 10.0-15.9 range. Heater current is 350 ma; maximum plate voltage 30, typical plate voltage 12.6, transconductance 5400 μ mhos, approximate plate resistance 4000 ohms, maximum output power 20 mw.

CBS-Hytron, Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products

Dielectric Tester

Good Accuracy for Solids and Liquids

The type DK-08 is used to determine the dielectric constant of solid and liquid materials with an accuracy of ± 0.1 to 1 per cent, the dielectric loss factor from 10^{-4} to 1 with an accuracy of ± 1 to 3 per cent, the permeability and the magnetic loss angle in the range from 300 to 6000 mc. Two signal generators provide continuous and stable frequency setting from 300 to 3000 and from 2000 to 6000 mc.

The unit uses a resonant coaxial cavity to hold test samples, with a detector probe to read the voltage distribution. The sample chamber is housed in a water jacket to permit measurements from -70 to $+180$ C; no slotted lines are employed. A micrometer spindle with an accuracy of ± 0.01 mm is used for frequency setting.

Arka Imports, Dept. ED, 754 Ladera St., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Voltage Stabilizer

Plus or Minus 1/2 Per Cent

A transistor-magnetic amplifier regulator that will regulate at 120, 208 or 440 v, over a range of 380 to 420 cps, is available from stock. Designated Magohm Type STR, it is usually supplied with three-phase sensing, but can also be furnished with single-phase sensing. The regulator holds alternator output voltage within $\pm 1/2$ per cent for all steady-state load conditions over the entire frequency band covered. Response time is $1/400$ second. The four elements of which the regulator is composed—generator, voltage detector, voltage reference and transistor-magnetic amplifier, operate at conservative ratings. Installation is easily made, and components are accessible for adjustment.

Electric Regulator Corp., Dept. ED, Norwalk, Conn.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

DU PONT

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

LATEST PRODUCTS AND APPLICATIONS DATA ON

TEFLON

NEWS

Wire insulated with TEFLON[®] resin offers unique advantages in Videotape recorder

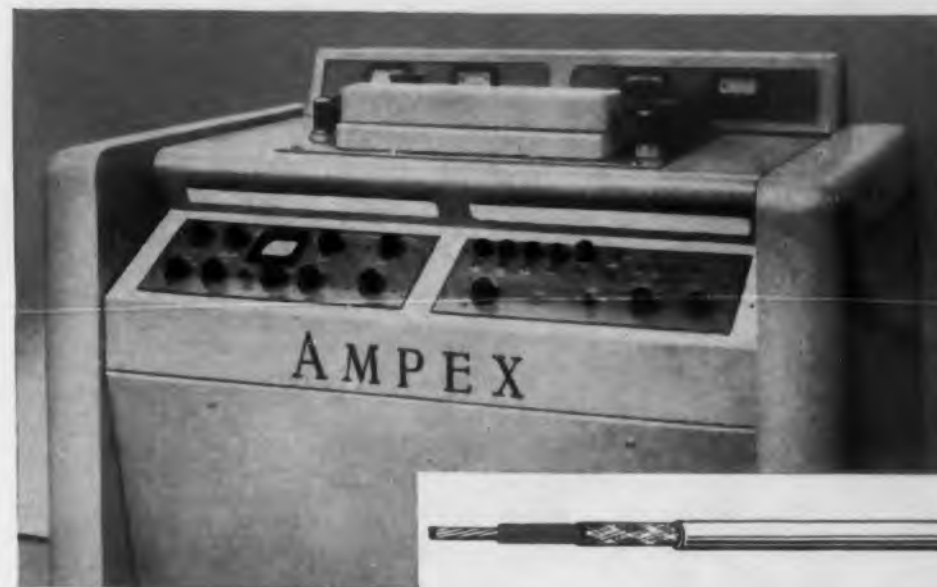
Now Du Pont TEFLON[®] can be bonded with commercial adhesives

Where a non-slippery surface is required, a special treatment can now be applied to one surface of TEFLON resins. Conventional adhesives adhere to this treated surface. As a result, good bonding strength can be achieved between TEFLON and wood, glass, steel, aluminum, copper, ceramics, plastics—and, in fact, any material that will bond with an adhesive.

The design possibilities are enormous. For example, cementable TEFLON is so slippery on its untreated side that even sticky products will not adhere. It can be cemented to machine rollers and flat surfaces to form low-friction facings. Even pressure-sensitive adhesives may be used. As cementable tape, TEFLON is convenient for use in electrical applications, where it offers extraordinary heat resistance and outstanding dielectric properties. The chemical inertness of TEFLON makes it a natural for use in corrosive environments. Tubing, cylinders, rods and bars made of TEFLON are also obtainable with treated surfaces.

TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins are inert to nearly all chemicals and solvents in commercial use. The few exceptions to this include attack by the alkali metals under certain conditions. At high temperatures and pressures, halogens and certain halogenated chemicals and solvents may also affect TEFLON.

Cementable TEFLON offers new scope to imaginative designers in the electronics industry. It may help you find a simple answer to a difficult design problem. You can learn more about this remarkable new material by mailing the coupon.



Du Pont TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins have important uses in this new television tape recorder, which permits immediate playback of TV sound and pictures. Inset shows coaxial cable employed in the recorder. Cable has inner insulation of TEFLON. The material

is completely unaffected by cabinet temperatures of electronic equipment. (Recorder by Ampex Corporation—wire supplied by Sequoia Wire, a Division of Sequoia Process Corporation. Both of these companies are located in Redwood City, California.)

Designers of the Ampex Videotape Recorder selected Du Pont TEFLON as the superior insulation material for critical points in the new electronic machine which records video and audio on tape. TEFLON maintains high mechanical and dielectric strength over a wide range of temperatures, and helps assure dependable operation of electronic equipment.

Wire insulated with TEFLON 1, TEFLON 5 or TEFLON 6 resins has favorable attenuation characteristics, because the power factor of TEFLON is less than 0.0003. This applies over the entire spectrum measured to date—60 cycles to 3,000 megacycles. The short-term dielectric strengths of TEFLON

are high, ranging from 500 to 4,000 volts per mil, depending on thickness. In assembly operations, its high melting point assures freedom from shrinkage during soldering.

TEFLON is tough and durable. It can be used up to 500° F. and displays excellent properties at temperatures far below zero. TEFLON is chemically inert. Weathering and aging have shown no effect on TEFLON.

When specifications call for extreme temperatures and operating conditions, think first of Du Pont TEFLON. This outstanding material has solved the problems of many design engineers. TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins may well be the answer to your own needs.

TEFLON[®]

is a registered trademark . . .

TEFLON is the registered trademark for Du Pont tetrafluoroethylene resins, and should not be used as an adjective to describe any other product or any component part; nor may this registered trademark be used in whole, or in part, as a trade name for any product.

SEND FOR INFORMATION

For additional property and application data on TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins, mail coupon.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept.
Room 18415, Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware

Please send me more information on Du Pont TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins. I am interested in evaluating TEFLON for _____

Name _____

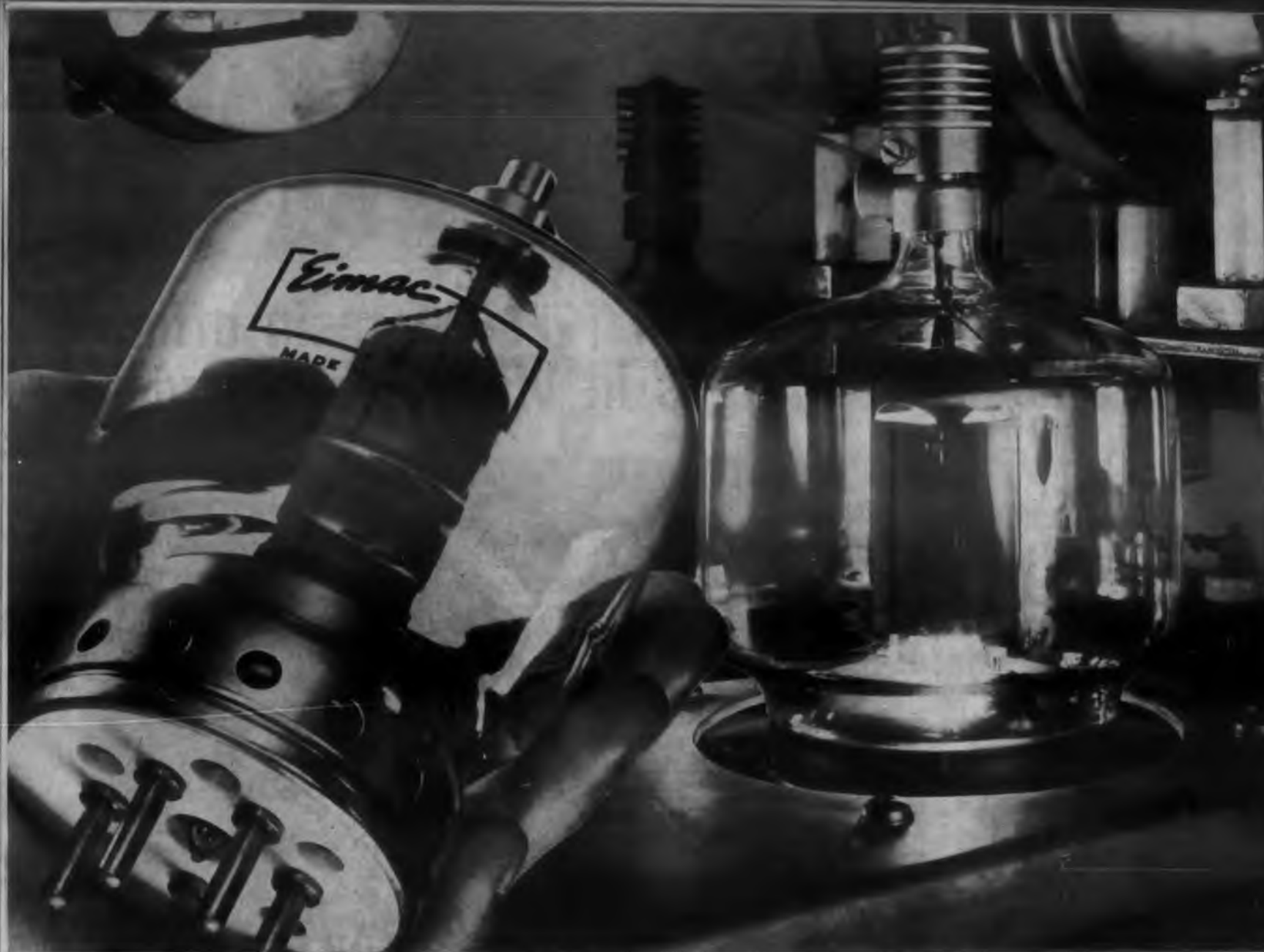
Company _____ Position _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Type of Business _____

In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada (1966) Limited, P. O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec



22,000 hours without a tube failure

Eitel-McCullough
San Bruno, Calif.
Gentlemen:

"Just thought you might like to know that I have had to replace one of your 4-250A's in our FM transmitter today. This tube had 21,972 hours and 19 minutes on it. Its mate, installed at the same time, is still running strong."*

Ed Howell
Technical Supervisor
WMIX, Mount Vernon, Illinois

*Its mate, from recent reports, is still running strong after 25,000 hours of service.

Eimac tubes have always been "front runners" in the field of commercial broadcasting. In fact, Eimac development, design and production, have opened new vistas in all fields of electronic design, from glass tubes to ceramics—from simple triodes to complex klystrons. Engineers, in increasing numbers, have discovered that Eimac delivers the big three: quality—longevity—performance!

Additional information on Eimac's complete line of tubes for broadcasting and communications is available from our Application Engineering Department.

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.
SAN BRUNO CALIFORNIA
Eimac First with power for FM



EIMAC 4-250A
Class — C FM
(Frequencies
below 110MC)

D-C Plate Voltage	4000 volts
D-C Screen Voltage	500 volts
D-C Grid Voltage	- 225 volts
D-C Plate Current	312 ma
D-C Screen Current	45 ma
D-C Grid Current	9 ma
Screen Dissipation	22.5 watts

Grid Dissipation	0.46 watts
Peak R.F. Grid Input Voltage	approx. 303 volts
Driving Power	approx. 2.46 watts
Plate Power Input	1250 watts
Plate Dissipation	250 watts
Plate Power Output	1000 watts

New Products

25-Kvar Capacitor

Reduced in Weight and Size

A 25-kvar capacitor which places less weight on crossarms and poles is now available in all ratings of 4500 v and above. Similar units in ratings below 4500 v will be available soon. Utilizing capacitor papers developed for its maker's 50-kvar units, this device weighs 19 pounds less than its 25-kvar predecessor. Dimensions also have been greatly reduced; cubic volume exclusive of bushings has been cut by more than 25 per cent. The new capacitor complies fully with NEMA standards. It can be substituted for the larger 25-kvar capacitors in all equipment.

General Electric Company, Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N.Y.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Printing Inks for Teflon

Adhere Permanently

A new line of printing inks especially developed for permanent printing on Teflon-insulated wires and cables has the characteristics of Teflon itself. Once printed on Teflon, the inks adhere permanently, are stable at temperatures from -90 C to +250 C, and are inert to all known commercial solvents and chemicals. The ink is available in black in quantities of eight ounces or more; the variety of other colors that have been developed are not at the moment in production but soon will be. Printing on Teflon with these inks is accomplished by the standard, engraved-wheel equipment and technique used for printing on vinyl, with the difference that after leaving the printing equipment the Teflon ink must be cured by passing the printed wire or cable through an oven of 650 F. The curing dwell time is short, and printing and curing can be made one continuous process.

Hitemp Wires, Inc., Dept. ED, 28 Windsor Ave., Mineola, N. Y.

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Delay Cable

Flexible

HH-1600 has a delay of 1.0 μ sec/ft, an impedance of 1700 ohms and an insertion loss of 0.3 db for a delay of 1.0 μ sec. The operating temperature range is from -40 to $+85$ C. The delay cable has a diameter of only 0.28 in. and is flexible.

It can be furnished in calibrated lengths as a calibrated delay line with molded vinyl endcaps with delays from a fraction of one to 100 μ sec, or as bulk cable.

Columbia Technical Corp., Dept. ED, 61-02 31st Ave., Woodside 77, N.Y.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Cold Punching Laminate

For Production Economy

A new cold punching laminate with low moisture absorption, low dielectric loss at high frequencies, and excellent insulation resistance effects production economies in mechanical assembly and in printed circuitry. Identified as Insurok XT-896, the laminate punches clean and sharp at room temperature, eliminating the need for heating before punching and the problem of dimensional changes resulting from heating. Copper-clad, the material has high bond strength and good blister resistance.

The Richardson Co., Dept. ED, 2749 Lake St., Melrose Park, Ill.

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Capacitor

High Ambient

These miniature metalized Teflon capacitors operate at 200 C without derating. With a power factor of 0.0005, and a capacitance change of 1 per cent from -55 to 200 C, these capacitors have an insulation resistance of 10^9 ohms at 200 C. Units are hermetically sealed in metal cans, and are available in ratings of 0.005 to 4 μ fd, to 1000 wvdc, and tolerances to one per cent.

Research Labs., Dept. ED, 49-53 Edison Pl., Newark, N.J.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NOW . . . ONLY 3-WEEK SHIPMENT* on General Electric's full-line of sealed relays

Improved production techniques now make it possible for General Electric to offer its complete line of standard-listed hermetically sealed relays—including the amazing micro-miniature—on only 3-week shipment from order date!

And, what's more—General Electric is equipped to provide you rapid service on samples and prototypes.

FOR ALL ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

G-E miniature, sub-miniature, and micro-miniature relays combine small size with unusual reliability under severe temperature, shock, and vibration conditions—making them ideal for all radio, radar, fire control, navigational equipment, and industrial electronics jobs.

Though initially designed for military applications, more and more G-E sealed relays are being used for industrial jobs. Their extreme reliability and small size now are utilized by industrial designers. Resistance welding and other industrial electronic circuitry is being simplified and miniaturized with G-E sealed relays.

WIDE RANGE OF COIL RATINGS, HEADER TYPES, AND MOUNTINGS

Whatever your small sealed relay needs—you'll find the answer with one of the many forms of these three models:

Miniature: Standard, current-sensitive, and voltage-sensitive models; in 2-, 3-, or 4-pole double-throw and 6-pole normally open forms. Rated 5 amps at 28 volts d-c at 85C. 3-amp make-before-break forms and 125C forms available.

Sub-miniature: 2 amps; .651 in. in diameter, 1.6 in. long; weighs one ounce. Unaffected by vibrations of 10 to 55 cps at .12 in. maximum excursion or 55 to 500 cps at 15Gs acceleration. Withstands shock tests in excess of 40Gs. Operates in ambients of 125C.

Micro-miniature: Weighs only 0.5 oz., measures .36 in. by .80 in. by .88 in. Rated 2 amp resistive at 28 v d-c or 115 v a-c. Also available in current-sensitive models. Standard relays withstand ambients of 125C, and 20Gs acceleration at 50 to 500 cps. Contact your G-E Apparatus Sales Office, or mail coupon. Specialty Control Dept., Waynesboro, Va.

*Average shipment time for all standard-listed relays. Actual time: MICRO-MINIATURE (up to 100 units—2 weeks, 100 to 1000 units—4 weeks); SUB-MINIATURE (up to 100 units—3 weeks, 100 to 1000 units—5 weeks); MINIATURE (up to 100 units—1-2 weeks, 100 to 1000 units—3 weeks).

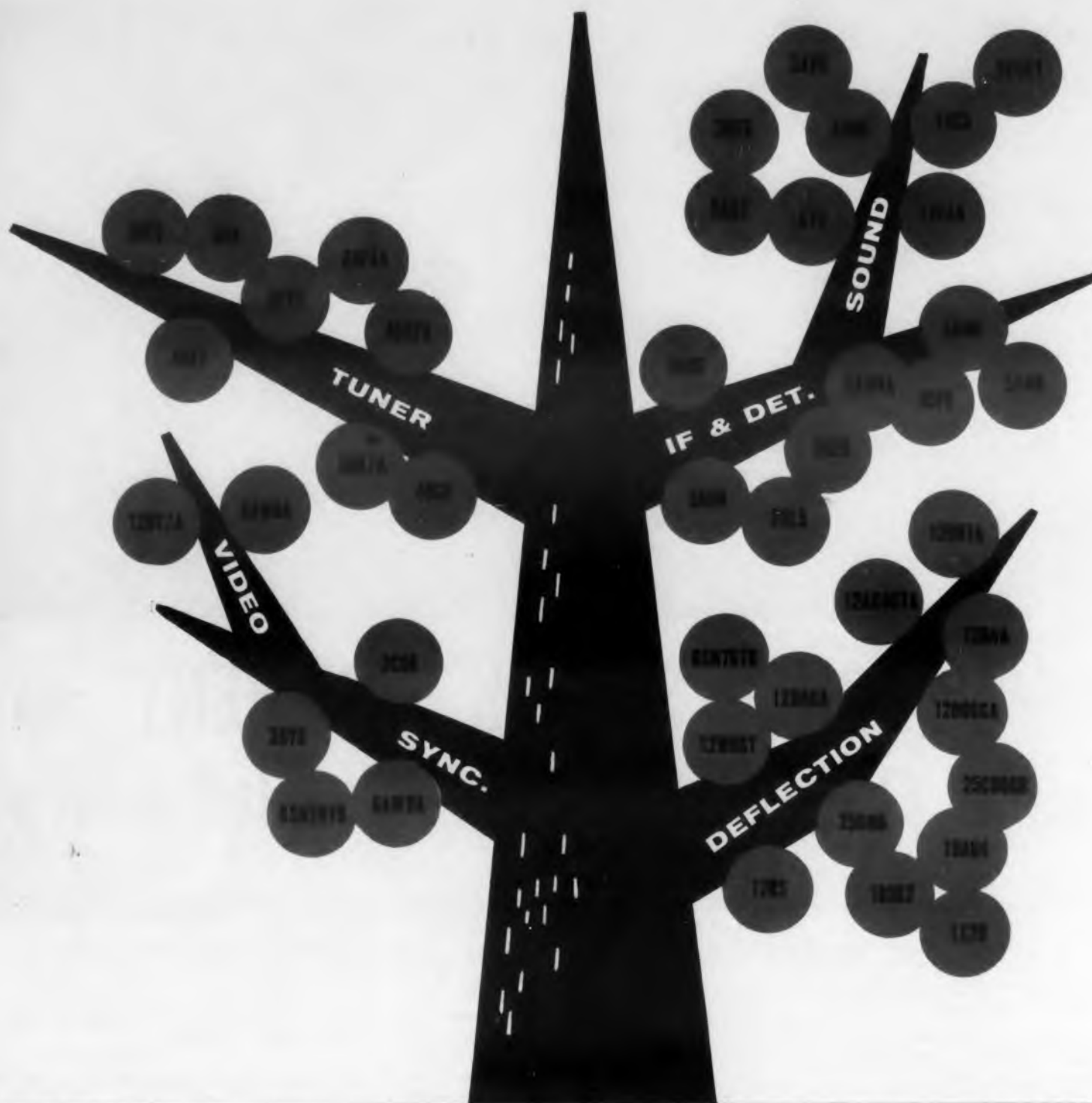
MAIL TODAY FOR G-E RELAY DATA

General Electric Co., Sect. D 792-6,
Schenectady 5, N. Y.

- Miniature—Bulletin GEA-6213
- 2PDT Sub-miniature—Bulletin 6412
- Micro-miniature—Bulletin 6346
- HAVE G-E SALES ENGINEER CALL

NAME.....
COMPANY.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

GENERAL  ELECTRIC



The first family of 600 ma Series-String TV Tubes

In 1953, Tung-Sol became the leading proponent of 600 ma series heater tubes for TV receivers. This program was made possible through advanced designs in heater and cathode structures that would permit controlled heater warm-up time.

The success of this pioneering led further to the development of series-string tubes for 450 and 300 ma currents. These are designed for sets using smaller numbers of tubes.

In all, nearly one hundred of these types have been introduced, indicating the complete success of the

series-string design principle.

Tung-Sol is currently supplying all of the series-string tube types required for replacement service as well as for initial equipment production.



TUNG-SOL
ELECTRON TUBES

TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC., NEWARK 4, N. J.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



The Complete Roster of Tung-Sol Series String Tubes



4CY5	6BY8	6DT6	9X8	12BY7A
6AU6A	6CB6A	8BQ7A	10C8	12CT8
6AX7	6CE5	9CL8	12B4A	12SN7GTB
6BU8	6DK6	9U8A	12BH7A	17H3
				18A5



3AF4A	4DK6	6CG8A	8AW8A	17A5
3BN4	4DT6	6CL8	8BA8A	17AU5GA
3CY5	5BQ7A	6CM8	8BH8	17AX4GT
4AU6	5BS8	6CQ8	8BN8	17BQ6GTB
4BA6	5BZ7	6CR8	8CG7	17C5
4BC5	6AM8A	6CS8	8CM7	17CA5
4BC6	6AN8A	6J6A	8CN7	17CU5
4BE6	6AQ5A	6T8A	8CS7	17DQ6
4BN6	6AT8A	6U8A	8SN7GTB	17DQ6A
4BU8	6BE8A	6V6GTA	9AU7	17L6GT
4CB6	6BK7B	6X8A	11C5	17R5
4CE5	6BT8	8AU8	13DE7	35CD6GA



2AF4	3DT6	5BT8	6BK7B	12C5
2BN4	4BC8	5CG8	6BN8	12CA5
2CY5	4BQ7A	5CL8	6BV8	12CS5
2T4	4BS8	5CM6	6BY8	12CU5
3AU6	4BX8	5CM8	6CG7	12D4
3AL5	4BZ7	5J6	6CS7	12DB5
3AV6	4BZ8	5T8	6SN7GTB	12DQ6
3BA6	4CX7	5U8	10DA7	12DQ6A
3BC5	5AM8	5V6GT	10DE7	12L6GT
3BE6	5AN8	5X8	12AU5GA	12R5
3BN6	5AQ5	6AU8	12AX4GTA	12W6GT
3BU8	5AS8	6AW8	12B3	15A8
3BY6	5AT8	6AW8A	12B4A	19AU4
3BZ6	5AV8	6AX7	12BH7A	19AU4GTA
3CB6	5B8	6BA8	12BK5	19AU4GT
3CE5	5BE8	6BA8A	12BQ6GA	25CD6GA
3CF6	5BK7A	6BH8	12BQ6GT	25CD6GB
3CS6	5BZ8	6BJ8	12BY7A	25DN6

Information about these products and special purpose tubes is available upon request to Tung-Sol Commercial Engineering Division.

Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N. J.

Sales Offices: Atlanta, Ga.; Columbus, Ohio; Culver City, Calif.; Dallas, Texas; Denver, Colo.; Detroit, Mich.; Irvington N. J.; Melrose Park, Ill.; Newark, N. J.; Seattle, Wash.



**AT
TUNG-SOL...
ENGINEERS
ENGINEER!**

Tung-Sol engineers are individuals given definite responsibilities and the necessary latitude that allows their ability and initiative full opportunity. They handle challenging assignments in design, development, production, research and applications of electron tubes, cathode ray tubes, semiconductors and current intermittors. Quite emphatically, they are not just numbers in an army of engineers.

We know our engineers like this system of individual responsibility (and commensurate rewards) because the Tung-Sol engineer *turnover rate is among the lowest in the industry.*

The steady growth of Tung-Sol is continually creating openings for additional engineers who are looking for more satisfying activities. If you feel you're still in a college lab after two to five years' experience as an electrical, electronic, mechanical or chemical engineer or as a metallurgist, physicist or scientist, and want to do something about it, contact us. Let's see what we have to offer each other. Write, phone or wire: David Bellat, Tung-Sol Electric Inc., 200 Bloomfield Ave., Bloomfield, N. J. — Pilgrim 8-8700.

CIRCLE 559 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Products



**Precision DC Amplifier
Completely Transistorized**

The amplification ratio of this dc amplifier is variable by means of plug-in "cans" of precision resistors. The unit is chopper-stabilized and the signal passes first through an ac circuit that chops, amplifies, demodulates and filters it; then through a dc amplifier circuit. Power transformers are isolated from ground, so that these amplifiers "float" relative to earth. Noise referred to input is only $3 \mu\text{v p-p}$ at 0-1 cps; since there are no vacuum tubes there are no microphonics in any service condition. Drift at 25 C is $2 \mu\text{v}$ in 24 hrs. Power required is 105-125 v, 60 cps.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 325 North Muller Ave., Anaheim, Calif.

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Servo System Motor
Generator
For Error Rate Damping**

For error rate damping in servo systems for high stability, a new size 10 motor generator has been brought out. It weighs 72 grams. The main phase motor voltage is 26 v at 400 cps, the control phase motor voltage is 0-26. Maximum motor current per phase is 185 ma; motor dc resistance per phase 58 ohms; no load speed 7000 rpm and stall torque 0.33 in.-oz. Generator main phase voltage is 10 v at 400 cps, input power 0.2 watt, output 0.16 v per 1000 rpm. Generator dc resistance per phase is 200 ohms, its max. null 0.005 v. Phase shift at 25 C is ± 3 deg. The rotor moment of inertia is 0.60 gm-cm^2 . Among features of the unit is cast rotor construction.

Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Marple at Broadway, Clifton Heights, Pa.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



for Teflon* on wire
 From advanced know-how and industrial chemistry . . . came
 "Teflon." Through unique applications of "Teflon" on
 wire and cable . . . Hitemp Wires, Inc. has opened new
 horizons for the electronic and electrical industries.

With "Teflon" insulated wire, tubing, multi-conductor
 cables, lacing cord, tape and sewing thread, miniaturized
 electronic and electrical components are now possible . . .
 with the amazing working temperature range of -90°C to $+250^{\circ}\text{C}$.

"Teflon" insulated products offer this unexcelled combination
 of properties: low loss factor, low dielectric constant,
 high volume resistivity, nonflammable, low coefficient
 of friction, unaffected by moisture, tough . . . yet
 flexible, and completely inert to all known commercial solvents.

For better products . . . for lower production costs, call the
 leading specialist in high temperature insulations . . . your
 nearest Hitemp Wire, Inc. sales engineer.



HITEMP WIRES INC.

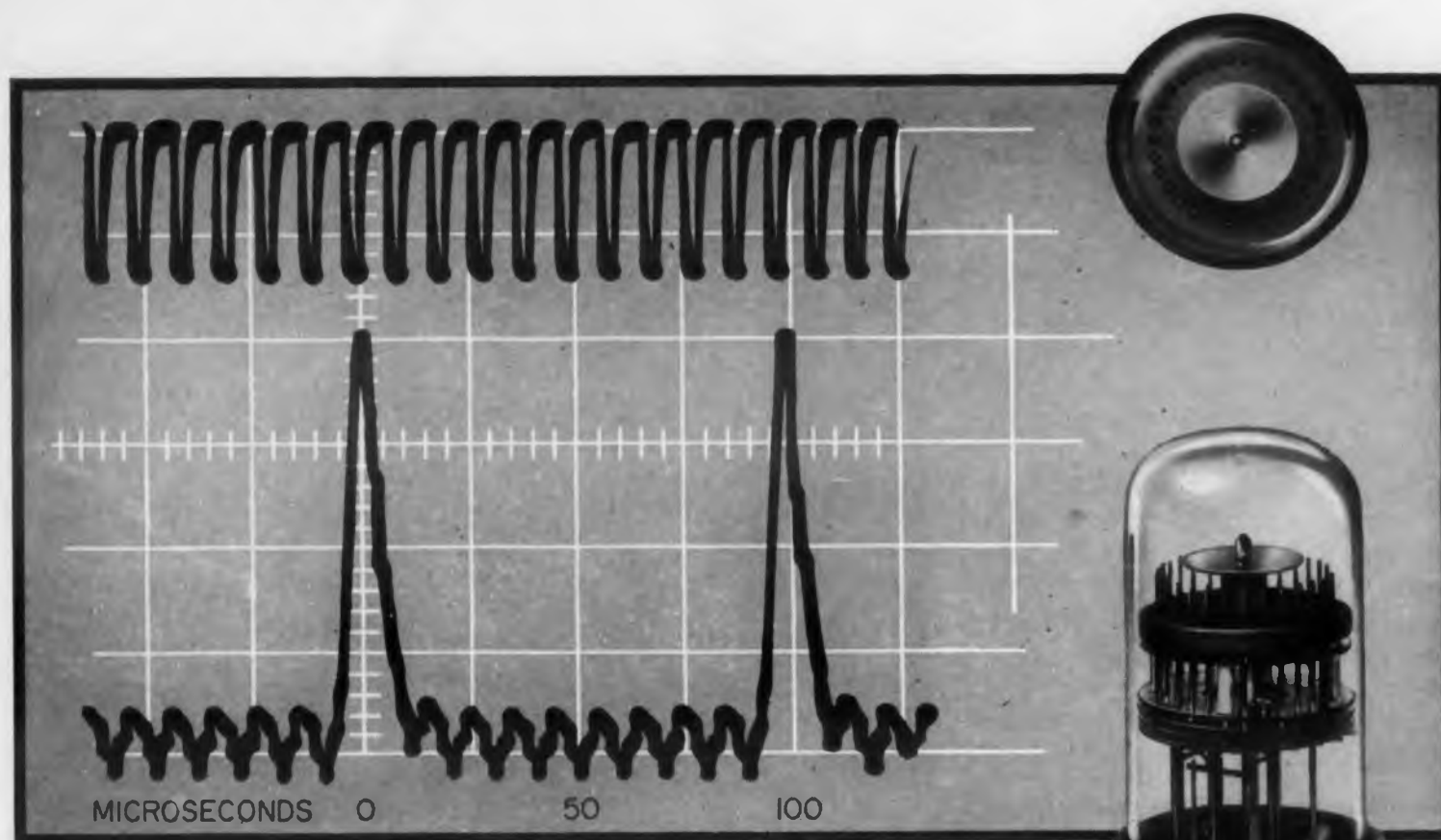
26 WINDSOR AVE., MINEOLA, NEW YORK

NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY For Distributors 248 Old Country Road Melville, New York CANADA, VIRGINIA, N. CAROLINA, FLORIDA Aircraft Accessories Co. 161 Orinca Drive Brighton, N. Y.	TEXAS General Power Equip. 5625 Paver Street Dallas 6, Texas OREGON AND WASHINGTON Ray Johnson Co. 11059 Comstock Ave. Seattle, Washington WASHINGTON, D. C. GOVERNMENT John W. Houston, Jr. 1625 "H" Street, N.W. Washington 6, D. C.	INDIANA Richard C. Warner Box 326 Smith Whitley, Ind. ILLINOIS, WISCONSIN, OHIO Carna Sales Agency 3020 N. Cicero Ave. Chicago 41, Illinois FLORIDA Larry Johnson 8163 N. E. 2nd Ave. Miami, Florida	UPPER N. Y. STATE Philip L. Kirsh 223 Windmere Rd. Rochester 10, N. Y. MINNESOTA Ken Mills 5230 Culver Road Minneapolis, Minnesota CONNECTICUT Winton Wires, Inc. Export Division Mineola, N. Y.	NEW ENGLAND Richard Whitehead Guilford, Connecticut SAN FRANCISCO Bill Johnson & Co. 2548 20th Street San Francisco, Calif. LOS ANGELES AND CENTRAL CALIF. C. B. South & Associates 3757 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 5, Calif.	TULSA, OKLAHOMA Joseph Turner P. O. Box 7908 Tulsa, Oklahoma MISSISSIPPI, ALABAMA & CALIF. AND ARIZONA C. H. Emory P. O. Box 8013 Birmingham 5, Ala. WESTFIELD Jack Carney & Assoc. 520 Knott Bldg. Dayton 2, Ohio	ARK., KAN., MO., ILL. White Supply Co. 4343 Duncan Ave. St. Louis, Missouri MISSOURI, ALABAMA & CALIF. AND ARIZONA Fred W. Fitch Co. 2311 West Burbank Blvd. Burbank, California OKLAHOMA Jim Morrow Sales 85 Louis Ave. Highland Park, Mich.	GEORGIA AND OHIO Galagher Company 13 Nichols Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio MISSISSIPPI, ALABAMA & ARIZONA Larica Engineering, Inc. 123 Stewart Court Charlotte 1, N. C. MARYLAND AND DEL. Ed 'N' Coomer 32 West South Street Baltimore 1, Maryland
--	---	--	--	--	--	---	--

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Now—only from Sylvania



Zero cathode output at 100 KC. Short recovery time makes it possible to achieve 100 KC counting speed and respond reliably to random pulses such as those received from radiation detection devices.

NEW HIGH SPEED COUNTER TUBES

—wrap 100 KC counting circuits into a single envelope

Sylvania answers the designer's biggest need for high speed bi-directional counting. Now with these 100 KC tubes designers can minimize circuitry in counters requiring multiple stages and re-setting functions, work previously done with numerous vacuum tubes and neon-indicators.

These high speed counter tubes exhibit the same neon glow characteristics as the lower speed types. Thus it is possible to design a 100 KC stage into a counter and retain readout color uniformity on the instrument panel.

And they make it possible to design smaller, lighter, counter instruments at lower cost. Write for complete details. Address Department C32R.

Now, Sylvania is your leading source for both medium and high speed counter tubes

Type	Freq.	Output Cathodes	Base	Min. D.C. Supply Voltage	Max. Anode Current
6909	100KC	4(0,5,8,9)	Octal	400 V.	1.2 ma
6802	4KC	4(0,5,8,9)	Octal	400 V.	0.6 ma
6910	100KC	10	Duo Decal	400 V.	1.2 ma
6476	4KC	10	Duo Decal	400 V.	0.6 ma
6879	.5KC	3(0,8,9)	7-pin	320 V.	0.8 ma

SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
Shell Tower Building, Montreal

LIGHTING • RADIO • TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS • ATOMIC ENERGY

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



Temperature Measurement System
Full Scale Output of 5 v

This multichannel temperature instrumentation system is designed to operate directly into airborne telemetering and magnetic tape systems. Models are offered in 7, 14 and 20 channel capacity. The TME contains two precision mag-amp type regulated d-c power supplies, series connected with a common neutral, for excitation of the temperature transducers in half bridge circuitry. Balance and attenuation controls are provided for each channel. No vacuum tubes or transistors are employed in its design. Output voltage and impedance characteristics are directly compatible with fm sub-carrier and pwm coder input requirements. System stability is within 1 per cent throughout MIL-E5272A environmentals. Dimensions of the 20 channel model are 7 x 4-1/4 x 3 in. Total weight is 5-1/2 lb.

Arnoux Corp., Dept. ED, 11924 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Pulse Generator
Variable Delay and Width

A simplified circuitry providing fast rise time pulses at high repetition rates, make the model 2125B pulse generator a reliable instrument for use in laboratory and test applications. Controls for this improved version of the previously available model 2125A provide better resolution, utilizing multiple-decade ranges for pulse spacing, delay and width. Repetition rates from 10 cps to 100 kc, variable advance or delay operation 0 to 100 μ sec, variable pulse width from less than 0.1 to 100 μ sec and variable amplitude low impedance output are provided. Snap-off top and bottom plates provide quick accessibility.

Electro-Pulse, Inc. Dept. ED, 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif.

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

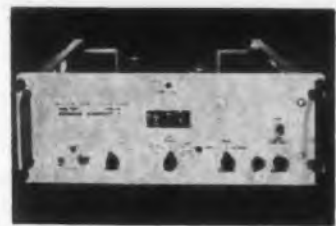


Computer Logic Elements Compact

These transistor-magnetic core logic elements are part of a line that includes compatible drivers, input units and output units. The transistor-core element consists of one transistor and one encapsulated rectangular hysteresis-loop magnetic core. It can perform logical OR, inhibit and data storage functions. Its components are mounted on a printed circuit board and the entire unit sealed. Solder lugs, printed circuit lugs, plug-in headers or custom-packaging can be provided. The required power supply is 12 v, ± 20 per cent; 120 of these units can be mounted in one square foot of panel space and are of indefinitely long life. Two rated operating ranges are available, of 0 to 50,000 and 100,000 bits per second.

Mack Electronics, Dept. ED, 40 Leon St., Boston 15, Mass.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Digit-Reading AC-DC Meter Three-Digit Display

Utilizing a basic 100-mv dc servo system, a digital-reading ac-dc volt-ohmmeter has been made available. Its readings are displayed in numbers 7/16-in. high. Small indicator lights on the instrument point off decimal places, plus and minus lights show whether an indicated quantity is positive or negative, and an off-scale lamp lights when the quantity to be measured exceeds the capacity of the meter. Semi-automatic standardization is provided by an internal Weston type unsaturated standard cell, operated by a push button on the front panel. A Zero-Read-Hold selector either zeros the instrument or holds an instantaneous reading. Full scale response time is approximately five seconds.

The dc voltmeter circuit provides ranges of 0-0.1, 1, 10, 100 and 1000 v. Accuracy is ± 0.1 per cent full scale. The ac voltmeter circuit provides ranges of 0-0.1, 1, 10, 100 and 1000 v rms. Accuracies are ± 0.5 per cent from 30 cycles to 3 kc and ± 1.0 per cent from 3 kc to 20 kc. The ohmmeter circuit ranges are 0-1000, 10,000 and 100,000 ohms, with full scale accuracy of ± 0.1 per cent.

Performance Measurements Co., Dept. ED, 5301 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit 35, Mich.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

NEW RAYTHEON PRODUCTS



For those who need the most demanding ceramic characteristics ... RAYTHEON R-95 HIGH-ALUMINA

We make only one kind of ceramic — high-alumina. As a manufacturer of tubes, Raytheon demands ceramic quality of utmost *purity* and *controlled consistency*. Our own R-95 ceramic meets these exacting demands.

You will find R-95 high-alumina ceramic completely dependable where high strength, high temperature, reliable vacuum seal, improved electrical performance, and high corrosion or abrasive resistance applications are involved. Raytheon will supply ceramic parts manufactured from R-95 high-alumina either alone or as hermetic ceramic-to-metal assemblies in accordance with your specifications. The assemblies can subsequently be soft or hard soldered into your production in your own plant.

Write for complete specification sheet. Supply us with a sketch or drawing outlining dimensions and tolerances, together with operational conditions. We will be happy to provide information and assistance on any of your ceramic requirements—without cost or obligation.

Bright Futures for Ceramic Engineers

Join an outstanding group of engineers in expanded ceramic development, working in the most modern ceramic plant in operation. Fascinating projects, excellent salaries, fine living conditions. Write address below.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Ceramic Sales

Waltham 54, Massachusetts



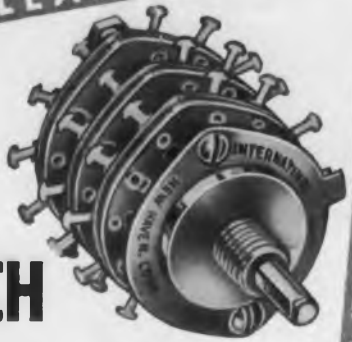
Excellence
in Electronics

RECOGNIZED  LEADERSHIP

NEW

**SERIES
5000
sub-miniature**

ROTARY SWITCH



NOW

**PROVIDES 12 CONTACTS
ON EACH SIDE OF EACH DECK
UP TO 3 DOUBLE DECKS**

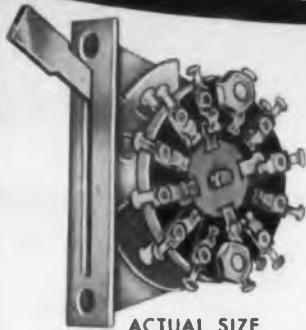
No Increase In Size Over Series 7000

A low-contact resistance switch ideal where small size and peak performance are essential. Available with 1, 2, 3 or 4 poles on each deck and with either shorting or non-shorting contacts. Also available with rotary contact shorting out all positions except one, and all variations to shorting out only two positions. Order a switch today and see for yourself its many advantages. Also available as Spring Return Switch.

MINIATURIZATION HEADQUARTERS

international  instruments

Since 1947, GROWING BIGGER making things smaller



ACTUAL SIZE

**sub-miniature
SERIES L-5000
LEVER SWITCH**
**36 POLES
with single throw switch
24 POLES
with double throw switch**

Designed for miniaturized or transistorized test equipment, speech in-put systems, intercoms and remote control panels. Also available as Spring Return Lever Switch.

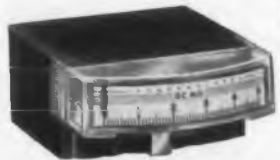
SIDE INDICATORS

For Horizontal or Vertical Mounting

Now Available in 3 SIZES

Models 1145, 1135 and 1120

Pat. Pend.



Write INTERNATIONAL INSTRUMENTS for Engineering Data Sheets Describing These Miniature Components

1½" Ruggedized Meters • 1" and 1½" Panel Meters • 1½" VU, DB and Illuminated Meters • Miniature Multitesters • Side Indicators

P.O. BOX 2954, NEW HAVEN 15, CONNECTICUT

Representatives in
Principal Cities

Cable:
"INTERINST"

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



Epoxy-Cast Solenoid
Unlimited Continuous Service

Sold with an unconditional guarantee of limitless continuous service under rated conditions, this solenoid coil assembly is processed with epoxy resin under vacuum, and electronically cured. Designated Kast-Coil, it is waterproof and impervious to corrosive fumes; highly resistant to physical abuse and thermal shock. Kast-Coil can be supplied to operate at specified voltage.

Hays Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, Industrial Sales Div., West 12 St., Erie, Penna.

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Solenoid Clutch Motor
Starts High Torque Loads

These units consist of a standard Bristol Circle B motor driving one of the inputs of a differential and a solenoid-operated finger stopping or releasing the other input. The output of the differential connects directly to the output shaft. The output shaft is disconnected entirely from the motor gear train when not in use. The full running torque of the Bristol motor may therefore be used to start a load.

The Bristol units are available with clockwise or counterclockwise outputs. Output speeds range from 60 rpm to as low as one revolution per month. The available output torque is limited to the developed torque of the motor used and should not be more than 20 in.-oz for optimum life. All motors and clutches are rated for 115 v, 60 cy applications, in standard units. Other voltages and frequencies can be provided.

Vocaline Co. of America, Inc., Dept. ED, Bristol Motor Div., Old Saybrook, Conn.

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

another product ^{surprise} from Hellpot!



Beckman*
Linear Scale AC Ammeter

There's no peek-a-boo with our new BECKMAN Linear Scale AC Ammeter, designed for rapid, accurate monitoring of generator load. We'll fly upside down to prove you can get quick readings from any angle. And no bunched-up graduations... the needle deflection is always directly proportional to amperage.

It's plain to see that the Hellpot engineers responsible for our 22-ounce meter-transformer unit know their onions as well as their ohms. They gave it intestinal fortitude (that's right—guts!)...to withstand extreme vibration, shock, moisture, salt spray and fungus. They gave it airworthy performance... anywhere from sea level to 50,000 feet and from -55° to $+71^{\circ}\text{C}$. And they gave it flexibility... the compact meter can be installed on your instrument panel, the potted transformer as far away as 150 feet (with negligible effect on accuracy).

In your next free moment (like right now), write for data file 445, which has complete information on our standard units.



Beckman* **Helipot Corporation**
 Newport Beach, California
 a division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.
 Engineering representatives in principal cities

988

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



5-Way Binding Post For Test Prods or Plugs

Available in two models, for either 0.060 test prods or for standard 3/4 in. banana plugs, a new 5-way binding post provides unusual flexibility in making electrical connections. It can be used in the following five ways: plug or prod can be plugged into a jack fitted with a knurled thumb screw; a spade lug can be inserted around the post shaft and clamped; alligator or other clip leads can be fastened to shaft; a wire lead inserted through a hole in the shaft and clamped; or wire lead looped around the shaft and clamped. All metal parts of the binding post have been plated to withstand a 50-hour salt spray test. These posts also pass a 250-hour humidity test at 40 C.

Raytheon Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Right Angle Octal Socket

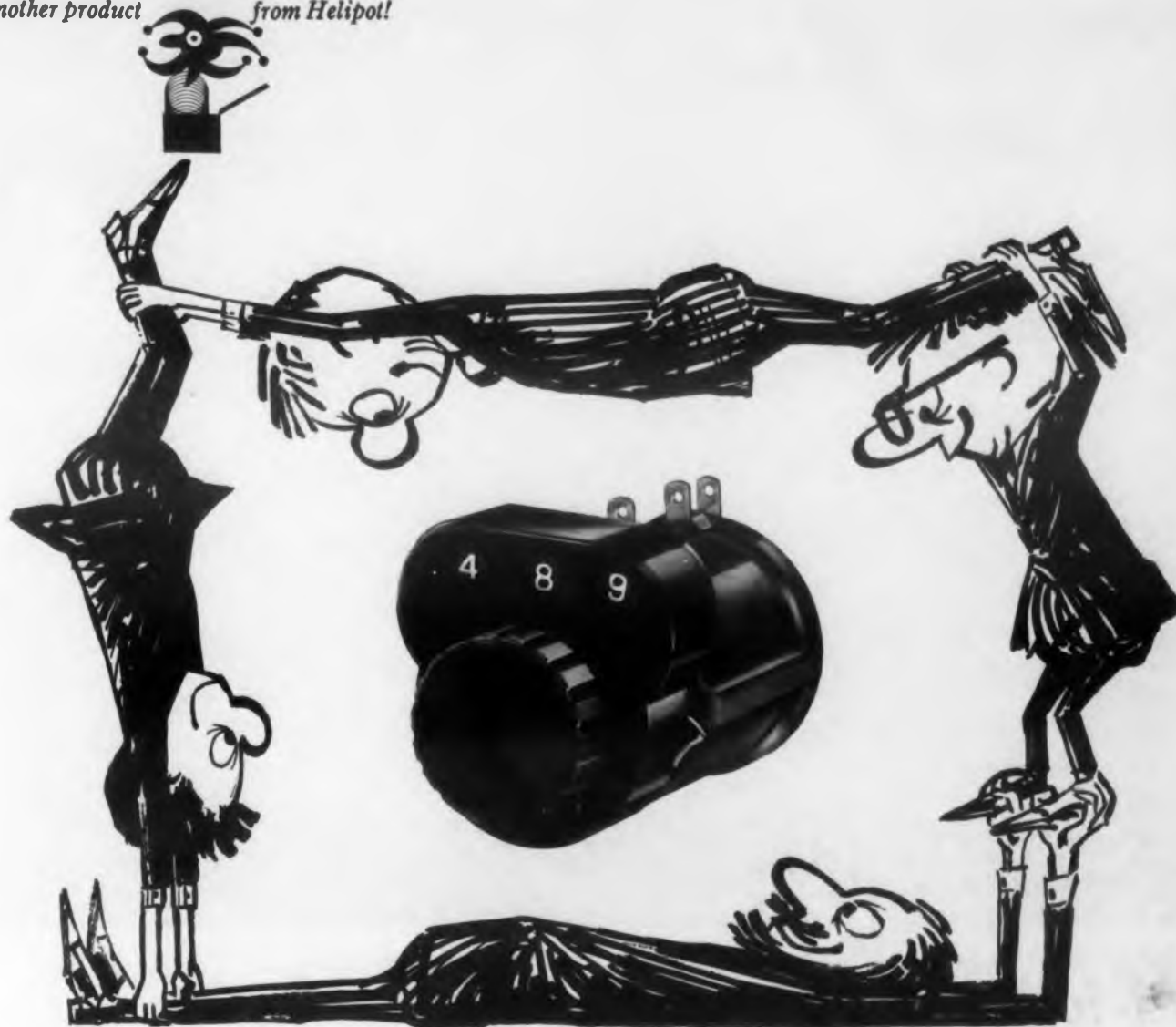
Structural Rigidity

This socket is mounted on a laminate base with a printed circuit supplying the circuitry to the socket and the component. Designated to be incorporated into printed circuits, the octal socket is held rigidly through supplementary buttress ribs. Base material is 3/32 in. XXXP Phenolic (Nema Grade) and the copper pattern is 0.0027 on two sides, offering a current carrying capacity of 15 amp per connection. Both the base material and the copper pattern of the standard sockets can be altered in size and dimension to meet the purchasers' specifications.

Cleveland Metal Specialties Co., Dept. ED, 1783 East 21 St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Another product surprise from Helipot!



A Dial to reckon with

When position is everything, you can count on the new DIGIDIAL* ten-turn decimal-counting dial... for indicating shaft position from 0° to 3,600°... with reading resolution of 0.05% of full scale or better.

The DIGIDIAL reads by the numbers. This means farewell to interpolations and operator errors... hail and hello to fast, accurate reading from as far as six feet away... from just about any angle except behind the panel. You'll welcome its compact construction, light weight, simple installation and smooth operation. You'll utter gleeful greetings to the positive, non-distorting locking mechanism.

If position is important to you, you'll want to know more about the DIGIDIAL... to get the whole story, write for data file 425.

Beckman®

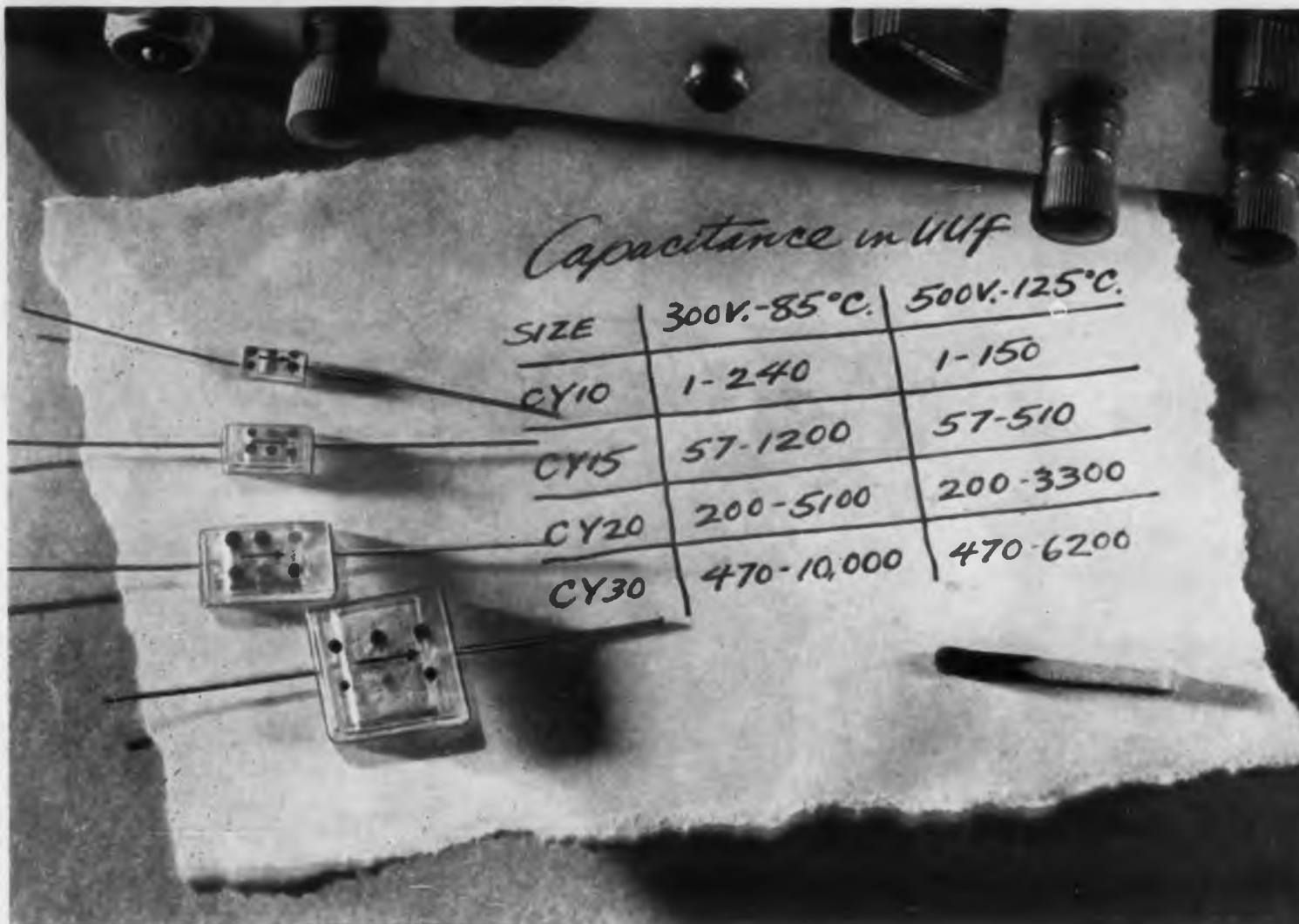
Helipot Corporation: Newport Beach, California

a division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.

Engineering representatives in principal cities

1039 *TRADEMARK

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



uuf for *uuf*, the smallest, most stable, fixed capacitors you can buy—Here's why...

These are *glass* capacitors—probably as much as one-third smaller than those you're used to; certainly much lighter.

Though made with glass, they are *not* fragile. In fact, the layers of glass dielectric, the metal foil plates and the leads are fused into a surprisingly rugged, inseparable unit.

This unusual construction, developed at Corning offers you these advantages:

Small size, light weight. If you're at work on guided missiles, fire controls, computers, and similar devices, you can cut valuable ounces and inches from your assemblies with these capacitors. See table above for some indications.

Exceptional stability. After a load life test at 50% more than rated voltage at

Capacitance in uuf

Size	300 V. —85° C.	500 V. —125° C.
CY10	1-240	1-150
CY15	57-1200	57-510
CY20	200-5100	200-3300
CY30	470-10,000	470-6200

85° C., the average change in capacitance of these units is less than 0.4% after 1,000 hours, less than 0.6% after 10,000 hours.

Very low drift. This drift is so slight that it's generally within the normal error of measurement. Taking MIL-C-11272A as a standard, capacitance drift is less than 0.1% or 0.1 *uuf* (whichever is greater).

Predictable, retraceable TC. The difference in TC between any units at any given temperature is less than 15 ppm/° C. It is well within the limits of 140 ± 25 ppm/° C. from -55° C. to +85° C. and referred to 25° C.

Low loss. Even at elevated temperatures, the dielectric loss is relatively low. Dissipation factor at 1 kc. and 25° C. is about 0.055% and independent of capacitance.

Other electronic products by Corning Components Department: Glass Film Type Resistors*, LP, LPI, H, R, N, S, HP and Water Cooled Styles. Direct Traverse and Midget Rotary Trimmer Capacitors*. Metallized Glass Inductances, Delayline Coil Forms, Bushings, Enclosure Tubes, Rectifier Tubes and Attenuator Plates.

Bulletin shows performance charts. Bulletin CD-1.00 contains charts and other data on these capacitors. Circle this magazine's service card for a copy or write us direct at Corning.

Ask for information on these other Corning Capacitors:

Medium Power Transmitting—CY60 and CY70. Ideal for mobile RF transmitters.

Canned High Capacitance—Provide the advantages of rugged glass design to your specifications.

Subminiature Tab-Lead—Up to 90% less volume compared to pigtail types. To your specifications.

Special Combinations—The performance and benefits of glass in infinite shapes, sizes and leads. To custom order.

*Distributed by Erie Resistor Corporation

Corning means research in Glass



CORNING GLASS WORKS, 97-4 Crystal Street, Corning, N. Y.

Electronic Components Department

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products

Proximity Transducer

Counts Small Parts



Operating on a principle similar to that of the military mine detector, a new hollow coil proximity transducer with a detachable cable connection can count in excess of 60,000 small metal objects per minute. Its hollow phenolic table, which can be used as part of either a slide or a chute, comes in 15 sizes, according to the size of part to be counted, from 1/4 in. diam to over 3 in. diam. The liners are replaceable. The device senses aluminum, brass, copper, iron and steel. The phenolic table mounts a sensing coil carrying a high frequency excitation and is cable-connected to a control unit which generates dc voltages, operates relays, actuates counters or controls automatic machinery. The transducer mounts on a rectangular bakelite panel, which may measure either 3-1/2 x 4-1/2 in. or 4-5/8 x 5-3/4 in., depending on the size required. Designated Model 4920-AN Hollow Coil Proximity Pickup.

Electro Products Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 4500 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Double Clamp Plug

For Easier Soldering

To eliminate the problem of cold solder or flux joints resulting from movement while soldering and poor contact of metals, these plugs include a double clamp or ear arrangement. The lower ear provides a means of clamping the braid of shielded cable under pressure while soldering. The upper clamp can be closed down over the insulating jacket, doubly assuring a firm grip on the cord. This practically eliminates the nuisance of pulled-apart connections. Plugs are of two and three conductor types, with finger diameters of 0.250 in. or 0.206 in.

Richards Electrocraft, Inc., Dept. ED, 3741 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Magnetic
Servo
Amplifier**
1000 W

This servo amplifier features one-cycle response, and provides both reference-phase and control-phase power for a 3/4 hp motor. It allows automatic operation of milling machines and other 60 cy equipment or processes that permit programmed operation. Designated the MB-1000-60, the unit incorporates a Scott-connected transformer and has no toroids. It is used primarily in 220 v, three-phase operation, but will also provide 115 v, single-phase or two-phase operation with simple factory modification. It is installed in an enclosed, wheeled cabinet 20 in. high, 16-1/2 in. deep and 17 in. wide. A 200 w unit having the same basic features as the MB-1000-60, and designated the MB-200, is also available.

Magnetic Research Corp., Dept. ED, 3160 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif.

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Versatile DC Supply For Rack or Bench

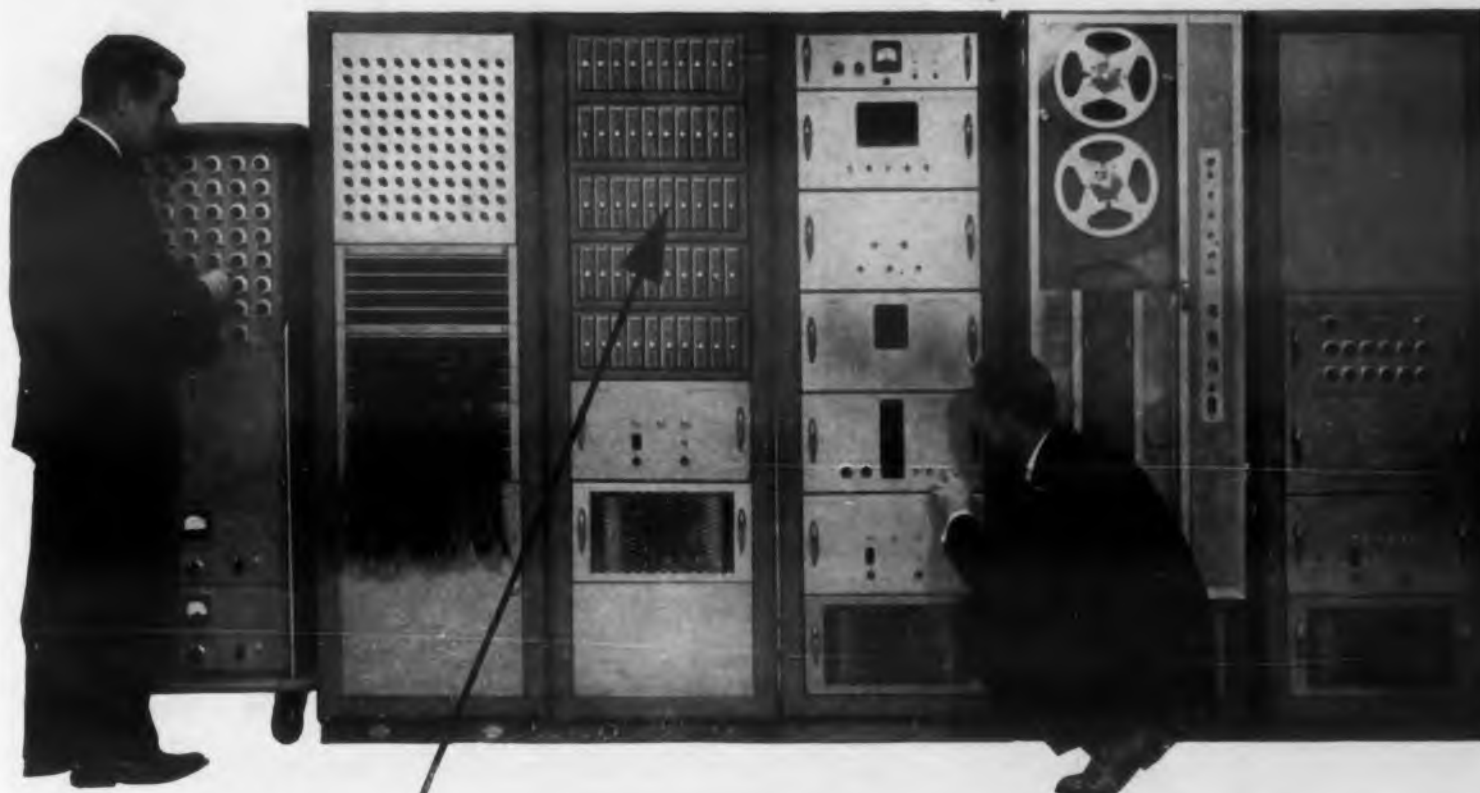


Wherever filtered dc, from 0 to 32 v and 0 to 15 amp, is required this versatile power supply may fill the bill. It can be used in circuit design work in general and transistor circuit design particularly. Designated "NFAR," the unit operates from 115 v 50/60 cps. Its dc output is filtered to a ripple content less than 0.75 per cent at full load. A single control provides continuous variation of voltage output from 0 to 32 v at all current loads from 0 to 15 amp. Its steel panel, 19 in. x 1-1/2 in., is designed for standard rack mounting, but carrying handles also are provided.

Electro Products Laboratories, Dept. ED, 4500 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Honeywell Preamplifiers combine isolated input with accuracy of 1 part in 2,000 in the CEC MilliSADIC



Consolidated Electrodynamics Corporation's MilliSADIC Installation for General Electric's Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion Dept., Cincinnati samples 400 jet engine temperatures per second and stores this information in digital form.



Honeywell Data Handling D-C Amplifier, Model 2HDH-2. This type is used as preamplifiers in the CEC MilliSADIC shown above.

The *isolated input* of the Honeywell Data Handling D-C Amplifiers, Model 2HDH-2 makes them ideally suited as preamplifiers to raise the input signals from thermocouples and strain gauges to the level required by the analog-to-digital conversion system of CEC's MilliSADIC installation at General Electric's Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion Dept., Cincinnati. The low noise level, high degree of linearity and zero and gain stability of these amplifiers provide the accuracy of 1 part in 2,000 required for this application. The exclusive Honeywell Second Harmonic Converter as the input element of these amplifiers provides the bonus features of ultra high common mode rejection and resistance to pick-up.

Honeywell Data Handling D-C Amplifiers, 2HDH Series, are compact plug-in, rack-mounted units specifically designed for use as preamplifiers in data processing systems. These amplifiers are available in the input range, rise time, frequency response or gain specifications required by many data processing systems. Other amplifiers in this series can accept as many as 150 separate D-C signals per second. Write for Bulletin 2HDH . . . Minneapolis-Honeywell, Boston Division, Dept. 10, 1400 Soldiers Field Road, Boston 35, Mass.

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell 
BOSTON DIVISION

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

IMPORTANT NEWS

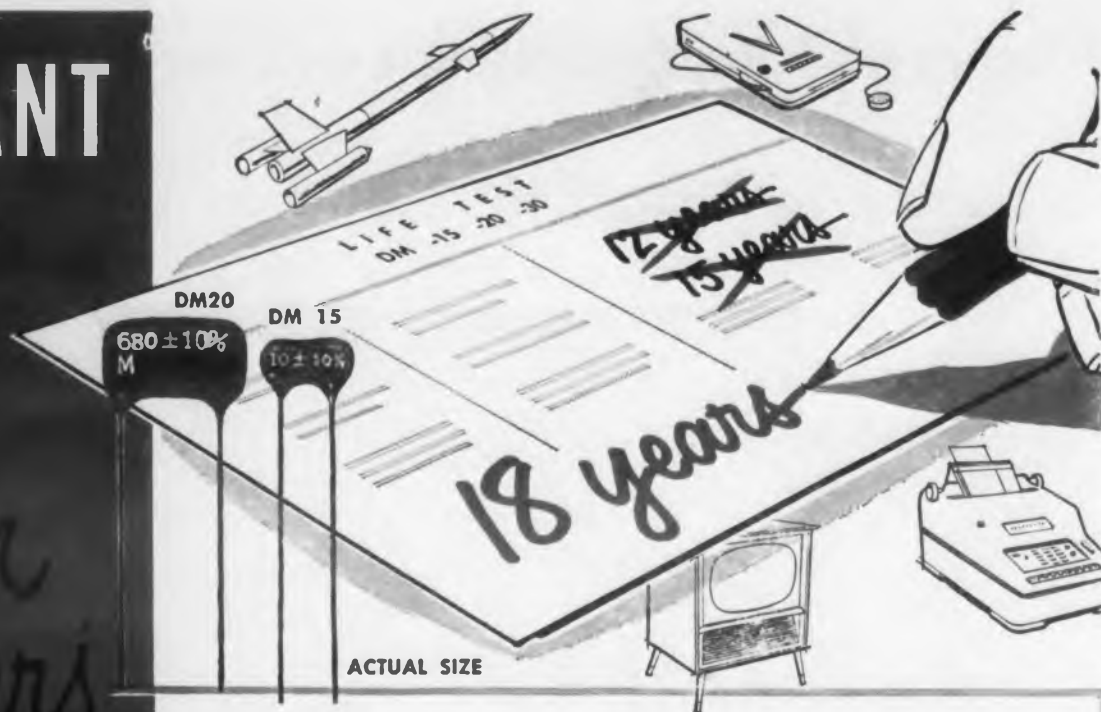
for design engineers



WHAT IS YOUR CAPACITOR APPLICATION PROBLEM?

It'll be glad to solve yours

Make your own test of El-Menco Dur-Mica Capacitors



El-Menco Dur-Micas now rated for even

LONGER LIFE!

El-Menco Dur-Mica Capacitors Can Now Assure You Of Dependable Performance Up To 18 Years!

Not An Extravagant Claim, But A Tested Fact. The latest series of rugged trials by El-Menco engineers found El-Menco DM15, DM20 and DM30 Dur-Mica Capacitors outlive and outperform all others. Under accelerated conditions of 1½ times rated voltage at 125°C ambient temperature; El-Menco capacitors continued to perform reliably after 12,000 hours. Translated into normal conditions, this indicates a lifetime of from 15 to 20 years!

MEET ALL ENVIRONMENTAL AND ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS OF BOTH CIVILIAN AND MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS.

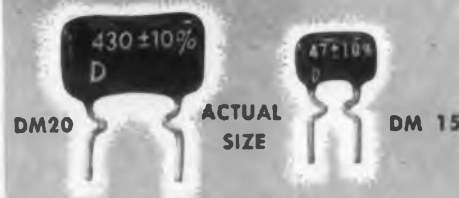


Write for FREE samples and catalog on your firm's letterhead.

El-Menco Dur-Mica DM15, DM20 and DM30 Capacitors Mean:

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| 1. LONGER LIFE | 4. EXCELLENT STABILITY — SILVERED MICA |
| 2. POTENT POWER | 5. PEAK PERFORMANCE |
| 3. SMALLER SIZE | |

In addition to longer life, El-Menco Dur-Mica Capacitors with tougher phenolic casing assure greater stability over wide temperature range.



WITH NEW CRIMPED LEADS.

Crimped, parallel leads simplify application in television, printed circuits, electronic brains, computers, guided missiles and other civilian and military uses.

El-Menco

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC.

WILLIMANTIC, CONNECTICUT

- molded mica
- mica trimmer
- tubular paper
- ceramic
- silvered mica films.

Arco Electronics, Inc., 64 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Exclusive Supplier To Jobbers and Distributors in the U.S. and Canada

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products

Adjustable Drafting Device Speeds Drawing to Scale



For use by engineers, draftsmen, designers and technicians, this drafting device facilitates drawing to scale. It can be supplied in either 6-in. or 12-in. lengths and with engineer's scales, mechanical draftsman's scales, or architect's scales. The scales, which are of boxwood, white-edged and beveled, are secured to a swivel quadrant. The swivel can be rotated on a protractor base graduated between 10 and 90 deg. Adjustment is of vernier accuracy, and can be locked by dependable clamping screws.

The two engineer's scales are 1/10 in. to foot and 1/50 in. to foot. The four mechanical draftsman's scales are: half size reading to 32nds, full size reading to 16ths, 50ths of inches and 32nds of inches. The two architect's scales are 1/8 in. to 1/4 in. to foot, and 1/2 in. to 1 in. to foot.

Alvin & Co., Dept. ED, Windsor, Conn.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Aircraft Power Sensors Magnetic Amplifier Type

A group of power supply sensors has been developed that can detect over- or under-voltage, over- or under-frequency, and negative phase sequence. Output contacts are provided to light warning indicators, disconnect gyros, remove non-essential loads, or institute whatever other remedial action is indicated. Designed for 400 cps systems, these sensors utilize a basic circuit of toroidal coils, which in turn actuates an output relay. Operation is positive; borderline relay inaction is not possible. The basic units can be supplied with modifications to suit specific requirements; or special units designed for special needs.

Electronic Specialty Co., Dept. ED, 5121 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



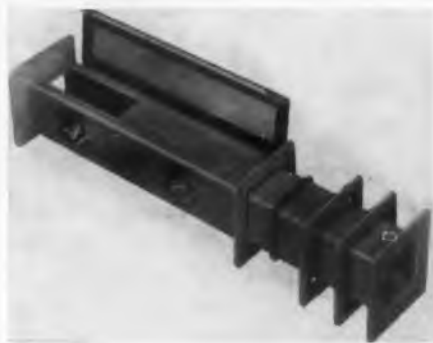
RF Voltmeter
0.2 to 500 MC

Recommended as a practical replacement for the more expensive tuned amplifier or bolometer type rf indicating instruments this rf voltmeter, designated 91B, covers the range from 0.2 to 500 mc at values between 0.001 v to 3 v. Its zero stability and sensitivity permit extension of its range to detect signal levels as low as 400 μ volts and frequencies up to 1000 mc with some reduction of accuracy. A general purpose probe for high impedance work and a low VSWR 50 ohm probe are included with the instrument. These probes each contain a full wave diode detector which approaches rms response at levels below 0.1 v.

Boonton Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, Morris Plains, N. J.

CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Telescoping Wireway Fittings
Oil Tight



Oil tight telescoping wireway fittings have been designed for use in machinery or buildings where oil and dust are problems. Illustrated is an exploded view of a telescoping section partially assembled into a 1 ft straight section. After adjusting the unit to the proper length, the "O" ring gasket and the two sliding retainer plates are bolted to the end flange of the straight section, forming an oil tight junction. The telescoping section for each of the three wireway sizes is 15-1/2 in. long, and permits adjusting the length of an assembly between 1-1/2 and 13-1/2 in.

Hoffman Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, Anoka, Minn.

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Presenting the New **QWL**
Bendix ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR

A HEAVY-DUTY WATERPROOF POWER AND CONTROL CONNECTOR FOR USE WITH MULTI-CONDUCTOR CABLE

This new QWL Bendix* Electrical Connector was designed for and is being used principally on ground-launching equipment for missiles and ground radar equipment.

Obviously, for this important type of service only the highest standards of design and materials are acceptable.

That's why it will pay you to specify the Bendix QWL Electrical Connector for any job that requires exceptional performance over long periods of time.

QWL outstanding features:

1. It combines the strength advantages of machined bar stock aluminum with the shock-resistant qualities of a resilient insert.
2. A modified, double stub thread provides for speed and convenience in mating and disconnecting and the special tapered cross-section thread design resists loosening under vibration. The threads can be easily hand cleaned if contaminated by a substance such as mud or sand.
3. An Alumilite 225 hard anodic finish is used which gives a case hardening to the aluminum surface. This finish offers outstanding resistance to corrosion and abrasion.

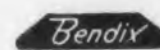
4. The cable-compressing gland used within the cable accessory accomplishes both a firm anchoring of the cable and effective waterproofing for multi-conductor cables. Neoprene sealing gaskets are used at every joint to insure a watertight connector assembly.

5. The cable accessory is designed to accommodate a Kellems stainless steel wire strain relief grip for additional cable locking.

6. A left-hand thread is used on the cable accessory to prevent inadvertent loosening.

7. High-grade copper alloy contacts are used which provide for high current capacity and low voltage drop. The famous Bendix closed-entry socket is used for contacts sizes 12 and 16.

*TRADEMARK



SCINTILLA DIVISION OF
SIDNEY, NEW YORK



Export Sales and Service: Bendix International Division, 205 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Canadian Representatives: Aviation Electric Ltd., 200 Laurentien Blvd., St. Laurent, Montreal 9, Quebec

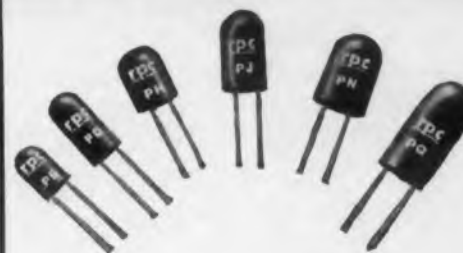
CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

rpc **RESISTORS**
PRECISION WIRE WOUND • HIGH VOLTAGE • HIGH MEGOHM • HIGH FREQUENCY



Encapsulated Precision Wire Wound Resistors

RPC Type L Encapsulated Resistors will withstand temperature and humidity cycling, salt water immersion and extremes of altitude, humidity, corrosion and shock without electrical or mechanical deterioration. Type L resistors are available in many sizes and styles ranging from sub-miniature to standard with lug terminals, axial or radial wire leads. Available for operation at 105° C. or 125° C. ambient temperatures. These resistors will meet all applicable requirements of MIL-R-93A, Amdt. 3. Type L can be furnished with all resistance alloys and resistance tolerances from 1% to .02%.



Printed Circuit Precision Resistors

To meet the requirements for printed circuitry, RPC has developed Type P Encapsulated Wire Wound Precision Resistors. Miniature, single ended units designed for easy rapid mounting on printed circuit panels with no support other than the wire leads. Many newly developed techniques are employed in the manufacture of Type P Resistors. These units can be operated in ambient temperatures up to 125°C. and will withstand all applicable tests of MIL-R-93A, Amdt. 3. Available in 6 sizes, rated from 1/10 watt to .4 watt. 1/4" diameter by 3/8" long to 3/8" diameter by 3/4" long. Resistance values to 3 megohms. Tolerances from 1% to 0.05%.



High Frequency Resistors

Used where requirements call for very low inductance and skin effect in circuits involving pulses and steep wave fronts. Depending on size and resistance value, these resistors are usable at frequencies to over 400 mc. Resistance values range from 20 ohms to 100 megohms with tolerance of 20% to 5%. 2 types available. TYPE F resistors (shown) in 8 sizes from 9/16" long x 0.10" diameter to 6 1/2" long x 9/16" diameter, with lugs or wire leads. Power ratings 1/4 to 10 watts. TYPE G resistors (not shown), in 6 sizes up to 18 1/2" long. Power ratings 10 to 100 watts.

RESISTANCE PRODUCTS COMPANY
914 SOUTH 13TH STREET, HARRISBURG, PENNA.

SPECIALIZING IN
THE MANUFACTURE
OF QUALITY RESISTORS
IN ANY AMOUNT

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



First Major Advance in Connector Reliability Since Potting

UNIT CONNECTORS INTEGRALLY MOLDED ON CABLES RAISE WHOLE LEVEL OF CONNECTOR RELIABILITY

A new approach to connector design—"unitizing"—offers a simple low cost and basic solution to connector problems.

Advantages of Unitized Connectors

"Unitized" connectors are plastic molding of the entire assembly—contacts, leads, even circuit components—*integrally with the insulation forming the connector body itself.*

History

The first approach to connector reliability was through heavy mechanical construction using several dielectric inserts, wire supports, and screw machine parts for contacts and structural members. For high voltage applications it was necessary to provide long leakage paths at wire entries, resulting in connectors of unusual length, bulk and weight. (See Fig. 2.)

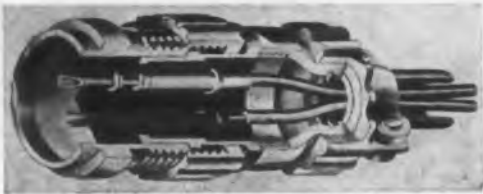


Fig. 2 Conventional multi-contact connector.

Potting was the next development. Based on previous mechanical designs, it provided for special sealing compounds to be cast at the rear of the connectors around the wires and solder cups after assembly. An improved moisture seal, somewhat better electrical characteristics and greater overall reliability resulted. Mechanical complexity, weight, and bulk were reduced somewhat.

However, certain disadvantages were inherent in potting; it is messy and tedious. Temperature and humidity must be controlled and time allowed for curing. It is expensive and virtu-

ally impossible to put on a fast, efficient production basis.

Most Recent Advance

The recent development of advanced molding techniques and highly specialized production machinery by Alden Products Company has made possible the new Alden "IMI" (integrally molded insulation) process. This technique enhances connector reliability because the entire assembly is *unitized*. The connector elements are

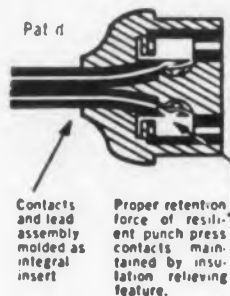


Fig. 3 Alden "IMI"

molded by a single hot shot of insulation into a finished assembly. Using insulation material compatible with the wire insulation effects a homogeneous bond between the wire and connector insulations forming a continuous seal against moisture, contaminants, and leakage. (See Fig. 1.) The insulation material used can be selected for characteristics pertinent to the application.

Since the connector parts and lead wires are embedded in the plastic connector body, excellent strain relief is provided for the leads, minimizing wire and solder joint fatigue under vibration and shock. Alden's new patented technique, providing a relieving space around the contacts, permits the use of highly resilient, long-life punch press contacts which eliminate troublesome, inelastic screw machine parts. The result is a compact, lightweight, unitized connector—inherently tough, durable and strong.

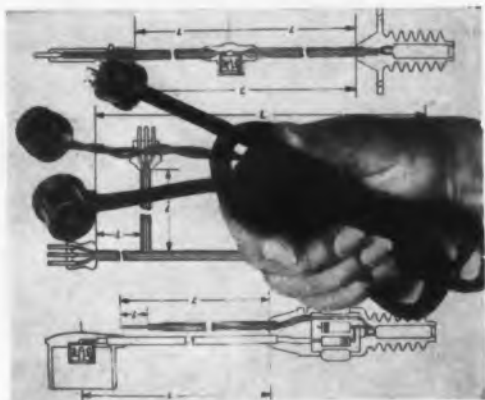
Electrically, advantages are numerous. Contacts are deep-seated in the connector openings and the long leakage path on the rear of the connector

eliminated. Protection against flash-over, dust and moisture is provided. Circuit components such as resistors, chokes and capacitors can be molded in, insulated and protected, and located near their operating elements. For high voltage corona suppression, shielding shells can be molded into the insulation.

Alden's "IMI" Technique offers equipment designers greater freedom in connector cabling because of its extreme flexibility. An infinite variety of connectors suitable for any electrical or electronic application becomes possible—limited only by the designer's imagination. Because of their inherent simplicity in design and construction, mass production, with speed, economy and reliability becomes possible for the first time with Alden "IMI" unitized connectors.

Standard Designs Available

Available right now are standard, mass produced Alden "IMI" Connectors that are solving these problems in fixed, mobile, marine and airborne application: Instantly replaceable, molded unit connector and cable assemblies in several insulation types for a variety of uses. Tube caps and high voltage disconnects for commercial and military electronic gear. Umbilical disconnects for missiles, (See Fig. 1).



Alden "IMI" unit molded connector-cable assembly. Fig. 4

Alden Custom Design Service

If you have an urgent need for volume quantities we will work with you to design custom connectors and unit cables to meet your specific requirements. We have the techniques and facilities to move fast from idea to production.

We design and build our molds, giving us close tooling control for quantity and speed. Flexible production planning, combined with tooling techniques and manufacturing know-how assure you of proper timing with your schedules.

To get started quickly, send us your sketches or prints so that we can begin working on proposals immediately. Or, better still, we cordially invite you to visit our plant, bring your connector problems, and sit down with our engineers and see for yourself how we are prepared to help you. Write, wire or phone our Connector Engineer, Mr. Malcolm Partridge, today. See us at the IRE Show: Booth 1614 and 1616, March 18-21, Coliseum New York.

ALDEN PRODUCTS CO.

4139 No. Main St.
Brockton, Mass.

New Products



Chopper

Needs No Phase-Shift
Circuit

The Type 605 chopper is designed so that both the electrical and mechanical phase lags, inherent in choppers, total 180 deg at 400 cps. Thus, the Type 605 can be wired exactly 180 deg out of phase or reversed to be exactly in phase (360 deg out). Coil current is 25 ma; impedance, 190 ohms; resistance, 160 ohms. Phase change is ± 10 deg at constant 400 cps under all conditions of use and life. Noise is less than 0.5 mv rms into 1 meg.

Oak Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 1260 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



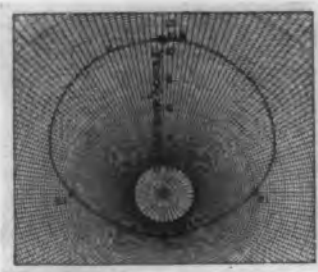
Eddy-Current Damper

Damps Linear, Rotary
Forces

Damping torque is developed by transmitting an input force through a precision gear train which rotates a disc across permanent high intensity magnetic fields. The resulting eddy currents produce a damping torque which is directly proportional to the input speed of rotation. Design features include Alnico V permanent magnets, unaffected by time, cycles, or extreme temperature variations up to 1000 F. A complete range of models is available, with damping rates from 50 in. lb/rad/sec to 1250 in. lb/rad/sec.

Lyndon Aircraft Corp., Dept. ED, 140 Clifford St., Newark 5, N.J.

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 15, 1957



**More Efficient
Antenna
In 450-470 MC Band**

For communication systems that require exceptional power in some one direction combined with adequate coverage in all directions an antenna system, designated Type 201, has been developed, which provides a measured gain of 9.1 db in the desired direction as compared with conventional antenna equipment, and gain higher than unity through 360 deg. The Type 201 antenna system consists of three basic components—the base station, a flexible air dielectric cable, designated Ho Helix, which saves 2 db over conventional cable, and a mobile antenna, designated Type 233 (RG-8). The Type 201 antenna system operates in the 450-470 mc band.

Andrew Corp., Dept. ED, 363 E. 75th St., Chicago 19, Ill.

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Ultrasonic Cleaner
Portable**

Besides cleaning delicate mechanisms, this cleaner can also be used in experimental work for emulsions and mixing solutions. The unit shown can operate two cylinder tanks 6-1/2 in. diam x 7 in. deep, or two rectangular tanks 6-1/2 in. wide x 8 in. long x 10 in. deep alternately. The rectangular tank is equipped with a stainless steel basket and drain valve. Output of the generator is 150 w. The cleaning tanks are stainless steel. The transducers are barium titanate and operate at a frequency of 35 to 40 kc for best cleaning results.

The generator has a single oscillator tube and includes a line switch, tuning knob, selector switch, plate switch, and output meter, all mounted in a metal cabinet. The generator and cleaning tanks are connected with a 6 ft coaxial cable.

Labline, Inc., Dept. ED, 3070-82 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**The
Greatest
Names
in
British
Electronics
use**

**Mullard
Tubes**

British equipment manufacturers are making a vital contribution to the development of electronics in all fields of application.

Their products are being exported to every corner of the world, earning a universal reputation for advanced techniques and excellent performance.

The majority of these electronic equipment manufacturers consistently use Mullard tubes. This choice is decided upon because they prefer the greater assurance of efficiency and dependability, and because the vast manufacturing resources of the Mullard organisation guarantee ready availability of Mullard tubes wherever they are needed.

Supplies of Mullard tubes for replacement in British equipments are available from the companies mentioned below:—

In the U.S.A.

International Electronics
Corporation,
Department ED4,
81, Spring Street, N.Y. 12,
New York, U.S.A.

In Canada

Rogers Majestic Electronics
Limited,
Department 7,
11-9 Brentcliffe Road,
Toronto 17, Ontario, Canada

Mullard

Electronic Tubes — used throughout the world

MULLARD OVERSEAS LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, ENGLAND

Mullard is the Trade Mark of

Mullard Ltd. and is registered in most of the principal countries of the world



MEV 45

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Compare **LEACH** before you buy

Your own tests will prove why so many critical buyers specify Leach relays

Test any Leach relay against any comparable relay on the market. You'll learn in your own laboratory why the aircraft, missile and avionic industries have learned to look for the Leach label when they're looking for:

- Resistance to greater shock and vibration
- Dependability at higher temperatures
- Space-saving design
- Outstanding reliability

That's why you find designers depending more and more on Leach when system reliability is vital and components must not fail!



Screw terminals



Potted leads



Solder terminals



Plug-in

Leach's family of relays... offering the important advantages emphasized above

LEACH CORPORATION

LEACH RELAY DIVISION

5915 AVALON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 3, CALIFORNIA

DISTRICT OFFICES AND REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF U.S. AND CANADA
CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Send for the latest Leach Relay Handbook... your best starting point when selecting any relay.



New Products



Frequency Meters
Highly Accurate

Frequency accuracy to within 0.1 per cent for a 120 v ± 35 per cent source at a constant ambient temperature is obtained with these PFM meters. A corresponding series has been developed with integral temperature controls which enable the meters to operate at maximum accuracy from -55 to $+55$ C. Power consumption of the standard models is 1 w, and the temperature controlled meters have intermittent excursions to 20 w. The meters consist of a 3 in. D'Arsonval galvanometer and a case (approximately 2 x 3 x 1.5 in.) containing potted circuit components.

American Machine & Foundry Co., Dept. ED, 1025 N. Royal St., Alexandria, Va.

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



UHF Transmitter
375-570 MC

This transmitter consists of an Eimac X-564-B klystron, a modulator unit, three 150 v 5 amp focusing magnet power supplies, a 500 v focus-electrode supply, a 6 v 40 amp klystron filament supply and a 15 kv 0.15 amp power supply. Operating range is 375 to 570 mc. Output power is 15 kv peak at maximum duty cycle of 0.1. Pulse rise and fall time are both less than 1 μ sec; pulse length is continuously variable from 4 to 3000 microseconds and repetition rate is continuously variable from 5 to 500 pps. Designation is Model PC 57 transmitter. Operation is from a 240 v, 3-phase, 60 cps source. The unit is completely interlocked.

Levinthal Electronic Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 758 Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Instrumentation Motors In Four Types

These are ball-bearing mounted machines with precisely ground stainless steel shafts, in varying lengths, diameters and threads, as required and with housings and brackets of high tensile strength heat-treated aluminum. Hysteresis motors come in single and dual speeds, single phase and polyphase, and are recommended for use where load inertia is large compared to that of the motor rotor. Induction motors also come in single and dual speed, single phase and polyphase; they are available in servo types, torque types and others, with special windings, taped windings, and for voltages up to 440, frequencies up to 1600 cps. The ac permanent magnet generators and tachometers supply single phase or polyphase voltages proportional to speed at ranges up to 100 v per 1000 rpm. The single phase and polyphase sine wave generators have a harmonic content of 0.5 of 1 per cent in 2-pole operation at 60 cps, 3600 rmp, and a maximum range of 5 v at 1000 rpm.

Syntorque, Inc., Dept. ED, 601 West 26 St., New York 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Vibration Analyzers In-Place Balancing



The model 300 and 400 vibration analyzers measure, troubleshoot and balance out vibrations caused by rotating parts and assemblies. The Model 300 is intended primarily for in-place and production balancing, while the Model 400 incorporates features for analyzing or troubleshooting as well as balancing.

Component features of the units include a sensitive, seismically-mounted vibration pickup. At maximum sensitivity, both models have a full-scale displacement range of 0.001 in. Both units operate on 110 ac 50 or 60 cy, 1 phase. The 300 requires 40 w, while the 400 requires 50 w.

International Research and Development Corp., Dept. ED, 797 Thomas Lane, Columbus, Ohio.

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**DOW CORNING
CORPORATION**

Silicone Dielectrics

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC NEWS

No. 11

SILASTIC HELPS MEAT THERMOMETER TAKE GUESSWORK OUT OF ROASTING

Because Silastic* stays rubbery and retains its dielectric properties at temperatures from -130 to 500 F, its use is expanding in many industries. New applications for Dow Corning's silicone rubber range from jet aircraft to this electric meat thermometer developed by King-Seeley Corporation, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

A highly practical tool for professional and amateur cooks alike, King-Seeley's meat thermometer consists basically of a thermistor sealed inside a probe. When inserted into a roast, the thermistor quickly translates meat temperature into electric current which indicates on a dial the degree to which the meat is "done."

Silastic is used to cover the flexible lead wire running to the probe because it remains resilient and retains good dielectric properties despite frequent and sometimes lengthy exposure to 500 F oven temperatures. In addition, since Silastic transmits neither odor nor taste, even at these high temperatures, two spring-compressed



Silastic washers seal the probe and prevent contamination of the thermistor.

Philco was first to offer the King-Seeley thermometers on kitchen ranges, under the trade name "Roastmeter." Hot Point, Magic Chef, and Cribben & Saxton ranges also feature it now. Other manufacturers have either arranged to include the meat thermometer in their line or are considering its early adoption. No. 45

*T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES • NEW YORK • WASHINGTON, D. C.
Canada: Dow Corning Silicones Ltd., Toronto; Great Britain: Midland Silicones Ltd., London; France: St. Gobain, Paris

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



"DEW LINE" RELIES ON DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS INSULATED WITH DOW CORNING SILICONES

New testimony to the extra reliability of Dow Corning silicone electrical insulation is provided by the transformers of the "DEW" defensive radar line now under construction north of the Arctic Circle.

In these remote yet vital installations, dependability and maintenance-free service are essential. That's why Western Electric

Company, prime contractor for "DEW" electrical equipment and installation, specified silicone insulated dry-type transformers right down the Line. Most of the units, supplied by the Pittsburgh works of Allis-Chalmers have been installed.

Designed for maximum dependability, minimum weight and a 302 F (150 C) temperature rise, the transformers range in size from 25 to 75 KVA. They are completely sealed and will withstand ambient temperatures as low as -60 F (-51 C) when idle.

While used primarily for station light and power, the DEW Line silicone insulated transformers will handle power for the radar signal in an emergency. No. 44

REDUCE ELECTRICAL FAILURES WITH DOW CORNING 3 COMPOUND

Want maximum protection against shorts, grounds and arcs caused by moisture, water, dust and corrosive fumes? Then try versatile Dow Corning 3 Compound.

A grease-like, silicone water-repellent, Dow Corning 3 is the ideal dielectric for filling voids and coating insulating parts in electrical and electronic equipment. Also protects cable insulation from oxidation; keeps rubber parts soft and flexible.

You can use Dow Corning 3 to prevent corrosion, too. Many maintenance men keep several tubes handy for use on disconnect switches, cable connectors, battery terminals, fuse cartridge clips and other electrical and electronic fixtures. A thin film of this silicone compound provides long-time protection at temperatures from -40 to 400 F. For free sample and more information, circle No. 46

Send Coupon for More
Information

DOW CORNING CORPORATION - Dept. 4716
Midland, Michigan

Please send me **44 45 46**

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

New Products



**Digital Flow Totalizer
For Turbine Flowmeters**

Designed primarily for use with its manufacturer's turbine flowmeters, applicable also to balanced 500-ohm inputs from similar signal sources, this digital flow totalizer continuously displays turbine meter output on a 7-digit register. The register comprises a 5-digit mechanical counter and a 2-digit electronic counter, and can be set to show total pulses, counts or cycles. External reset and gating is controlled manually. Accuracy of the totalizer alone is \pm one count; when it is used with its own manufacturer's turbine meter the system accuracy is ± 0.5 per cent. Counting rate ranges from 20 to 1000 cps. Nominal power requirement is 50 watts, 115 v 60 cps ac. Dimensions are 6 x 6 x 14 in.; weight 15 lb.

Fischer & Porter Co., Dept. ED, 952 Jacksonville Rd., Hatboro, Pa.

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Transistor Tester Portable

Completely self-contained (although a scope may be plugged in if desired) this transistor tester measures grounded emitter current gain, collector saturation current, and input impedance. It embodies its own mercury cell power supply, with a rated battery life of about 1000 hours, and its own 1 kc oscillator. Printed circuitry has been used throughout to conserve weight, which is 3 lb.

Ranges and accuracies are: grounded emitter current gain, 0-200, ± 3 per cent; input impedance, 0-10 k ohms, ± 10 per cent; collector saturation current, 0-50 uamp, ± 2 per cent. Emitter current is 0.5-10 ma. Collector voltage can be selected in steps of 1.5, 3.0, 4.5, 6.0 and 7.5 v.

The Model KT-1 is intended for laboratory use, quality control testing, incoming inspection and general trouble-shooting. It can be adjusted in direct reading calibrations to compensate for temperature variations. Positive meter overload protection has been built in. Dimensions are 5-11/16 in. wide, 5-1/2 in. deep and 10 in. high.

Baird-Atomic, Inc., Dept. ED, 33 University Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

application time cut to a SHIELDED WIRE SPLICES and for the aircraft and

This newest team of A-MP connectors, shielded wires making permanent mechanical and electrical connections. More than three years of engineering and development have produced these new A-MP shielded wire connectors that minimize application time and weight. No loose pieces need to be inserted. A splice between two shielded wires is made by crimping the conductors together. A recommended A-MP crimping tool or application procedure is available from the manufacturer.

The new A-MP Shielded Wire Connectors and Shielded Wire Splices incorporate several new features which facilitate inspection and selection of proper conductor and ferrule. These are: color coding to identify wire sizes and inspection ports to ascertain infinitely and positively the depth of the braid which is enclosed after crimping.

A rectangular window in the center of the Shielded Wire Splice enables the operator or inspector to see at a glance if the ends of the inner conductors are properly placed.

The new A-MP Shielded Wire team proves to be the answer to faster, more compact splicing with resultant superior performance.



CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 15, 1957

minimum with A-MP
SHIELDED WIRE FERRULES
 electronic Industries



AMP INCORPORATED



3558 EISENHOWER BOULEVARD

HARVARD, MASS., U.S.A.

*A-MP of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Canada • A-MP—Holland N.V., 's-Hertogenbosch, Holland
 Aircraft-Marine Products (G.B.) Ltd., London, England • Societe A-MP de France, Courbevoie, Seine, France*

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Interval Timer
 45 sec to 6 Days

This timer consists of one or two spdt or spst open blade switches rated at 30 amp, 115 v ac resistive and 1/3 hp at 115 v ac. The permanent magnet synchronous motor drives precision cut cams which actuate the 30 amp switches at full scale intervals, ranging in duration from 45 sec to 6 days. Shorter than 45 sec ranges are available with lower contact ratings. For use on all standard voltages, 60 and 50 cy, and a selection of special voltages.

Cramer Controls, Dept. ED, Centerbrook, Conn.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Reluctance Pickoffs
 Transistorized Translator



Variable reluctance electro-mechanical pickoffs can be substituted for potentiometers in aircraft and missile systems without adding much size or weight to the electrical installation by means of this transistorized instrument translator. Its small size and weight make it usable in all types of missiles and aircraft. Various models are available to operate meters, hydraulic valves, recorders, servos and similar equipment. The translators have no moving parts and need no adjustments. They receive power from the system power source, whether ac or dc, and when connected with a suitable a-c sensing transducer they produce a d-c or a-c signal which is proportional to the physical changes sensed by the transducer. A thick-walled anodized aluminum housing and completely potted interior enable the translator to withstand rugged environments without damage.

Crescent Engineering & Research Co., Dept. ED, 5440 North Peck Rd., El Monte, Calif.

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Brown Converters

put stable performance in
your measuring and servo loops

THESE synchronously-driven choppers convert d-c signals as low as 10^{-8} volt to ac, with freedom from pickup and exceptionally low thermal noise.

Ideal for radar, computers, servomechanisms and null balance circuits, Brown converters are built for long, dependable service. Thousands of them have been used for continuous duty for years in *ElectroniK* instruments.

In standard models, each contact closes for 55% of the cycle. Other closure cycles can be supplied. Output signal lags line voltage by $17^\circ \pm 5$. Power rating is 0.1 milliwatt.

Four standard models are available. In addition, many variations can be provided for special requirements.

• **ORDER NOW!** Prices from **\$36.00** (even more favorable depending on quantity).

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR Co., *Industrial Division*, Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.—in Canada, Toronto 17, Ontario.

Available in these ratings

Nominal frequency, cps	25	40	50-60	400
Synchronous range, cps	23-28	36-44	45-66	360-440
Driving coil	6.3 volts, 60 ma.		18 volts, 94 ma.	



MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell
BROWN INSTRUMENTS

First in Controls

Other Brown components for servo systems



Shielded low-level transformers, for input or coupling circuits, faithfully handle low-frequency a-c, or chopper-modulated d-c signals from 0.0005 to 200 millivolts. Highly effective electrostatic and magnetic shielding. Wound for maximum cancellation of strays. Three models; impedances 1,300, 7,500 and 50,000 ohms input at 60 cycles. Prices from \$21.00.



Brown Servo Motors. 2-phase reversible motors with high torque at low speed. Totally enclosed. Permanently lubricated. 60-cycle models with no-load shaft speeds of 27, 54, 162, 333 and 1,620 rpm. 25-cycle models also available. Prices from \$42.00.

New Products



Thermal Time Delay Relay

Ambient Temperature Compensation

Encased in metal, this miniature relay is ambient compensated for normally encountered temperatures. Available in 6.3 v, 26.5 v, and 120 v heaters using approximately 2 w. Normally open or normally closed contacts. This low-priced item will carry a 3 amp load with a timing range from 10 to 90 sec. The seated height of the 7-pin base miniature relay is 1-7/16 in. and is all metal.

O. K. Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 7 Hunt Place, Nutley 10, N. J.

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

400 cy Power Supplies Motor-Alternators



A line of compact, 2-bearing, 400 cy motor-alternator sets are especially suited for the production testing of electronic equipment. These units are supplied as a complete package with the static exciter, magnetic amplifier type voltage regulator, voltmeter, and voltage adjusting rheostat. These power supplies feature a mono-coil design, static excitation, magnetic amplifier voltage regulation, permanently lubricated ball bearings, rapid response, ± 2 per cent voltage regulation and less than 3 per cent total harmonics.

The output frequency is between 408 and 418 cy from no load to full load. The 2-bearing units may be operated from either 115, 208, 220, 440 or 550 v, 3 phase, 60 cy power. Ratings available with 3 phase outputs from 500 w to 6.25 kva.

The Hertner Electric Co., Dept. ED, 12690 Elmwood Ave. N.W., Cleveland 11, Ohio.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Frequency-Amplitude Analyzer

Reads Wave Components

Frequency-amplitude spectra of random waves and the frequency and amplitude of individual components of a periodic complex wave are analyzed and read out by this instrument. Designated TP-625, it determines and measures wave components in db and per cent of total signal. Results are indicated by a calibrated attenuator as well as on a meter, and outputs are also provided for driving a recorder.

Technical Products Co., Dept. ED, 6670 Lexington Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Humidity Chamber 2-Point Programming



An accurate and inexpensive automatically controlled two point programmer and recorder system for a vapor-temperature controlled relative humidity chamber, the Dual Microtrol Controller, has two independent and adjustable control switches mounted to a hydraulic bellows assembly. There are no cams and the two desired conditions—both wet and dry bulb temperatures—are set on the controllers. The on-off dial riders on the timer are set to correspond with time cycle specified in the test; the Dual Microtrol then automatically holds the low condition for the desired number of hours until the timer trips. The timer then transfers control action to the other set of controllers and the humidity cabinet rises to the high condition holding for desired number of hours until timer trips again, transferring control action to initial setting.

Blue M Electric Co., Dept. ED, Blue Island, Ill.

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

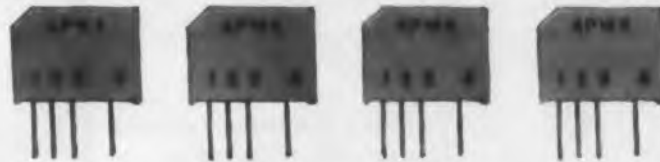


three-part pack brings you three-way gains!

Output increases, costs drop, quality climbs—with these General Electric fast-assembly components!

WHETHER your domain is automobile dashboards, radio and TV receivers, temperature controls, or what-have-you, the three units in this free new Sample Test Kit can point the way to big advantages in product improvement and manufacturing economy!

Here's what you'll get...



1. ENCAPSULATED R-C Network...

This new G-E development is actually several components in one unit, with performance comparable to individual components. Its thin ceramic plate, with a variety of resistor and capacitor patterns and their leads applied to customer requirements, is encapsulated in a compact, uniform phenolic case. This unit thus cuts space and solder requirements under those for individual components, in such applications as coupling, pulse-forming, and R-C filter networks. The encapsulation feature provides excellent resistance to humidity and corrosive agents, and the uniform size and surface of the case is especially suited for mechanized placement.

2. "THRU-CON" Print Wire Board...

With this advanced print wire, you can design a compact wiring pattern on *both* sides of the board *without* the cost of further processing to connect them. You gain from the "Thru-Con" additive production technique, which plates *through* the holes at the same time it plates the wiring pattern on the board.

3. "WEJCAPS" Leadless Capacitors...

Besides eliminating bothersome lead problems, "Wejcaps" offer low cost, small size, high durability, and high moisture resistance for such applications as antenna coupling networks, AVC and AGC networks, screen by-pass, and other medium tolerance circuits. The "Wejcaps" are simply inserted in a slot in a print wire board and soldered directly to the connection point.

Try these components yourself! If you're after faster production, higher quality assemblies, and lower cost—for present or prospective equipment—send *today* for this free Sample Test Kit. Address, on your letterhead please, *General Electric Company, Specialty Electronic Components Department, Section 2347, Auburn, N. Y.*

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!!
ALL MODELS FROM STOCK

**Computer-
Measurements**
electronic counting,
timing and controlling
instruments

universal counter-timers
frequency and period counters
time-function translators
preset controllers
totalizing counters
time interval meters
decade counting units
preset decade counting units

Write for all-new 1957
Short Form Catalog TODAY!!

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

CMC

Computer Measurements Corporation

Subsidiary of Hancock Manufacturing Co.
5528 Vineland Ave., Dept. 72D
North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



**Nonlinear
Potentiometers**
For Sine-Cosine,
Square-Law

Standard sine-cosine potentiometers of this type are available in AIA sizes 30 and 20 with tolerances of ± 0.5 per cent peak to peak and ± 1.0 per cent peak to peak respectively. Standard square-law potentiometers are available in AIA sizes 30 and 20 with tolerances of ± 0.25 per cent and ± 0.75 per cent independent conformity respectively. These nonlinear pots meet military specifications.

Ace Electronics Assoc., Inc., Dept. ED, 103 Dover St., Somerville 44, Mass.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Custom-Built Ovens
Top-Loading

Gas-electric ovens, designed to be loaded and unloaded from the top either manually or by an overhead hoist, and custom-built as to dimensions, insulation and patterns of air circulation, have been put on the market. The one illustrated here measures 67 x 44 x 38 in., overall; and encloses a working space 36 x 30 x 24 in. This model is electrically heated and is fitted with electric ignition and electronic combustion safety controls. Pilot lights show when blower and heater circuits are energized. Temperature controllers are integrally mounted.

Grieve-Hendry Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1401 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Phenolic Terminal
Blocks**
With Up To 120
Terminals

Molded of black phenolic plastic, a series of terminal blocks has been made available with up to 120 terminals per block. The terminals are arranged

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 15, 1957

in rows of 20 and the blocks can be supplied from stock with any number of rows up to six. The terminals are 0.040 in. plated brass, molded into the blocks. The obduracy of the phenolic material and its high polish facilitate removal of any accidental solder flash resulting from wiring operations. The rows of terminals are graduated in length and identified by numbering along the top row. Base dimension is 3 in. x 6-1/16 in.; height depends on the number of rows required. Designation is PJ-106.

Audio Development Co., Dept. ED, 2833 13th Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minn.

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Plug-in Decade Counter
12,000 Counts Per Minute

For high-speed shop or laboratory counting needs this portable instrument offers a combination of plug-in electronic decade and five-digit mechanical register. It consists of an input amplifier, a pulse shaper, plug-in decade unit and a register; and is capable of counting rates up to 12,000 per minute (200/sec). It responds to pulses of 2.5 v peak, or to ordinary contact closure. Capacity is 999,999 counts, with an accuracy of \pm one count. The unit operates on 105-125 v ac, and supplies 90 v accessory dc for operation of photocells, etc. Weight is 7 lb.

Performance Measurements Co., Dept. ED, 15301 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit 35, Mich.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Spectrum Analyzer
Sub-Sonic Through Microwave



Useful for evaluating noise, vibration and other changing phenomena, this flexible instrument is designated Spectral Power Density Analyzer, Model PDA-1. Its function is to analyze automatically the energy distribution of random information of many kinds.

Panoramic Radio Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 10 South Second Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**OVER 300 BASIC TYPES...
countless STANDARD modifications**

*for TV,
Radio, Audio, and
Instrumentation jobs.*

STACKPOLE
VARIABLE composition RESISTORS

NEW!

TECH DATA ON ALL
STANDARD TYPES &
MODIFICATIONS.
Write for Bulletin
RC-10B or see your
local Stackpole
representative.

Electronic Components Division
STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, St. Marys, Pa.

In Canada: CANADIAN STACKPOLE LTD., 550 Evans Ave., Etobicoke, Toronto 14, Ont.

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Performance Facts

from hidden features grow...

The performance facts are that Mallory FP capacitors do last longer—hold their rated capacity longer even under severe temperature and ripple conditions. Their high standards of uniformity and quality are in keeping with the equipment now on your design boards and production lines.

Among the hidden features behind these facts...

Etched Cathodes...

standard for years in FP capacitors, at no cost premium.

When ordinary capacitors are exposed to high ripple current or to repeating charge and discharge, an oxide film on the cathode develops rapidly during the reverse peak of each cycle. This reduces cathodic capacitance and, because it is in series with that of the anode, reduces the resultant net capacitance.

An etched cathode has so much higher capacitance per unit area that the buildup of oxide film does not reduce the series net capacitance enough to become troublesome.

In terms of field performance for you, Mallory FP capacitors mean longer and more reliable life for the filter components... more dependable service by your equipment to your customer.



Another hidden feature of Mallory FP capacitors... 85° C construction. Here is built-in longer life under severe temperature conditions and the elimination of voltage derating of capacitors for circuits designed for this service.

Write, or ask the Mallory representative for your copy of the new Bulletin 4-11A. It contains a comprehensive study of the Mallory type FP capacitor, its application, and complete electrical and mechanical specifications.

Serving Industry with These Products:

Electromechanical—Resistors • Switches • Tuning Devices • Vibrators
Electrochemical—Capacitors • Mercury and Zinc-Carbon Batteries
Metallurgical—Contacts • Special Metals • Welding Materials

Parts distributors in all major cities stock Mallory standard components for your convenience.

Expect more... get more from



CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products

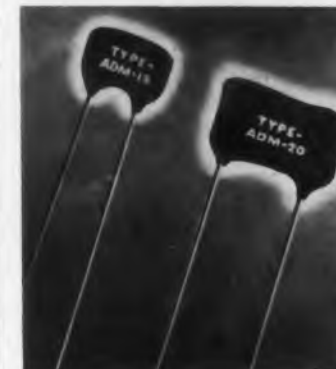


Precision Potentiometer
Has Unlimited Phasing

Designated the RL-270B, this line of unlimited phasing potentiometers include these specifications: a 3/8 in. depth per section; continuous service up to 150 C; stainless steel clamps with unlimited phasing range; a larger number of taps, limited only by physical spacing; and reliable performance under high g or vibration conditions. There are three styles of mounting: servo bushing and 3-hole bushing; available in ball or sleeve bearings, shafts as specified. High unit pressure contacts give permanent low resistance tap connections and eliminate linearity distortion.

The Gamewell Co., Dept. ED, Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Dipped-Mica Capacitors
Plastic Coated

These plastic-coated dipped-mica capacitors meet applicable RETMA test standards for molded mica capacitors, exceed many of the advantages of the molded mica units, and are smaller in size. Available in a complete range of standard capacitance values, they are recommended for long-life, performance and stability characteristics. Operating temperature range is -55 to +125 C.

Aerovox Corp., Dept. ED, New Bedford, Mass.

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



FM-To-Voltage Converter
62 Filter Bandwidths

This converter operates on any of the 23 standard IRTWG telemetering sub-frequencies, and on a total

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 15, 1957

of 62 different low-pass filter bandwidths from 11 to 3490 cps. When desired, transistor-powered servo-actuated corrections can be provided for arbitrarily chosen zero and 100 per cent information frequencies. Designated Model FM-108, the converter has accuracy of 0.05 per cent and dynamic accuracy better than 0.2 per cent. The converter is composed of plug-in units on which the actual components are mounted. An all-channel, voltage-controlled oscillator is also available for use with this equipment. The FM-108 converter occupies a standard 19-in. panel 10-1/2 in. high, and weighs 30 lb.

Epsco, Inc., Dept. ED, 588 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Printed-Wiring Capacitors

Assembly-Line Package

These capacitors, intended for use in printed-wiring assemblies, are packaged for handling on assembly lines. They are of the paper-tubular type, adapted for upright mounting by means of an outer insulating sleeve. The outer lead in every case indicates the outside foil. Provision is made at the capacitor base for free circulation of air. Designation is P-156.

Aerovox Corp., Dept. ED, New Bedford, Mass.

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

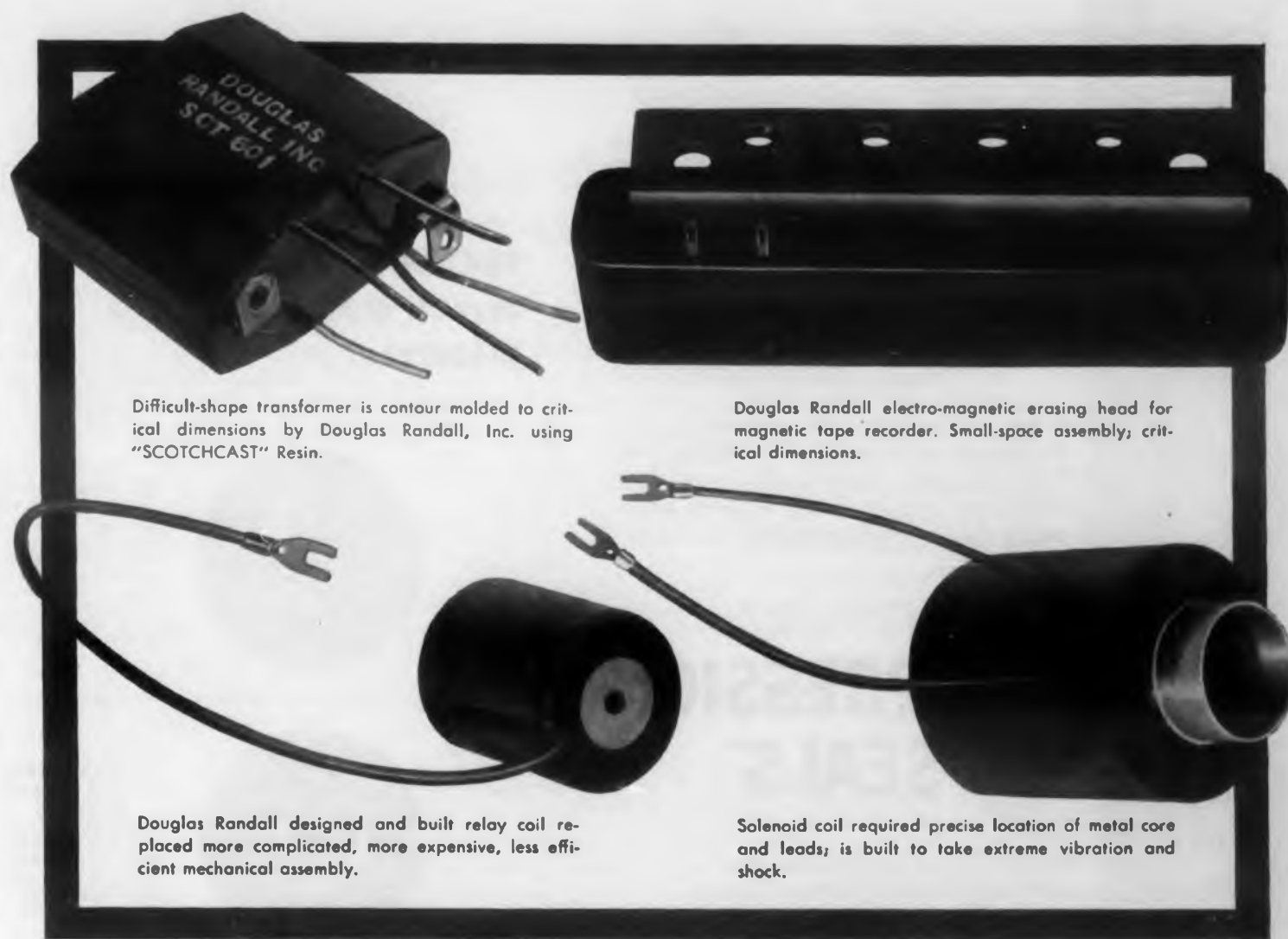


Synchronous Motor Permanent Magnet

The Type 114 synchronous motor has a torque of 30 in.-oz at 1 rpm, a selection of speeds from 60 rpm to 1/2 rpd. Fast start and stop, low input (approximately 3.25 w) and permanent lubrication are designed into this motor. It will operate on all standard ac voltages, 60 and 50 cy. The over-all motor depth dimension is 1-5/16 in.

Cramer Controls Corp., Dept. ED, Centerbrook, Conn.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Difficult-shape transformer is contour molded to critical dimensions by Douglas Randall, Inc. using "SCOTCHCAST" Resin.

Douglas Randall electro-magnetic erasing head for magnetic tape recorder. Small-space assembly, critical dimensions.

Douglas Randall designed and built relay coil replaced more complicated, more expensive, less efficient mechanical assembly.

Solenoid coil required precise location of metal core and leads; is built to take extreme vibration and shock.

DOUGLAS RANDALL, Inc., solves these tough coil problems with **SCOTCHCAST** Resins

Douglas Randall, Inc., Westerly, R.I., is a specialist in designing coils to unusual and precise specifications . . . then building the coils in production volumes. In producing "tailor made" coils, which must often meet difficult physical, electrical, or environmental needs, they rely on "SCOTCHCAST" Epoxy Resin to impregnate and encapsulate coils with their own vacuum impregnating process called "PERMA-MOLD".

"SCOTCHCAST" is an easy-to-handle liquid epoxy type resin which cures into a solid,

shock-resistant, moisture-resistant plastic. It sticks tight to terminals and leads, most metals, plastics, and conductors; is resistant to acids, alkalies, solvents, oils, and water. On the production line, it can be poured or injected with precise control and predictable results to cut rejects.

"SCOTCHCAST" Resins are available in a wide variety of properties and forms to meet any design specifications. For further information, write on your letterhead to: 3M Co., St. Paul 6, Minn., Dept. ON-47.

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. **SCOTCHCAST** Resin BRAND



The terms "SCOTCHCAST" and "3M" are registered trademarks of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., St. Paul 6, Minn. Export Sales Office: 99 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. In Canada: P.O. Box 757, London, Ontario.

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Industry-wide acceptance of super-durable E-I hermetically sealed terminals has made necessary further expansion of production facilities. The new plant in Murray Hill, New Jersey is one of the most modern in the electronics industry. New equipment, improved processes and larger capacity will make it possible to expand customer service on standard E-I terminals and custom seals.

Other E-I facilities will continue to serve the industry at Irvington-On-Hudson, New York. Complete research laboratory where technicians are constantly at work anticipating future design problems.

for the Pioneer Producer of

COMPRESSION SEALS*

Specify E-I for performance *plus* in commercial and military service:

Compression Seals	Threaded Seals
Multiple Headers	Transistor Closures
Sealed Terminals	Miniature Closures
Condenser End Seals	Color Coded Terminals

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES

MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY

A Division of Philips Electronics, Inc.

NOW—a new and expanded plant...



E-I Single Lead Terminals and Multiple Headers
Super rugged, compression terminals available in standard types to meet practically any requirement. Custom designs to specifications.



E-I Hermetically Sealed Plug-in Connectors
Keyed and gaged for use with RETMA octal type sockets. Available for vibrator, chopper, lock-in and noval sockets.



E-I End Seals for Tubular Closures
Completely strain-free. Afford a permanent hermetical seal for condensers, resistors and other tubular-type components.



E-I Transistor Closures, Custom Terminations
For transistors and other components requiring hermetic sealing. Available complete with closures or customer's parts sealed if required.



*Canadian Pat. 523,390; British Pat. 734,583
U.S. Patents Pending—All Rights Reserved

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products

Teflon Cloth

Pressure Sensitive

The adhesive back, which is protected by a strippable paper, offers a simple and economical method of using Teflon. The anti-stick qualities of Teflon can now be easily applied to guides, slides, chutes, rails, and other equipment hampered by sticking and build-up.

General Plastics Corp., Dept. ED, 165 Third Ave., Paterson, N.J.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Contact Cleanser

Less Toxic Than Carbon Tet

A refined grade of 1, 1, 1-Trichloroethane has been made available under the designation Vythene-E. Tests have shown it to be a good cleaner of precious metal contacts used in electronic equipment. Like its parent product, Vythene, Vythene-E is approximately 20 times less toxic than carbon tetrachloride. It is stable to all metals, including aluminum; and has no flash point. Vythene-E is sold in drum quantities. It can be reclaimed successfully by means of its manufacturer's special distilling equipment.

Tect, Inc., Dept. ED, Cortland Ave. and Erie St., Dumont, N.J.

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Self-Filling Draftsman's Pen

Push-Button Cartridge

A draftsman's pen that fills itself at the touch of a button, with no ink on the outside of the nib, has been made possible by a new cartridge-loading design. The cartridge contains enough ink for 55,000 in. of ruled lines. The draftsman fills the pen by pushing the button with his thumb. When exhausted, the cartridge can be replaced in a matter of seconds. Time is saved and neatness promoted.

Clover House, Dept. ED, Box 1107, Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Telemetering Oscillator

Improved Stability



A subcarrier telemetering oscillator has been designed to give linearity better than 0.5 per cent of full bandwidth over full input range. Stability during variations in filament and plate supply has been increased. A $1 \text{ v B}+$ variation produces less than ± 0.5 per cent full bandwidth frequency deviation. A ± 5 per cent filament voltage produces less than 1 per cent of full bandwidth deviation. A new plug-in printed circuit filter board permits changing the frequency channel of the basic oscillator without removing it from service. The unit operates on either ac or dc filament voltage, and the input level can be adjusted so as to operate either from -2.5 v to $+2.5 \text{ v}$, or from 0 to 5 v.

Dorsett Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 401 E. Boyd St., Box 862, Norman, Okla.

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Radiation Spectrometer

Alpha, Beta or Gamma



Consisting essentially of a linear pulse amplifier, a pulse height analyzer, a precision ratemeter and a high-voltage power supply this spectrometer, designated Model SR-300, is suited to alpha, beta or gamma spectrometry. The energy-band width ranges from zero to full spectrum. The instrument can be used as a differential or integral spectrum scanner, as a photopeak counter, or as a wide energy-band counter. In addition, being to a large degree independent of pulse duration or shape, it may be used with scintillation detectors utilizing fast or slow phosphors, or with ionization chambers. The Model SR-300 was designed primarily for geophysical measurements, but it is also suited to many other laboratory applications.

Mount Sopris Instrumental Corp., Dept. ED, 1320 Pearl Street, Boulder, Colo.

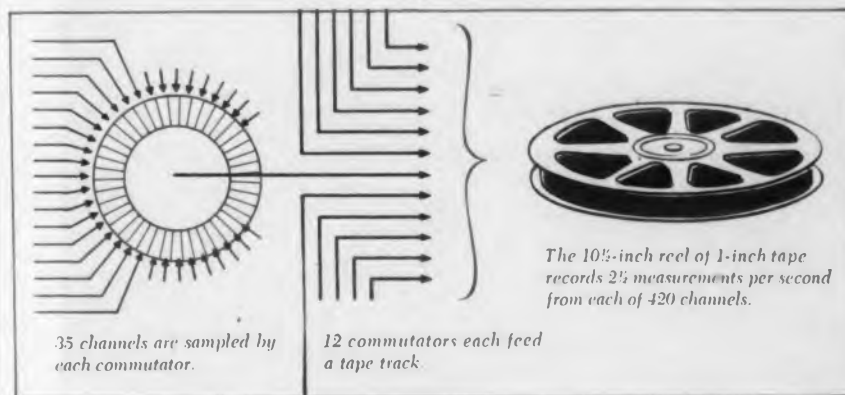
CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

How to record 420 channels of simultaneous data

Boeing Airplane Company's flight tests demonstrate an easy way

Have you ever seen an oscillograph record that was eight and a half feet wide? At fifty channels per foot this is what it would take . . . which shows the decided advantages in the way the Boeing Airplane Company solves the problem. They put 420 channels of data onto a one-inch magnetic tape. Two hours of flight test can be recorded on one 10½-inch reel.



In a published article, Mr. Arthur T. Snyder of Boeing describes their system as a low level, low-speed, pulse-width-modulation technique. It time-multiplexes 35 channels of data onto each of 12 tracks (of 14) on an Ampex 814 Airborne Magnetic Recorder; ($35 \times 12 = 420$). The system inputs are variable resistances, thermocouples, strain-gage bridges and other bridge-type transducers. Each is fed to a segment on one of twelve rotating commutators that sample every channel $2\frac{1}{2}$ times per second. The Ampex 814 recorder running at $3\frac{1}{2}$ in/sec. records over 8-million measurements in two hours.

This recording system used by Boeing is limited by choice to data that changes at a slow rate. This is by no means a fixed limitation. Certain Ampex recorders (Series 800, FR-100 and FR-1100) have interchangeable amplifiers. Each track can thus be used with any one of three types of recording according to frequency requirements:

With PWM recording (like the Boeing example) as many as 88 channels of low-frequency data can be put onto one track.

With direct recording up to 18 channels of RDB subcarrier data of varying frequency requirements can go onto one track — or very high-frequency data uses one track per channel.

With FM carrier recording one channel of data occupies one track and provides high instantaneous amplitude accuracy. FM is particularly suitable for shock and vibration records.

When a recording containing a large number of channels of data is reproduced, another of magnetic tape's advantages becomes apparent. The data can be reproduced in electrical form. Consequently it is a relatively simple matter to unscramble the channels by automatic or semi-automatic means. Any combination of channels can be scanned, correlated and fed to computing devices. These fortunate faculties of magnetic tape help reduce the handling of vast amounts of data down to a task of wieldy size. For example in the Boeing flight tests already mentioned, all data is published within two

or three days after the test instead of from several weeks to several months later as by previous methods.



Boeing KC-135 tanker in flight.

If you have a specific problem involving large amounts of data or unusual combinations, Ampex's application engineers will be pleased to furnish further information. More of the capabilities of magnetic tape will be discussed in this continuing series of bulletins. Would you like to have copies mailed direct? If so, write Dept. ZZ-4.

MAGNETIC
TAPE
APPLICATIONS
BY AMPEX

2



INSTRUMENTATION
DIVISION

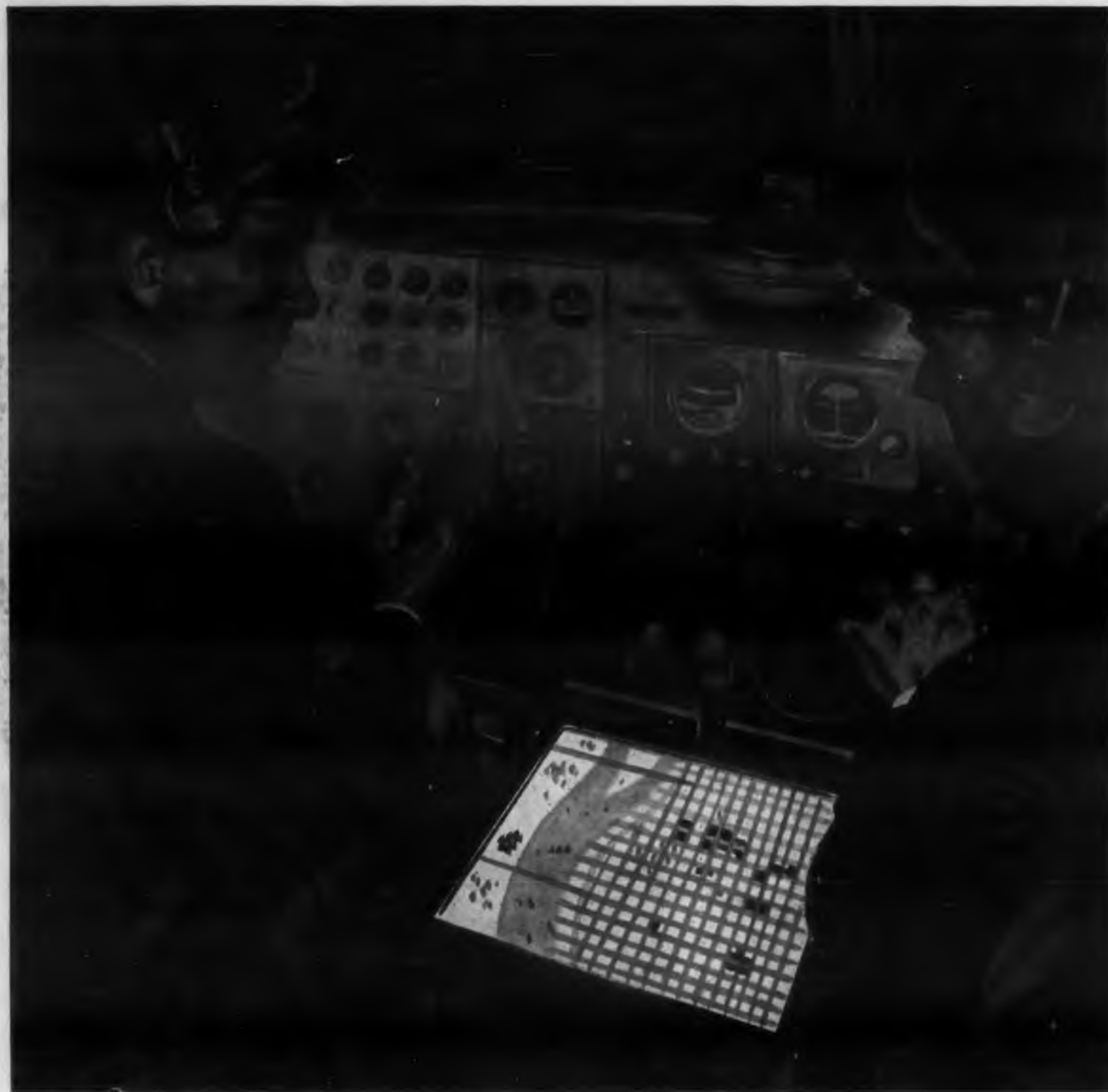
AMPEX

CORPORATION

FIRST IN MAGNETIC TAPE INSTRUMENTATION

934 CHARTER STREET • REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

District offices serving all areas of the United States and Canada; Foreign Representatives in countries around the world.



Next—pilots will watch their own landings on TV!

Up from pitch-dark airfields come light signals invisible to the human eye . . . A new electronic "cat eye" in the cockpit amplifies these signals to produce daylight pictures of the ground on the pilot's television screen.

Thus, in blackout or encased in radiation-proof cockpits, tomorrow's pilots will guide their planes in to safe landings by this latest triumph of electronics.

Like the electronic age itself, the fabulous "cat eye" depends for its operation on the very best of electrical insulations—the kind CDF has been manufacturing for over sixty years.

FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION on CDF products, see Sweet's, Electronics Buyers' Guide, and other direc-

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

tories. Then send us your print or your problem, and we'll return free samples and technical literature.

CDF MAKES Dilecto Laminated Plastics • Celoron Molded Plastics • Micabond Mica Products • Diamond Vulcanized Fibre • Flexible Tapes of Teflon*, Silicone, and Micabond • Resin-impregnated Spiral Tubing • Complete Fabrication Facilities.

*duPont trademark for its tetrafluoroethylene resin



CONTINENTAL-DIAMOND FIBRE

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE BUDD COMPANY • NEWARK 107, DELAWARE

New Products



Delay Line with Built-In Oven
Provides Stability

This temperature controlled delay line is supplied to specifications in delay time range 100 to 1000 μ sec with stability ± 0.01 per cent from 0 to $+60$ C. Known as type SDL-25T, it is designed for use in commercial memory channel units. Carrier frequency is 10 to 40 mc. Oven heater voltage is 110 v; power, 30 w.

Bliley Electric Co., Dept. ED, Union Station Bldg., Erie, Penna.

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Thyratron Amplifiers For Power Control Devices



These packaged thyratron amplifiers are offered with tube ratings from 2.5 through 18 amp output current, single phase, 2 phase and 3 phase. They can be connected for back to back, one, two or three half-wave operation and bridge circuits. The units meet all requirements for industrial operation and are designed for vertical panel board mounting.

Hanson-Gorrill-Brian, Inc., Dept. ED, 85 Hazel St., Glen Cove, N.Y.

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Shop and Pocket Magnifier 50X, 0.001-In. Divisions



This 50-power pocket and shop microscope contains a precision, etched-glass reticle which is calibrated for measurements up to 1/10 in. in 0.001-in. divisions, and with which estimates to 0.0005 in. can easily be made. This microscope is intended for direct-reading measurements, for checking precise di-

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

mensions by means of powerful magnification, for inspecting surfaces, threads and small parts, and for general use wherever highly accurate observation is needed. It is no larger than a fountain pen. Construction is sturdy; the reflector at the base of the instrument, which illuminates the object to be examined, is chrome.

Edmund Scientific Co., Dept. ED, Barrington 23, N. J.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



High Temperature Coil
Withstands 260 C

Use of 100 per cent Teflon insulation permits efficient coil operation at -68 to $+260$ C temperatures, continuous duty. Coils are baked out at 300 C under 29-1/2 in. of vacuum, and are nongassing throughout the temperature range. No varnishes, adhesives or other gas-producing materials are used. Moisture absorption of materials used is zero. Coils are resistant to most chemicals, will not react with coil metals, and withstand oxygen attack up to 300 C. These high-temperature units can be wound in subminiature size, using Teflon wire as small as No. 50 AWG. For ultrahigh temperature applications, coils are produced with mica insulation, which, however, is not nongassing.

Tur-Bo Jet Products Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 424 S. San Gabriel Blvd., San Gabriel, Calif.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Wire Wound Resistor
"Toothpick" Type



Standard tolerance of these resistors is ± 1 per cent; some can be obtained as close as ± 0.1 per cent. The smaller resistor, known as type 1288, measures 1 in. long x 1/8 in. diam; its maximum resistance is 100 K, and it dissipates 0.15 w. The type 1289, larger, measures 2 in. in length x 1/8 in. diam. Its maximum resistance is 200 K, and it dissipates 0.20 w. Both are noninductive. These units will pass environmental requirements of MIL-R-93-A, Amendment 3.

The Daven Co., Dept. ED, 530 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Livingston, N.J.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Note—Commercial and Military Packaging Engineers:

Rugged LINK-LOCK

...your best answer to exacting closure problems



Photograph courtesy of Craig Systems, Inc.

LINK-LOCK provides pressure-tight closure on this rigidly specified equipment container

VISIT OUR EXHIBIT
Booth 528
1957 DESIGN ENGINEERING SHOW
New York Coliseum, May 20-23

SIMMONS
FASTENER CORPORATION

1763 North Broadway, Albany 1, New York
QUICK-LOCK • SPRING-LOCK • ROTO-LOCK • LINK-LOCK • DUAL-LOCK

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Simmons LINK-LOCK provides quick opening and closing as well as impact-resistant dependability on transit cases manufactured by Craig Systems, Inc., Danvers, Mass.

The cylindrical Craig container above is gasketed and pressure-tight, and contains delicate electronic equipment. Twelve LINK-LOCK fasteners are used on this model.

Here's why LINK-LOCK is ideal for use on military cases produced to exacting specifications as well as on inexpensive commercial containers:

- Impact and shock resistant (positive-locking).
- High closing pressure with light operating torque..... insures pressure-tight seals where required.
- Available in 3 sizes, for heavy, medium, and light duty.
- Compact design...lies flat against case even when unlocked.
- Opening and closing by wing-nut, screwhead, or hex nut.
- Flexible engagement latch design...can be varied to suit different conditions.

Also available: Spring-Loaded LINK-LOCK. Ideal for the less expensive containers where costs won't permit precision production. Spring provides take-up to compensate for set in gasketing, irregularities of sealing surfaces, and mounting inaccuracies.



Where does the versatile Simmons LINK-LOCK belong in your design? For complete information and specifications, send for the Simmons Catalog today. Samples and engineering service available upon request.

FACTS

about

NEW DEPARTURE BALL BEARINGS



Super-Cleanliness for Super-Precision

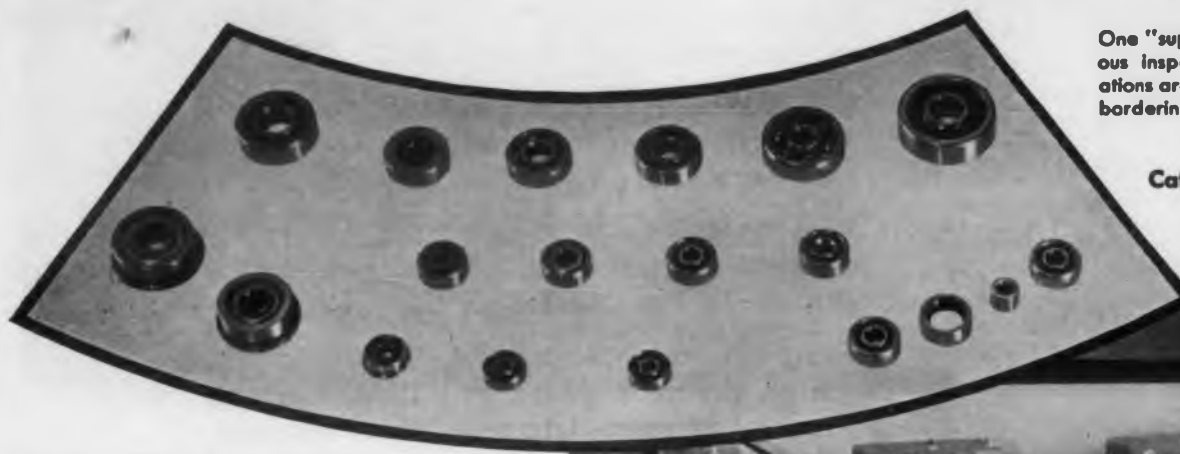
New Departure ball bearings for highly sensitive instruments are so small . . . so super-precise . . . the tiniest speck of dust can adversely affect their performance. That's why extreme cleanliness governs throughout the assembly and final inspection of every single New Departure instrument bearing.

Such work is carried out in individual cabinets for each operation. Filtered, electronically cleaned air fed to each cabinet, flows outward to prevent the entrance of air-borne contaminants. In addition, the rooms in which the operations are performed are supplied with cleaned air that is pressurized to prevent inward flow at any entrance point.



One "super-clean" area where various inspection and assembly operations are performed under conditions bordering on surgical cleanliness.

Catalog sent upon request



New Departure Instrument Bearings are available in a wide range of types and sizes, including the extremely small miniature bearings of $\frac{1}{16}$ " diameter and smaller.

Torque testing instrument bearings in a "super-clean" area behind sterile shield.

SEE "WIDE WIDE WORLD"
SUNDAYS—NBC-TV



BALL BEARINGS MAKE GOOD PRODUCTS BETTER

New Products

Frequency Meter 2350 to 10,500 Mc



The Model 802 Frequency Meter has a Veeder-Root digital counter system for indicating frequency readings. Two cavities are tuned by turning a precision lead screw. The single knob actually tunes both cavities while actuating the counter. The counter reading is referred to a nomograph-type calibration chart. Frequency in megacycles is obtained without calculations at any point in the entire frequency range to the rated accuracy of 0.2 per cent.

Narda Corp., Dept. ED, 160 Herricks Rd., Mineola, N.Y.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

*This is the time of our annual
subscription renewal.*

Transistorized Inverter

Handles 300 VA



Weighing 5.5 lbs and with a volume of 96 cu in., the CW-1029 has a life expectancy of over 10,000 hours and requires no servicing. It will withstand vibrations of 10 g, between 10 and 2000 cps. Voltage modulation will not exceed 0.25 per cent. The CW-1029 is rated at 300 va to altitudes in excess of 100,000 ft. It is conduction cooled through the mounting base of the unit. Having no tubes, it has zero warm-up time. This unit controls 400 cps to ± 0.2 cy, and operates at 60 to 70 per cent efficiency. The harmonic content of the CW-1029 does not exceed 5 per cent of the fundamental.

Electrosolids Corp., Dept. ED, 7436 Varna St., No. Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW DEPARTURE • DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS • BRISTOL, CONN.
CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Sub-Chassis Power Supplies Two Similar Models



Two similar sub-chassis power supplies have been made available, differing only in their output voltage ranges. One, designated Model PS-S150, delivers 150 v, 150 ma, dc, and 6.3 v ac 6 amp. The other, Model PS-S300, differs in that it delivers 300 v dc. In both, d-c regulation is 0.5 per cent for 10 per cent lines; 1 per cent for no load to full load. Input is 115 v, 60 cps. Units are designed to be mounted on chassis with four screws, and contain provision for easy adjustment of operating voltage within the limits specified. Construction is rugged.

Reflectone Corp., Dept. ED, Stamford, Conn.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

High Pressure Blower

Low Noise



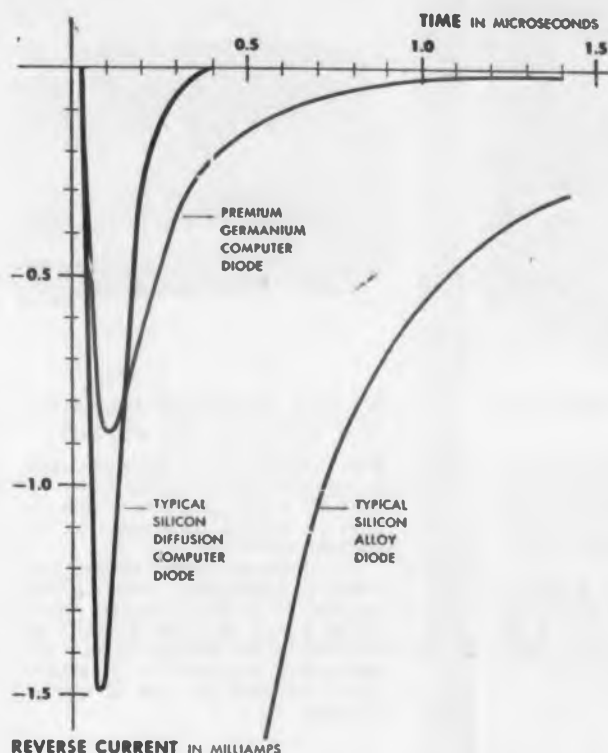
These centrifugal blowers deliver 25 to 350 cfm at a static pressure of 10 to 55 in. water column (2 psi) on suction or pressure. They have 3 to 9 cascaded pressure stages. They have no wearing parts and are direct-coupled to a 1/4 to 2 hp induction motor which is an integral part of the unit. The shaft speed of the Model L blower is 3400 rpm and noise levels are relatively low. The entire assembly runs on 2 ball bearings. Integral air filters and outlet manifolds are available. Motors are wound single or 3-phase and for all standard line voltages.

Rotron Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, Schoonmaker Lane, Woodstock, N.Y.

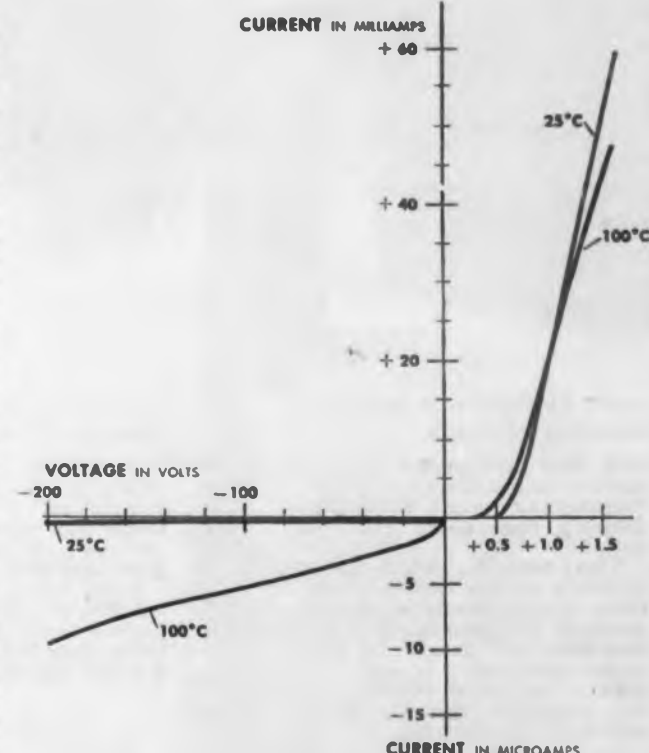
CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 15, 1957



COMPARISON OF PULSE RESPONSE OF THREE DIODE TYPES



TYPICAL D-C CHARACTERISTICS OF PSI'S SILICON DIFFUSION COMPUTER DIODE

Silicon Diffusion Computer Diode FOR FAST RECOVERY AND HIGH-TEMPERATURE OPERATION

Research and development work in solid state diffusion at Pacific Semiconductors, Inc. has led to a significantly advanced semiconductor product, the silicon diffusion computer diode described herein. The fast-recovery characteristic of the best germanium computer diodes and the high-temperature operational capability of silicon diodes are combined in one unit. PSI's silicon computer diode will provide performance not heretofore available in circuits requiring fast pulse response at high temperatures.

The silicon computer diode is now being produced at a limited rate by PSI's Manufacturing Department. Sample quantities can be purchased. Write today for product literature.

Production engineering of PSI's silicon computer diode has been conducted in part under Signal Corps. Industrial Preparedness Study Contract No. DA-36-039-SC-70274.

SPECIFICATIONS

RETMA Type 1N643

Forward Current (min. at +1 volt, 25°C).....	10 ma
Reverse Current (max. at 25°C).....	0.025 μ a (-10vdc)
(max. at 100°C).....	1.0 μ a (-100vdc)
	5.0 μ a (-10vdc)
	15.0 μ a (-100vdc)
Reverse Saturation Voltage (min. at 100 μ adc, 25°C).....	-200 volts
Reverse Recovery (max. time to 200K, 25°C)*.....	0.30 μ sec
Temperature Range.....	-65°C to +150°C
Maximum Average Rectified Current.....	.40 madc
Maximum 1 μ sec pulse, 1% duty factor.....	2 amps

*Switch from +5 ma to -40 volts, 2300 \pm 10% ohm loop resistance.



PSI offers standards of reliability in custom-sealed germanium and silicon diodes with four basic configurations.

Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

10451 West Jefferson Boulevard, Culver City, California

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





MASS SPECTROMETER SEPARATES ELECTRON PARTICLES

This mass spectrometer for basic research in the petroleum industry required an extremely stable, high-intensity field which could be varied.

This assembly, which incorporates a massive 1,300-pound Indiana Alnico permanent magnet, provided the answer. It has a maximum field strength of 6,000 gauss, and stability is maintained without the use of complex control equipment normally associated with electromagnets.



ELECTRONIC "BRAIN" SENSITIVITY DEPENDS ON ALNICO

This electronic computer manufacturer required a permanent magnet housing for the magnetic tape reader and recorder unit of the processing machine in order to improve sensitivity.

Using Alnico for this housing brought on immediate improvement in signal strength . . . and better sensitivity because of the magnet's high efficiency.



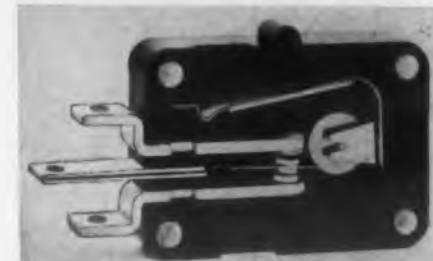
NUCLEAR RESONANCE RESEARCH UNIT USES 1,000-LB. MAGNET

The University of Chicago, renowned in the field of basic research, required a high intensity magnetic field to extend their research in nuclear resonance.

This huge permanent magnet assembly, containing over 1,000 pounds of Indiana Alnico, produces a field of 6,750 gauss. The stability — an inherent quality of permanent magnets — is maintained without the use of costly controls.

New Products

Resonance-Free Snap Switch Eliminates Undue Arcing



By virtue of a virtually resonance-free mechanism a new sensitive snap switch essentially operates without arcing and without so-called vibratory contact when actuated. The design permits ever increasing pressure immediately before the actual breaking phase. Designated the Cam-Flip switch, Model C, it can make positive, complete, noise-free contact in less than 450 microseconds. It withstands 20 g's of vibration over a frequency range of 10 to 4000 cps. The silver contacts can resist 200,000 actuations at 10 amp; the mechanical life of the switch is 27 million actuations.

C. Torres Engineering Co., Inc., Dept. ED, South Hackensack, N. J.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

How three unusual products use Alnico permanent magnets plus creative design ... by Indiana

These dramatic examples of the use of Alnico permanent magnets illustrate how the creative engineering and manufacturing skill of The Indiana Steel Products Company have combined to meet the critical requirements of three unusual products.

This same experience can be put to work for you, too . . . regardless of application. Indiana offers the larg-

est staff of magnet engineers and the most complete research and production facilities in the world to assist in the development of permanent magnets for use in your products.

Be sure your new designs incorporate the most efficient and economical magnet! Contact Indiana, today, for engineering assistance and recommendations—without cost or obligation, of course!

For your product development work, Indiana stocks a wide variety of standard Alnico V magnets—available immediately in experimental quantities. Write for Catalog 11-M4

THE INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY • VALPARAISO, INDIANA

World's largest manufacturer of permanent magnets

(IN CANADA: The Indiana Steel Products Company of Canada Limited • Kitchener, Ontario)

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

You can expect from Indiana:

- Uniform, high energy magnets
- 24-hour service on "stocked" Alnico V magnets for your product development work
- Engineering assistance with new magnet designs—no cost or obligation
- World's most complete magnet production and research facilities

**INDIANA
PERMANENT
MAGNETS**

Voltage Control Unit For AC Aircraft Tests



A compact voltage control unit for testing ac-operated aircraft equipment and components, this device operates on 115 v, 400 cps single-phase supply and provides a continuously adjustable output from zero to 115 v under maximum load current of 15 amp. Designed to be readily portable, the unit is equipped with a carrying hand, weighs only 12 lb, and is housed in a ventilated enclosure 12 in. wide x 6 in. deep x 7 in. high. Standard instrumentation includes a 3-1/2 in., 21-reed frequency meter accurate to 0.5 per cent and an a-c voltmeter accurate to 2 per cent. A 6-ft rubber-covered input cord is supplied.

Opad Electric Co., Dept. ED, 69 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Clamp Lining Teflon and Asbestos

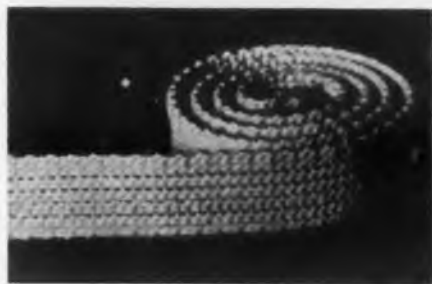


This clamp lining is made by a process which involves molding to shape an asbestos wire-reinforced strip that is impregnated with Teflon. The cushion-like material made by this method combines the high temperature characteristics of asbestos with the electrical, chemical and mechanical properties of Teflon. The Joclamp withstands temperatures ranging from -300 to $+500$ F. Engine tested, the clamps prove to be impervious to hydraulic fluids, lubricating oils, corrosive fuels and solvents. The material has a coefficient of friction of 0.04, as well as a high degree of resiliency.

Joelin Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, North Haven, Conn.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Heating Tapes Fiberglass Insulated



Applied to any shape or type of surface, the heating tapes are quick heating and economical. Two types are offered, Standard and Heavy Insulated. Standard tapes are made of stranded resistance wire covered with two layers of fiberglass insulation knitted into a flat tape form with a connecting lead wire at each end.

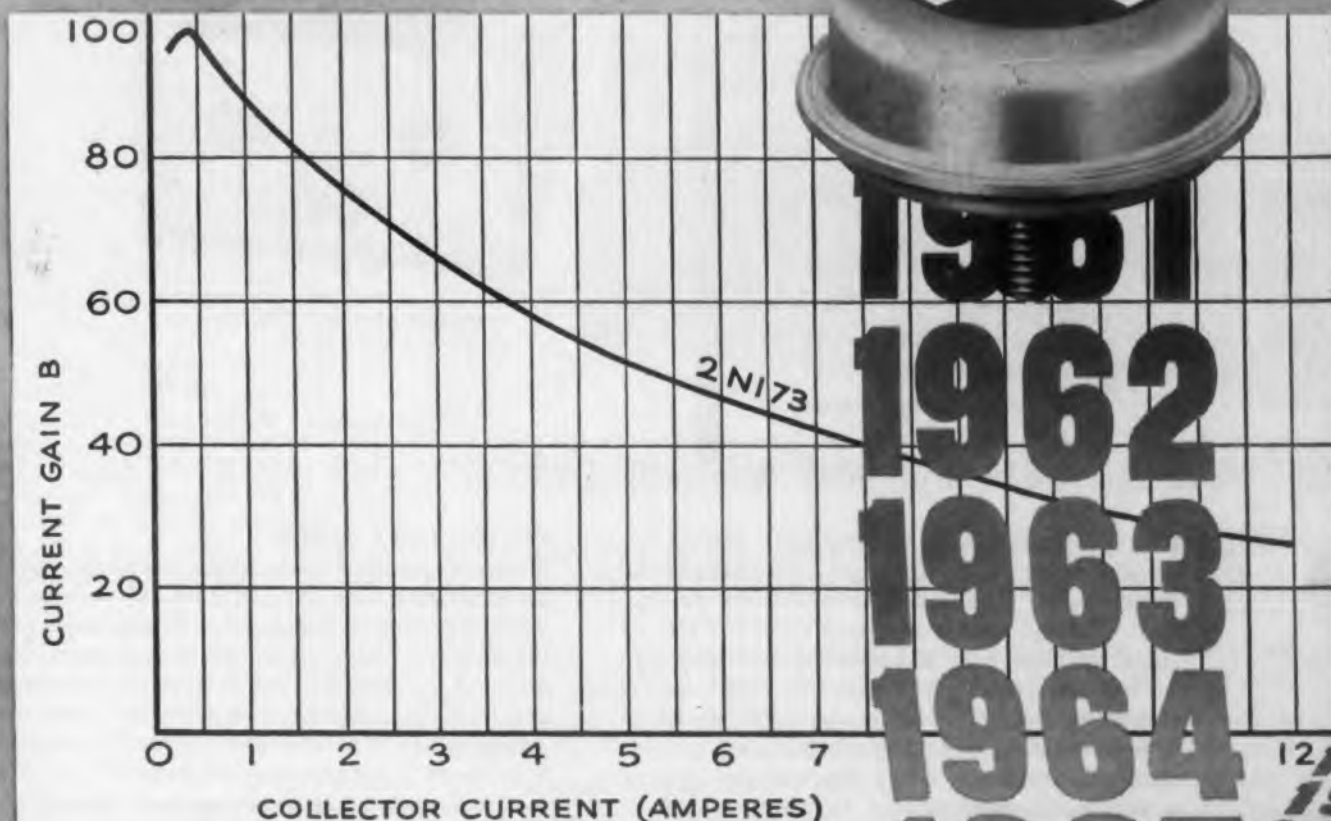
Heavy insulated tapes are same as standard tapes with a heavy glass braided covering over the tape for added insulation. They are recommended when used in contact with an electrical conducting surface. All tapes are delivered complete with two feet of heat resistant nickel-clad copper lead wire ready for immediate operation on 110 v ac or dc.

Burrell Corp., Dept. ED, 2223 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Industry's Highest Power Transistors

Combine stability with long life



Delco Radio's 2N173 and 2N174 alloy junction germanium PNP transistors have unusual stability and reliability. These superior characteristics are retained by hermetic seal and proper internal atmosphere.

In addition, normalizing processes contribute to the high output power, high gain and low distortion characteristics that were designed into them. Delco Radio High Power transistors, ideal for your audio as well as general power applications, are produced by the thousands every day. Write for information and engineering data.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

	2N173	2N174	2N277
Properties (25°C)	12 Volts	28 Volts	12 Volts
Maximum current	12	12	12 amps
Maximum collector voltage	60	80	40 volts
Saturation voltage (12 amp.)	0.7	0.7	0.7 volts
Power gain (Class A, 10 watts)	38	38	38 db
Alpha cutoff frequency	0.4	0.4	0.4 mc
Power dissipation	55	55	55 watts
Thermal gradient from junction to mounting base	1.2°	1.2°	1.2° C/watt
Distortion (Class A, 10 watts)	5%	5%	5%

DELCO RADIO

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS
KOKOMO, INDIANA

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ACCURACY $\pm 0.25\%$!

Shasta Expanded Scale Voltmeters

MODELS 101 AND 101-50

FEATURES: ★ Accuracy of $\pm 0.25\%$
★ True rms Reading
★ 0-1 ma Recorder Connection
★ Rugged design to withstand
vibration, rough usage



Portable Models 101 (100-500 v)
and 101-50 (50-250 v)

DESCRIPTION:

Available as either portable or rack-mounted units, these rugged instruments provide true rms readings at an accuracy of $\pm 0.25\%$ of input voltage over a range of 100-500 v in 10 v steps (Model 101), or 50-250 v in 5 v steps (Model 101-50). Large scale divisions reduce reading errors; results may be permanently recorded on a 0-1 ma recorder. Use of a unique thermal bridge circuit provides $\pm 0.25\%$ accuracy with standard meter movement, eliminating delicate special movements. The result is unusual ruggedness for an instrument of such high accuracy.

APPLICATIONS:

Shasta Expanded Scale Voltmeters are invaluable for all types of testing and development work where high accuracy is a requisite; production quality control of components and circuits, developing new circuits, servicing electronic instruments and systems, measuring voltages in a-c power systems, as a reference instrument in the standards laboratory, and for measurements of line voltage variations in the field. They are adaptable for use in aircraft where vibration might damage more delicate meter movements.



Rack-mounted Models 101-R and 101-R-50

SPECIFICATIONS

	MODEL 101	MODEL 101-50
RANGE:	100 v to 500 v	50 v to 250 v
SCALE RANGE:	12 v	6 v
SMALLEST SCALE DIVISION:	0.2 v	0.1 v
ACCURACY:	$\pm 0.25\%$ of Input Voltage	
VOLTAGE INDICATED:	True rms	
FREQUENCY RESPONSE:	50 to 2000 cps	
SOURCE LOADING:	Approximately 2 watts	
METER DAMPING:	0.8 of Critical Damping	
TIME RESPONSE:	0.5 seconds	
RECORDER CONNECTIONS:	0-1 ma dc recorder	
POWER REQUIREMENTS:	115 v ac, 50-2000 cps, 20 watts	
DIMENSIONS: (PORTABLE)	8"W x 9 3/4"H x 9"D (14 lbs. net)	
DIMENSIONS: (RACK)	19"W x 5 1/4"H x 9"D (15 lbs. net)	
PRICE: (PORTABLE)	\$360.00 f.o.b. factory	
PRICE: (RACK)	\$400.00 f.o.b. factory	

Complete technical data is yours for the asking; why not write us now? Please address Dept. SE 4.

Beckman / **Shasta Division**

P. O. Box 296, Station A
Richmond, California
Telephone LAandscape 6-7730 s-22

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products

Miniature Clutches Constant Torque



Maintaining constant torque at any variable rpm, these miniature clutches are designed for use in guided missiles, computers, tracking devices, film rewinders, memory devices, business machines and wherever reliable, compact torque limiting devices may be needed. They are supplied in three types—magnetic, spring beam and multiple disc. They are constructed in five sizes, with ratings from 1 in.-oz to 800 in.-lb. Outside diameters are 3/4 in. to 2-1/4 in., and bore sizes 1/8 in. to 1/2 in.

Radial Metal Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 1044 Linwood St., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Sound-Measuring Microphones Read Shock Waves



For measuring high frequency sound pressures such as occur in exhausts from jets or missiles, or in gunfire and explosions, this new line of laboratory microphones can be made to read audio levels in excess of 200 db versus 0.0002 microbars, at frequencies between 20 and 120,000 cps. The microphones are stiffness-controlled over the specified frequency ranges and therefore introduce no phase shift errors to interfere with accurate reproduction of acoustic transients. Their high acoustic impedance provides linear response to extremely high magnitudes, so that the microphones are suited to measurement of conventional sound pressure levels as well as measurement of blasts and shock waves. There are four models, of different frequency ranges and sensitivities, and varying in size from 5-1/2 in. long to 1/2 in. long. Operating temperature range is -40 to $+160$ F. Accessory equipment, including power supplies, preamplifiers and adaptors, is available.

Massa Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 5 Fottler Road, Hingham, Mass.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?

Self-Locking Anchor Nut 23 Per Cent Lighter



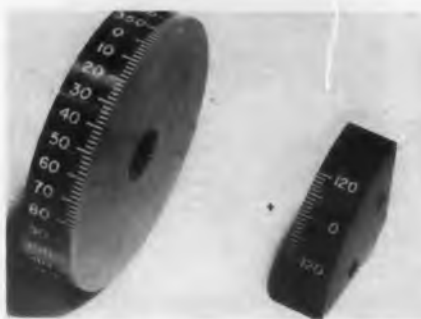
First of a series of redesigned anchor nuts, this unit is interchangeable with, but far lighter than, other designs, including those of its own manufacturer. In some sizes they are 23 per cent lighter. They facilitate use of newly-designed short-thread bolts for additional weight savings. Still further, the design permits the bolt grip to enter the base of the nut, reducing the need for shims.

The self-locking action is positive under severe vibration. The heat-treated threads do not lose their locking ability even after repeated insertions and removals of mating bolts. The nuts, being harder than most mating bolts, will not be damaged by cross-threading. The carbon steel nuts are useful up to 550 F; for higher temperatures or non-magnetic applications a similar line is made in A286 corrosion-resistant steel. Sizes now available are from 8-32 through 3/8 in.-24. Designation is Kaylock 1000.

Kaynar Co., Dept. ED, Box 2001, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Drum Dial and Vernier Sets In Four Diameters



These precision engraved Drum Dial and Vernier sets are available in 1-1/2, 2, 2-1/2, and 3 in. diam. A complete set consists of drum dial and a vernier which allow readings within 6 minutes of accuracy. These sets are made of 24ST aluminum are finished black anodized to milspecs.

Standard stock units are engraved in 1 deg. steps, reading from 0 to 360 deg. Type "K1" and "K2" stainless steel hubs are also available for these dials, allowing a wide range of available bore or shaft sizes. PIC Design Corp., Dept. ED, 160 Atlantic Ave., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

MICROWAVE PROGRESS

Frequency Measurement Devices

A couple of years back, it seemed to us that there were almost as many frequency measuring devices as frequencies. Anticipating that, sooner or later, some sort of definitive material would be needed, our engineer, Bob Lebowitz, consolidated the scattered, available information into his excellent report, "Frequency Measurement Devices"

This report provides a valuable summary of the various equipment types for measuring frequencies in the 300 to 40,000 mc/s range, and a succinct reference source for their respective design considerations and applications. It covers coaxial and cylindrical cavity wavemeters; crystal oscillator frequency standards; and use of stable reference spectral lines.

Most of the commercial requirements for precision are met by open circuited coaxial and right cylindrical waveguide cavities. Since the $\lambda/4$ and $3/4\lambda$ coaxial cavities can be made smaller than right cylindrical waveguide cavities, they are generally preferred for lower microwave frequency measurements. To overcome the critical design problem of contacting the movable plunger without introducing contact resistance in coaxial frequency meters, it has been found more satisfactory to use a non-contacting choke system rather than shorting fingers.

Broadband cavity frequency meters have accuracies that vary between .01 and 1%. For accuracies greater than .001%, low frequency quartz crystal standards are utilized. For microwave applications, multiplying and heterodyning means are required to compare the i.f. frequency oscillator signal with the signal of unknown frequency.

Although we've tried to cover most of the aspects of Bob Lebowitz' report in the preceding paragraphs, space has forced us to omit many of the important details. But, the full report on frequency measurement devices is available to you for the asking. Just request on your company letterhead, "PRD Report Vol. 2 No. 4F".



Polytechnic Research and Development Co., Inc.

202 Tillary Street • Brooklyn 1, N. Y. • Tel: UL 2-6800

Cable Address: MICROWAVE, NEW YORK



PRD Precision Heterodyne Frequency Meter provides direct reading of any frequency from 100 to over 10,000 mc/s to an accuracy of <.03%!

This is the one unit that has all the features required for both laboratory measurements and production and field testing of transmitters and receivers. Completely self-contained and portable, the 504 Precision Heterodyne Frequency Meter gives you quick, simple operation with both CRT and aural presentation, and a new, exclusive direct interpolating dial. Consisting of a spiral scale fitted with an adjustable index, the dial permits direct interpolation to 0.1 mc/s at all settings. *No calibration charts needed* when you use the 504 Heterodyne Frequency Meter.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: measures 100 to over 10,000 mc/s; generates 500 to 900 mc/s and harmonics
Calibrator Accuracy: 0.002% at 5 mc/s crystal check points
Interpolation: < 0.03% between 5 mc/s crystal check points
Resetability: < 0.02%
Input Sensitivity: at 500 mc/s and above—30 dbm; at 100 mc/s—5 dbm
Heterodyne Oscillator: 500-900 mc/s
Crystal Calibrator: Built-in 5 and 50 mc/s quartz crystal standards. The 5 mc/s crystal is temperature-controlled.
Power Requirement: 115/230V, 50-60 cps, single phase, 125 watts
Price: \$695 f.o.b. Brooklyn, N. Y.

For all the important details on PRD Heterodyne Frequency Meter, please request on your company letterhead, "PRD Technical Data Sheet 504F"

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



High "IR" Cold-punching Laminate INSUROK® XT-896

by Richardson

Here's an all-new Richardson product . . . that will cut your production costs in mechanical assembly and printed circuitry!

New Insurok XT-896 punches sharp and clean at average room temperatures. It is ideal for precision-punching of mechanical and electrical parts since it's not subject to dimensional changes that occur in materials which must be heated before processing.

This XXXP laminate has low moisture absorption, low dielectric loss and excellent insulation resistance. In copper clad form it maintains its bond strength throughout heat cycling and has good blister resistance.

For increased production of automatic assemblies . . . for greater precision in printed circuits . . . specify Insurok XT-896. Call on Richardson engineers to assist you in the application of NEMA, copper clad and special grades to meet your product requirements. A note on your letterhead to Dept. 18 will bring data and samples by return mail. Better still—phone today. Chicago telephone: MAnsfeld 6-8900.

RICHARDSON
PLASTICS

LAMINATED and MOLDED

The RICHARDSON COMPANY

Founded 1858

2682 LAKE STREET • MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS
SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES
CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products

Hi/Lo Temp Chamber For Small Parts



Temperature is automatically controlled within ± 2 F in this 5 cu ft all-steel chamber. It drops temperature to -65 F in 5 min, raises it to $+400$ F in 10 min. Three 2 in. diam instrumentation ports are on the left side. Designed for testing of instruments and components, it has 100 lb dry ice capacity.

Mantec, Inc., Dept. ED, 126 Maryland St., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Timing Motor 1 rpm to 1 rph



The Synchron RHP eliminates the need for extra gears between 1 rpm and 1 rph in intermittent time trains, and it provides a gear train with life-time lubrication. Speeds of the motor in revolutions per hour are 0.8 to 120.0 at 60 cy 0.8 to 100.0 at 50 cy and 1.0 and 2.0 at 25 cy. It is available with an optional 1-way or 2-way clutch. The above speeds are in addition to 42 other speeds. The motor is available with 4 hole mounting and operates mounted in any desired position. Continuous stalling does not damage the motor coil according to the manufacturer.

Hansen Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, Princeton, Ind.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 15, 1957



Crystal Unit
Withstands 100 G Shock

With a frequency range of 200-500 kc, the Model ST 70X Crystal Unit meets a shock test of 100 G's. It will withstand vibration of 15 G's, 10-55 cps for 2 hrs, per Mil C 3098B; 5 G's, 5-500 cps for 45 minutes, per MIL E 05272A; and 3 G's, 500-1200 cps per MIL T 5422 (ASC). Storage temperatures are -65 to 135 C; operable temperature range is -55 to +120 C. Frequency excursion is low as $\pm 0.001\%$ over any given 30 C temperature range. This crystal has been developed primarily for missile requirements. Bulova Watch Co., Electronics Div. 1, Dept. ED, 40-06 62nd St., Woodside, 77, N.Y.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Magnetic Amplifier Small Size



The Model No. AEC-0-202, single-stage, 400 cps magnetic amplifier is designed to drive a Bu Ord Mark VII Servo Motor or other similar two-phase servo motors up to 6 w ratings. This unit, measuring 4.2 cu in., 1.75 in. diam by 1.75 in. high, is especially useful where space requirements are critical. It is designed to meet MIL-E-5272 environmental specifications and is hermetically sealed. The unit may be operated from a 115 v, 400 cps supply. It has a power gain of more than 300 to 1, output voltage of 60 v max. and a speed of response of approximately 2.5 msec.

American Research & Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 920 Halpine Ave., Rockville, Md.

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 15, 1957

they look alike...

and they are alike!



Average resistance change (%) after temperature tests (5 cycles from -55°C to 85°C) on samples from over two billion Allen-Bradley 1/2 watt resistors.



Allen-Bradley fixed resistors are available in 1/10, 1/2, 1, and 2 watt sizes, in all standard RETMA resistance values.



ALLEN-BRADLEY molded composition RESISTORS

They look as alike as peas in a pod—but actually they are far more uniform! Resistance readings taken before and after five complete cycles from -55°C to 85°C showed an average resistance change of about 1/2 of 1%. The maximum resistance change—as indicated on the chart—was below 2%, with the majority of the units registering below 1% change. The chart is a six year record—covering 1248 tests of samples from production runs totaling over two billion resistors. This is only one of many tests to which Allen-Bradley resistors are subjected—to keep "tab" on their quality and uniformity.

This uniformity and stability is the reason that Allen-Bradley fixed resistors are the quality standard of the electronics industry.

Allen-Bradley Co., 1344 S. Second St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
In Canada—Allen-Bradley Canada Limited, Galt, Ont.

ALLEN-BRADLEY

RADIO, ELECTRONIC, AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

You can now get...

Hipermag* cores that slash magnetic amplifier rejects up to 75%

The greatest single advance in giving you reactor cores of such proved reliability is the new Roberts Dynamic Test—an exclusive Westinghouse development. Using the constant-current flux-reset method, this test literally measures magnetic properties of the core under simulated operating conditions in half-wave, saturable reactors. The Roberts Test is the only method that offers practical performance-matched cores required for high-precision magnetic amplifiers.

You get data on (1) peak flux density, (2) peak differential permeability, (3) loop squareness and (4) d-c control magnetizing force at four points on the dynamic B-H curve. Test values can be used directly as constants in amplifier design.

The Roberts Test actually eliminates core testing and matching in your plant—performance is now predictable. Westinghouse cores assure you, as never before, of the performance you design into your product.

Also available is a full line of Hipersil® and Hipertin cores for electronic applications.

Call your Westinghouse representative or write, Specialty Transformer Department, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 231, Greenville, Pa.

*Trade-Mark
J-70796

YOU CAN BE **SURE**...IF IT'S

Westinghouse



Production line Roberts Test and performance matching at Westinghouse eliminate costly and complicated testing at your plant.



CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



New Products

Revised Drafting Template

Meets Latest Standards



A revised drafting and lettering template, with symbols conforming to the most recent changes in military and industrial standards, has been added to its marker's line of templates. The unit, designated No. 35, carries the symbols shown above. Drawing edges are tapered and finger relief is provided at edges for lifting.

E. F. Twomey Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 728 W. 10th Place, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Neon Indicator Light Plug-In Replacement

Requiring a mounting hole of 3/8 in. diam, this neon or incandescent plug-in lamp is designed for use in equipment where miniaturization is necessary. Starting voltage of the plug-in neon lamp, which is rated at 1/25 w, is 65 to 85 v. Bulb life exceeds 10,000 hours. Incandescent lamps are available in ratings of 6, 12 to 14, or 24 to 28 v. Lens colors are red, amber or clear for use with the neon lamp, with blue and green added to the list for use with incandescent lamps. Designation of the indicator is the E-lite 1DH.

Eldema Corp., Dept. ED, 9844 Remer St., El Monte, Calif.

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Miniature Delay Relays

For Missiles and Jets



Developed for missiles, these miniaturized thermal delay relays are available in standard heater voltages and in most-specified time delays, for either continuous or intermittent application. Normal

ambient range is -65 to $+85$ C. They have virtually no contact chatter up to 1500 cps at 10 g, no resonance to 500 cps. Rigid construction admits use of high contact pressures. Contacts are rated for 1 amp at 27.5 v dc or 3 amp at 115 v ac. Relays are permanently calibrated before shipment and sealed in metal shields. Their seated height is 2 in., dia 3/4 in. Maximum weight is 1 oz.

Thomas A. Edison Industries, Dept. ED, West Orange, N. J.

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Guided Missile Dynamotor

10-25 Watt Output

This dynamotor, which has an output up to 25 w (depending on duty cycle and cooling) weighs 1 lb and measures 1-1/2 x 1-1/2 x 3 in. Its brush life is 100 hours at 50,000 ft. Under mechanical shock the unit can absorb up to 40 g in any direction; under vibration it can withstand 3 g along three perpendicular axes from 5 to 600 cps. Operating temperature range is -40 to $+71$ C. Designation is BD 1509 D.

Induction Motors Corp., Dept. ED, 570 Main Street, Westbury, Long Island, N. Y.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Teflon Tubing Production Cut



The Teflon spaghetti, tube and rod are production cut without feathers or flattening and to a high degree of accuracy in any length from 1/4 in. up, with a minimum loss in footage.

Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon Co. Inc., Dept. ED, 1115 No. 38th St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



NEW

General Plate COPPER CORED Glass Sealing Alloy Wire

Increases Electrical Conductivity — Saves Time — Cuts Cost

Here's a case where two metals are much better than one. Built around a 30% copper clad core, General Plate Glass Sealing Alloy Wires have up to three times more electrical conductivity than solid lead wires of the same size.

This means you can substantially increase the current carrying capacity of your solid sealed leads without going to larger diameters — or, if you have a miniaturization problem, you can reduce sealing wire diameters correspondingly by using General Plate Cored Wire.

General Plate Copper Cored

Glass Sealing Wires are being used more and more for better performing glass-to-metal seals in hermetically sealed devices such as switches, relays, coils, controls and vacuum tubes.

General Plate Copper Cored Glass Sealing Wires are now avail-

able in #52 alloy, Type 446 Stainless, low carbon steel and other glass sealing alloys. Write for Technical Data Bulletin 706.

For full details on the complete line of General Plate Clad Metals, write today for your free copy of our new PR-700A Catalog.

You can profit by using General Plate Clad Metals

METALS & CONTROLS

General Plate Division

CORPORATION

2104 Forest Street
Attleboro, Massachusetts

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

AC POWER

COMPLETELY ELECTRONIC

The Behlman Invertron® is a completely electronic source of AC power. It is silent and dependable in operation. All Invertrons® feature excellent frequency stability and regulation. The Invertron is available in a variety of models that cover the range from milliwatts to kilowatts, from subsonic to supersonic frequencies, single or multi-phase output.



MODEL 161-D-1

POWER OUTPUT: 160 VA single phase
FREQUENCY: 350 to 450 cps variable
FREQUENCY ACCURACY: 0.5% (0.2% and 0.1% available)
INPUT: 115v 60 cps single phase
OVERALL SIZE: 22" wide x 10" high x 15" deep



MODEL 2003-D-1

POWER OUTPUT: 2000 va three phase
FREQUENCY: 350 to 450 cps variable
FREQUENCY ACCURACY: 0.5% (0.2% and 0.1% available)
INPUT: 230v 60 cps Single Phase
OVERALL SIZE: 24" wide x 73" high x 24" deep

INVERTRON®

Standard Specifications
Applicable to all Invertrons

Regulation: 1% max. no load to full load

Distortion: 2% max. at full load

Regulation and Distortion as low as .1% obtainable on special order



MODEL 751-E-1

POWER OUTPUT: 750 va Single Phase
FREQUENCY: 300 to 500 cps variable
FREQUENCY ACCURACY: 0.5% (0.2% available)
INPUT: 230v 60 cps Single Phase
OVERALL SIZE: 22" wide x 28" high x 15" deep

BEHLMAN
ENGINEERING COMPANY

ELECTRONICS • MECHANICS • OPTICS
DESIGN • DEVELOPMENT • PROTOTYPE

114 SOUTH HOLLYWOOD WAY
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

WRITE NOW FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

See us at the
7th Regional
IRE Conference
& Electronic Show
San Diego
April 24-25-26
Booth F-415

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products

Metal Bond Ceramics
Secure to Crushing Point



These ceramics have a bond which will not fail even when ceramic is crushed. They are dimensionally accurate, vacuum and pressure tight, safe for use in soft or hard solder assemblies and are not soluble in soft solders.

The Carborundum Co., Dept. ED, Stupakoff Div., Latrobe, Pa.

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Low Drift Gyro
Single Degree of Freedom



Model U-105-H1G5 is an improved single degree of freedom gyro. It is a hermetically sealed, integrated unit featuring low drift rate, low harmonics, low quadrature and low noise level.

A dynamically balanced gyroscopic element reduces spin axis distortion. Gimbal design minimizes mutation and close tolerances assure mechanical stability. The high strength solder joints are stable even at elevated temperatures.

Unicorn Inc., Dept. ED, Waterbury, Conn.

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Accelerometer
With Caging Mechanism

This accelerometer has a caging mechanism that prevents potentiometer wear when the system is not in use. The mechanism is electrically released when the instrument is used. The instrument, Series LA07-0100-1, has an accuracy of 1/2 per cent and

an operating temperature range of -50 to $+100$ C. Case height is 2.56 in.; diameter, 3.25 at top, 3.36 at bottom. The instrument can withstand vibration from 10 to 2,000 cps to 10 g.

Ranges are -1 to $+4$ g, ± 5 g, ± 10 g; linearity is 0.5 to 1.0 per cent; hysteresis 0.1 to 0.2 per cent; friction 0.1 to 0.4 per cent; natural frequency 18 cps at -1 to $+4$ g; potentiometer pickoff 500 to 20,000 ohms; resolution to 0.15 per cent.

Humphrey, Inc., Dept. ED, 2805 Canon St., San Diego 6, Calif.

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Printed Circuit Connector Independent Mechanical Bond



In the 7000 Series printed circuit varicon connector, contacts are staked directly into printed circuitry, providing independent mechanical bond.

Current rating of these units is 7 amps, and the withstanding voltage (sea level) is 2000 v rms. Contact resistance is 0.002 ohm, while spacing is at 0.100 centers. These connectors are available in 17 contact units.

Elco Corp., Dept. ED, "M" St. below Erie Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Fasteners For Unthreaded Studs



Type H Pushnut fasteners for unthreaded studs of die-cast nameplates, medallions, grilles and ornaments are made of 410 stainless bright hardened steel, for applications requiring a high degree of corrosion-resistance.

The fasteners incorporate four gripping teeth, a long spring arch that compensates for wear on parts, turned up ends that slide smoothly and prevent damage to seating surface, and fast assembly with hand or power tool applicators. Sizes are available for 1/16 in., 3/32 in. and 1/8 in. studs.

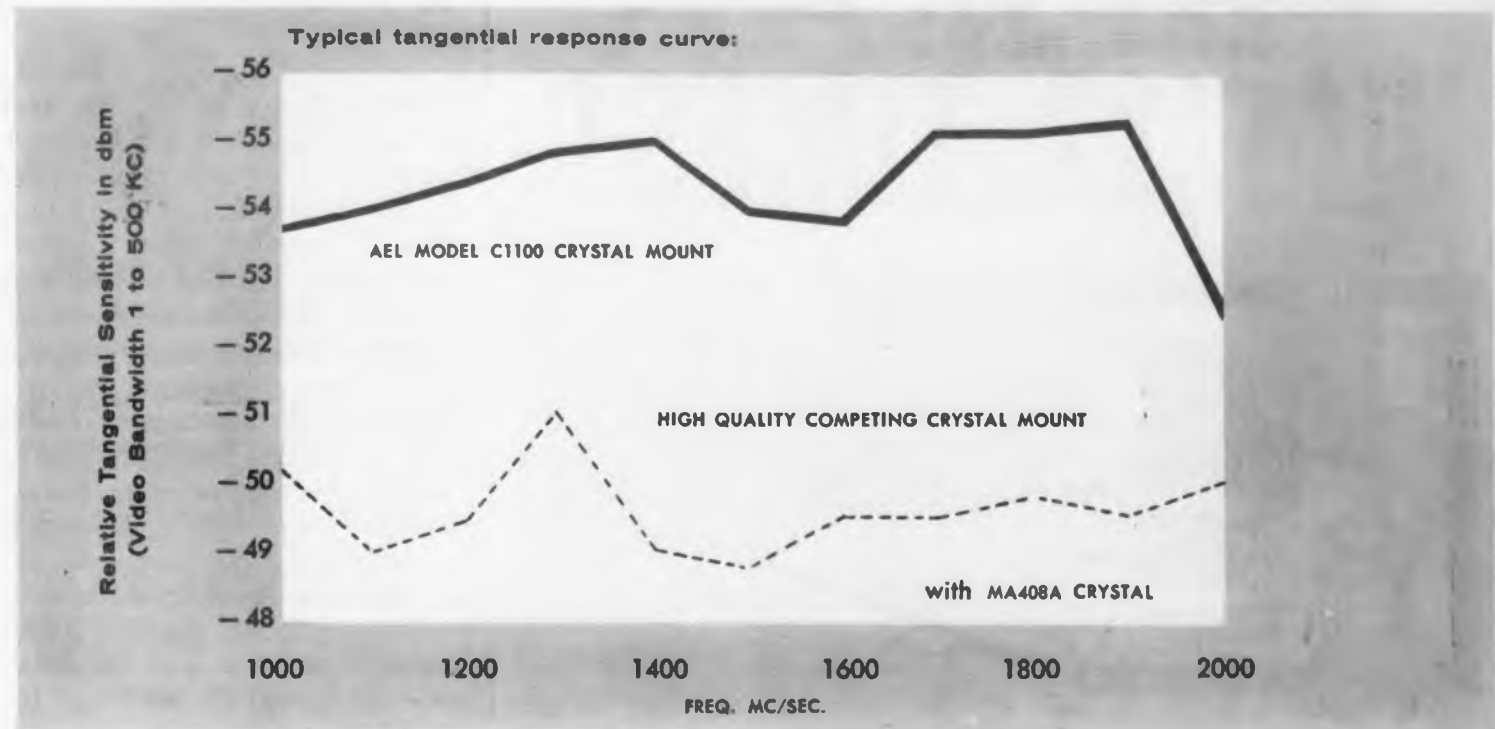
The Palnut Co., Dept. ED, Glen Rd., Mountain-side, N.J.

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

AEL proudly announces its Blue Line of . . .

COAXIAL CRYSTAL-VIDEO DETECTOR MOUNTS

Comparative tests were run for tangential sensitivity using both types 1N23B and MA408A crystals at a bias of approximately 30 microamperes. Sensitivity curves taken over each band show no energy suck-outs. These mounts are designed to have a d.c. return and video short. All improvement figures are extremely conservative as indicated.



NOTE:

Tangential sensitivity is defined as the power level of the incoming signal at which signal plus noise equals twice noise. "TS" is read when the bottom of the noise inside the pulse is tangential to the top of the noise outside the pulse. It is measured in $-n$ dbm, where "n" is the power level of the signal in db below one milliwatt.

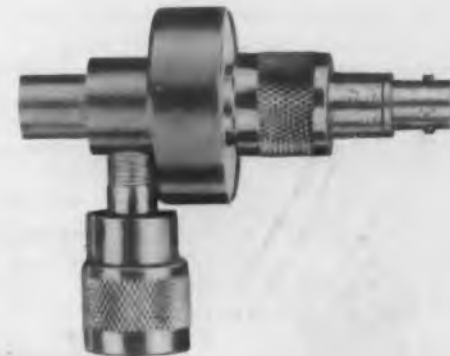


Model C1000
500 - 1000 MC Band
Max. VSWR 5.3
Relative improvement over the band in tangential sensitivity over best available competing crystal mounts: 4 to 6 db
Weight: approx. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.

Model C1200
2000 - 4500 MC Band
Max. VSWR 6.6
Relative improvement over the band in tangential sensitivity over best available competing crystal mounts: 0 to 5 db
Weight: approx. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.



Model C1100
1000 - 2000 MC Band
Max. VSWR 7.2
Relative improvement over the band in tangential sensitivity over best available competing crystal mounts: 3 to 6.5 db
Weight: approx. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.



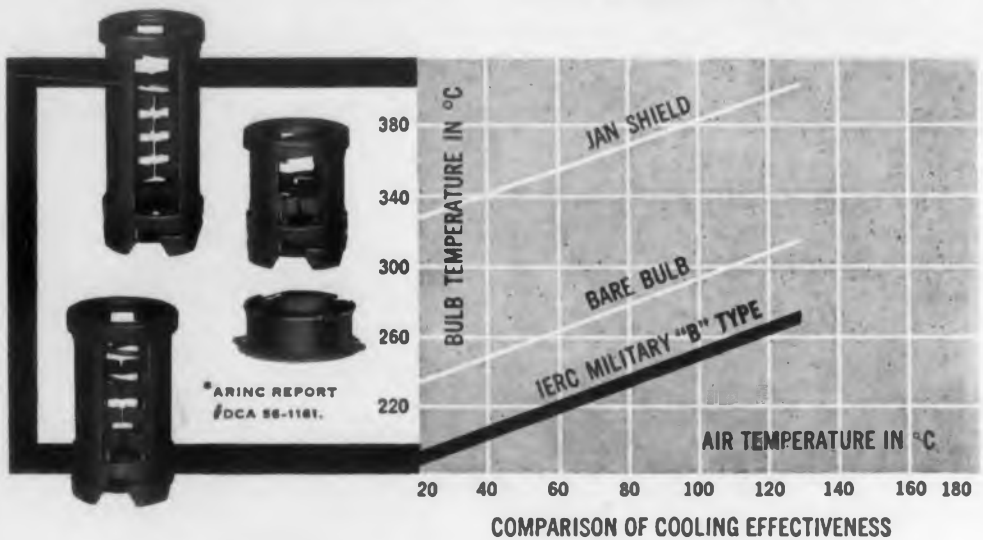
2/3 actual size

**AMERICAN ELECTRONIC
LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED**

121 N. SEVENTH STREET
PHILADELPHIA 6, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NOW—increase electron tube life * 12 TIMES!



Exclusive IERC Tube Cooling Effectiveness Provides Greatly Extended Tube Life And Reliability!

Though electronic engineers know that even the *slightest* tube temperature reduction improves tube life, the greatest success enjoyed in obtaining *extended* tube life has been when IERC Heat-dissipating Tube Shields have been specified and used. Results show that extensive gains in tube life and reliability are easily achieved—that tube operating temperatures are reduced as much as 150°C—that IERC's Military Type "B" shield is the *only effective answer* to obtain these benefits in *your* new equipment. Positive shock and vibration protection plus electrostatic shielding is provided. Graphs show temperature reductions when IERC "B" and "TR" shields are used with 6005 tube operating at full plate dissipation.

PATENTED OR PATS PEND. CROSS-LICENSED WITH NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.



Retrofit For Maximum Tube Life

No modification is required with IERC "TR" Type Heat-dissipating tube shields! TR's fit easily to existing JAN sockets—greatly extend tube life through excellent cooling and retention against shock and vibration.

Complete IERC literature and Technical Bulletins sent on request. WRITE TODAY!



International

electronic research corporation

145 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, California

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



**Computer
Potentiometer**
Ultra-Low Torque

Designated Type 11, a line of miniaturized potentiometers has been made available, essentially for use in computers, which features dimensional interchangeability with other servo components, motors and resolvers. Pictured here are the single and three-gang models, which measure 1.062 in. in diam and are 0.81 and 1.81 in. long, respectively; but individual potentiometer cups are 0.500 in. long and ganged assemblies up to twelve cups can be supplied. These instruments, however, are also available in the dimensions prescribed by Aircraft Industries Association Spec NAS-710. Individual sections are linked to each other by internal clamps. No projections extend outside the case, but clamp screws are accessible from the outside so that each section can be separately rephased.

The metal case provides a high degree of mechanical stability and precision. The shaft is mounted in ABEC class 5 ball bearings. Slip rings are 18 karat gold. Terminals are glass insulated.

Torque normally required is 0.11 ounce-inch per cup but this can be reduced, if necessary, to 0.050 oz-in. per cup. Electrical rotation angle of 360 deg is possible. Standard linearity tolerance is 0.5 per cent but 0.15 per cent can be attained in the higher resistance values; and non-linear types are also available to meet varying requirements. Power dissipation is rated at 1 watt at 80 C; and resistance values range up to 150,000 ohms. The pots can be supplied with a multiplicity of electrical taps, each positioned with an angular accuracy of ± 0.5 deg.

Electro-Mec Laboratory, Inc., Dept. ED, 47-51 33rd St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Cold Cathode Rectifier

Withstands 35 g

This type CK6763 is a ruggedized cold cathode rectifier of miniature construction with electrical characteristics like those of type CK5517. It will stand a 96 hour 35 g vibration test at 320 cy without change whereas conventional designs are destroyed after only a few hours. The tube will handle 2800 v peak inverse at a rectified current of 12 ma and requires no heater power.

Raytheon Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

broadband secondary phase standard



ALI's Type 709-A Broadband Secondary Phase Standard is an efficient, easy-to-use instrument for precisely calibrating phase meters and other phase measuring instruments that operate at audio frequencies. With a sine-wave input of 20 to 20000 cps, the type 709-A will supply two sinusoidal voltages whose phase relationship can be varied smoothly from 0 to 360 degrees by means of a single control. Accuracy of the phase angle is $\pm 1^\circ$ from 20 cps to 10 kc and $\pm 3^\circ$ from 10 kc to 20 kc. In conjunction with a phase null indicator such as an oscilloscope, the Type 709-A can be used to measure phase shift in electronic circuits, to calibrate precision phase shifters, or as a phase meter.

Write today for full details on this remarkable instrument.

**ACTON
LABORATORIES, INC.**
533 Main St., Acton, Mass.
COlonial 3-7756



CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Signal Generator System

Measures, Records, Controls

A non-electric signal generator system measures, indicates, transmits and controls a variety of process variables, such as pressure, differential pressure, flow, liquid level or temperature. Basically, the system is composed of three elements—a signal transmitter (transducer), a power unit (magnetic amplifier) and a null-balance indicating receiver. True null balance (infinite gain at zero frequency) assures a high degree of accuracy. Pressure may be measured by a twisted Bourdon tube, or differential pressure and flow by a bellows; the signal transmitter converts the measured variable into rotation of the shaft of a rotary differential transformer, the output of which is an ac voltage exactly proportional to the variable measured. (Full scale, 12 v.) When measuring temperature the signal transmitter is a temperature-sensitive resistor and the rotary transformer is replaced by a potentiometer.

Norwood Controls, Dept. ED, 934 Washington St., Norwood, Mass.

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Encapsulating Shells

Simplify Production

By use of a newly-announced line of molded epoxy shells it is now possible to encapsulate electronic components simply by inserting the component in the shell and pouring epoxy casting compound in after it. The resulting encapsulated component is resistive to humidity, temperature variations and corrosive influences. Temporary molds, release agents and patching are not needed. These new molds have been designated "N-Case" shells.

Epoxy Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 137 Coit Street, Irvington, N.J.

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

HETHERINGTON

SWITCHES • INDICATOR LIGHTS • SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES

ENGINEERING NEWS # 4



FOOT SWITCHES SIMPLIFY COMPLEX SWITCHING PROBLEMS

For many control operations, the foot is often quicker than the hand and a whole lot more convenient—especially where many switches must be attended or where the operator's hands must be freed for other more exacting chores.

Foot switches can often handle heavy-duty multiple-pole, 2 or 3-position switching more reliably, more conveniently, and with decided savings in panel space compared to hand-operated switches or relay circuits.

The two Hetherington Foot-operated Switches illustrated can be supplied in a wide number of single and double-pole circuit arrangements with ratings up to 15 amps, 115 volts ac. Sturdy aluminum frames have a non-skid abrasive compound on treadles.



SPACE-SAVER LIGHTS for Standard or Edge-Lit Panels

Only 1¼ inches from terminal to lens, these tiny indicator lights give bright and moderately wide-angle visibility in minimum front-panel area. Colored plastic lenses unscrew from the front for quick replacement of AN3140 lamps; 6, 14, 18, or 28 volts.

One-piece terminal and contact assemblies are solidly molded as an integral part of the assembly. Lamp circuits cannot be broken by pulling on the terminal.

Full details on Hetherington Series L1000 (for regular panels), or Series L2000 (for edge-lit aircraft panels) are in Bulletin L-1.

THE SWITCH WITH THE 1,800 PIECE WARDROBE



Take any Hetherington "JR"-Series Switch, screw on any of 14 anodized aluminum adapters such as those above, and you have a to-

tally different unit . . . in style as well as in mounting characteristics.

Most adapters can be furnished with any of 2 or 3 different auxiliary push buttons to meet individual requirements. In addition, any of 7 or 8 colors can be added to either or both the adapter or button—making a total of more than 1,800 possible combinations for each of the six basic switch circuits.

Adapters range from standard flange-mounting types to force-fit, blind-hole, and molded stick-grip types. Many can be engraved in 1/8-inch letters to indicate switch function.

"JR"-Series Switches use the positive Hetherington snap-action mechanism rated for 17 amps at 28 volts dc, or UL Inspected for 15 amps at 115 volts ac.

Complete ratings, specifications and dimensions of all switches and adapters are shown in Bulletin S-5.



JET-AGE RELAYS

Meet Tough Shock and Vibration Specs

Designed originally to withstand the extreme shock, vibration, and high temperatures of high altitude aircraft, missiles, and rockets, these Hetherington G-Series Relays have proved remarkably successful and economical for many less exacting earth-bound applications as well. Typical aircraft types with up to 6 single-throw or 4P-DT contacts, withstand 20G vibration at over 500 cycles. Temperature barriers have been raised to 600°F in many specific types. Single and multiple-unit assemblies are available in a variety of open, dust-proof, and hermetically-sealed types with contact ratings up to 10 amps.

Industrial models for less critical applications are available at correspondingly lower prices.

Details are in Bulletin R-1.

WHEN YOU NEED SWITCHES IN A HURRY

Small quantities of many Hetherington products are now stocked for same-day delivery on both the East and West Coasts. See your local Hetherington sales engineer for an up-to-date list of stock items.

HETHERINGTON INC. 1200 ELMWOOD AVE., SHARON HILL, PA. • 139 Illinois St., El Segundo, Calif.

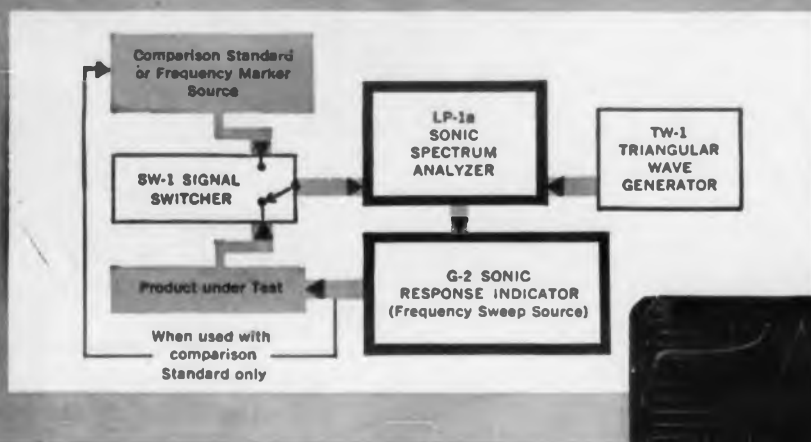
... for jobs where a better switch is far-sighted economy

FOR MORE INFORMATION, WRITE ON YOUR COMPANY LETTERHEAD.

Panoramic's unique

AUDIO RESPONSE TRACING SYSTEM

- Shows response to fundamental frequency only
- Discriminates against noise and hum
- Has virtually unlimited dynamic range
- Gives a single line presentation
- Features log and linear amplitude scales
- Provides direct reading



Here is a unique frequency response tracing system invaluable for testing audio frequency networks and devices which tend to produce distortion products . . . where hum and noise are present . . . or where measurements through large dynamic ranges must be made. Ideal for acoustic devices, filters (particularly band stop), transmission lines, amplifiers, hearing aids, etc.

The system centers on the Model LP-1a Panoramic Sonic Analyzer and Model G-2 Sonic Response Indicator.

As a slave to the LP-1a, the Model G-2 Sonic Response Indicator produces a swept audio frequency which is precisely tracked by the LP-1a as it automatically tunes through the spectrum. When a filter or other device is interposed between the G-2 and the LP-1a, an accurate, directly read, single line response curve of frequency vs. amplitude is presented on the LP-1a screen. The selective characteristic of the LP-1a assures response to fundamental frequency only . . . discriminates against hum . . . minimizes the effect of noise . . . provides virtually unlimited dynamic range. The G-2 has an output voltage range of 50 microvolts to 5 volts through a 10 step 100 db attenuator. Output impedances of 100, 300 and 3000 ohms.

The swept frequency range of the G-2 is controlled by the Model LP-1a Panoramic Sonic Analyzer. Ranges are 4 cps to 20 kc logarithmic or linear segments of 200, 1000 or 5000 cps centered anywhere between 0 to 20 kc. Two amplitude scales on the indicating screen are provided, 20 db linear and 40 db log. Internal scanning rate is 1 cps.

To overcome the problems of time delays and ringing of sharply attenuating networks, the Model TW-1 Triangular Wave Generator may be added to the system. The TW-1 produces a continuously variable linear bi-directional time base enabling establishment of the proper scan rate in order to insure presentation of a true response. Range 0.05 cps to 60/sec.

And to complete the broad scope of Panoramic's unique audio curve tracing system, Panoramic's SW-1 Signal Switcher may be used to present the signal from the device under test alternately with a comparison standard or frequency marker source.

Result? An exceptional system for quickly, visually, and reliably checking complex audio equipment and devices. For ultrasonic frequencies (1 kc to 300 kc) ask about Panoramic's SB-7aZ and G-3.

Write, wire, phone TODAY for complete details and catalog sheets.



15 So. Second Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. • Phone: Mount Vernon 4-3970

Cables: Panoramic, Mt. Vernon, New York State

CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Response of low pass filter with trap; log freq. vs. log amp.



G-2



LP-1a



TW-1



SW-1

Use the LP-1a, too, for vibration and general waveform analyses!

New Products



High Reliability Capacitors For Miniature Circuitry

Featuring specially anodized, 99.99 per cent pure aluminum foil and carefully compounded electrolytic formulas, two new high reliability electrolytic capacitors are represented as ideal for miniaturized, printed and transistorized circuitry. Rugged, hermetically sealed, these capacitors have extremely low leakage and long idling or shelf life, are small in size, and supply dependable performance over wide temperature ranges. They withstand shock and vibration, surge voltage and momentary overloads without permanent damage. The two designations are EX and EZ; the former has a standard twist prong mounting while the latter is designed for printed circuit mounting.

Astron Corp., Dept. ED, 255 Grant Ave., East Newark, N.J.

CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Acid Resist Lacquer

For Silk Screen Printed Circuits

Formulated for silk screen printing of the circuit design, this lacquer deposits a positive protective coating on the metal or plastic laminate prior to the acid bath operation. It air-dries tackfree in thirty minutes or can be forced air-dried at 160 F for five to ten minutes with the same results. The formulation gives the fastest possible drying time without screen clogging.

The lacquer has high resistance to the acids used in the etching process. Hence, upon complete drying, it gives fully adequate protection to the lacquer-coated surfaces during etching. After etching is concluded, it is easily removed by spraying the printed circuit with warm trichloroethylene or by wiping off with any common lacquer solvent.

Chemical Products Corp., Dept. ED, King Philip Rd., East Providence, R.I.

CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

PRECISION CAMS

from FORD INSTRUMENT



FLAT
CAMS

3D
CAMS

BARREL
CAMS

- offered in a variety of types
- with tolerances to $\pm 0.0005''$
- for wide range of computing and motion applications

Whatever your computing or motion application, Ford Instrument can make the cam to meet your exacting needs... 3-D Cams, grooved flat cams, external flat cams, grooved cylindrical cams. The Company's unique cam-production facility — and many years of experience — guarantee unmatched performance in this field.

FREE — Fully illustrated data bulletin gives specifications and performance information. Please address Dept. ED.



FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY

Division of Sperry Rand Corporation
31-10 Thomson Ave.
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Ford Instrument's standard components



Rate
Generators



Differentials



Servo
Motors



Telesyn
Resolvers



Integrators



Telesyn
Synchro

CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Electro-Chemical
Analyzer
Senses Chemical
Changes**

Changes of relative concentration of specific chemical ingredients in liquid vehicles alter the electrical potential between an inert-metal electrode and a reference electrode. The cell in which these changes occur and are detected thus offers an accurate and convenient means for controlling oxidation-reduction or other processes. Either batch or continuous-flow processes can be controlled. The cell operates at pressures up to 35 psi, and is supplied either alone or with a matching potentiometer.

The cell, designated O-R-P, is offered in a choice of body and electrode materials, to suit the process it is to monitor. It is easily disassembled for inspection and cleaning. Straight-bore design gives an unrestricted flow stream, eliminating deposits or plugging, while large electrodes minimize polarization effects. Reservoir pressure from 2 to 5 psi greater than the static pressure in the cell prevents contamination of the reference electrode.

The matching potentiometer offers continuous re-balancing to a null balance, single or multi-point reading and continuous standardization by comparison with a standard cell. Readings can be recorded on a round chart.

Fischer & Porter Co., Dept. ED, 2000 Jacksonville Road, Hatboro, Penna.

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Air Dielectric Coax
Low Capacitance**

This cable has a nominal capacitance of 10 $\mu\text{f}/\text{ft}$ at 1000 cps, with a nominal over-all diameter of 0.220 in. The conductor is 30 AWG, 7/38 silver plated copperweld. A choice of outer jackets of Teflon, lacquered nylon braid, Teflon or silicone impregnated glass braid are available as standard constructions.

The low attenuation of the 10 μf cable makes it useful for high frequency, low level applications and as low capacitance probe cable. Capacitance values of less than 10 μf with somewhat larger over-all diameters are also available on request. Flexibility is pointed to as being a feature of the air dielectric coaxial cable. Among the other physical characteristics of the cable is its solderability, light weight, small size, and ready adaptation to a variety of connectors.

Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 198 Main St., Tarrytown, N.Y.

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



<p>WED 3 Prototype development engineers determine the best answer to your special problem.</p>	<p>THURS 4 There's as much preparation for prototype orders of 1 to 10 as there is for runs of 10,000.</p>	<p>FRI 5 Project engineer supervises production in Spectrol's special prototype model shop.</p>	<p>MON 6 Coils are specially made on Spectrol's hi-precision winding equipment.</p>
<p>TUES 7 Assembly takes place in Spectrol's dust-free conditioned-air laboratory.</p>	<p>WED 8 Your finished prototype checks-out on complete test equipment of finest caliber.</p>	<p>THURS 9 Proves itself against your special electrical, physical, and environmental specifications.</p>	<p>FRI 10 Then your potentiometer (from order to reality) is delivered to you—in 10 days!</p>

**SPECTROL IS FIRST TO MEET
INDUSTRY'S FAST PROTOTYPE DEMANDS**

Even though Spectrol's regular 30 to 45 day delivery is only half the time you often wait for a prototype potentiometer—we now offer special service to meet urgent needs with 10 day delivery from our new prototype development center. And (just as important) Spectrol backs this unprecedented service with dependable delivery against your follow-up production-run orders in 30 days.

That means, with Spectrol you can actually be in production long before you would receive your first prototype elsewhere. Remember Spectrol—for any of your potentiometer requirements—standard or special!

A COMPLETE LINE OF PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS



Single-turn



Multi-turn



Miniature



SPECTROL ELECTRONICS

DIVISION OF CARRIER CORPORATION
1704 South Del Mar, San Gabriel, Calif.

Albuquerque
Brooks, Feeger & Morrow

Baltimore
Samuel K. MacDonald, Inc.

Belmont, California
Gerald B. Miller Company

Brookline, Mass.
Gerber Sales Company
Cedar Rapids
Jerry Vrbik

Chicago
Knoblock & Malone
Dallas
Thomson Engineering Service
Dayton
Thomco Electronics
Denver
Brooks, Feeger & Morrow

Detroit
A.B.M. Sales Company
Minneapolis
Fred B. Hill Company
New Haven
Gerber Sales Company
Philadelphia
Samuel K. MacDonald, Inc.
Phoenix
Brooks, Feeger & Morrow
Pittsburgh
Samuel K. MacDonald, Inc.

San Diego
Gerald B. Miller Company
Seattle
Searonics, Inc.
Syracuse
I. A. Hotze
Valley Stream, L.I., New York
D. E. Bittan Company
Washington, D. C.
Samuel K. MacDonald, Inc.
Rotterdam, Holland
Uni-Office, Ltd.

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Save weeks
when every
day counts!**

**CALL YOUR NEARBY
SPECTROL
REPRESENTATIVE**

GYROS

for every application

Kearfott Free, Vertical, Rate, Directional and Floated Rate Integrating Gyros and Stable Elements are accurate, rugged and dependable. They are designed to meet the most stringent aircraft and missile requirements. The Kearfott Free Gyro shown was designed specifically for missile applications. It provides airframe attitude information for use in guidance systems. Remote electro-mechanical caging and uncaging is provided.



**ACCURATE
RUGGED
DEPENDABLE**

Kearfott Free Gyros withstand 60 G shock of .0157 secs. duration, vibration up to 500 CPS at 10 G acceleration. Operating temperature range -20° C to +100° C. Weight 5.5 lbs.



**VERTICAL
GYROS**



RATE GYROS



**3 GYRO
PLATFORMS**



**FLOATED RATE
INTEGRATING GYROS**

Write today for technical data on Kearfott Gyros.

**KEARFOTT COMPONENTS
INCLUDE:**

Gyros, Servo Motors, Synchros, Servo and Magnetic Amplifiers, Tachometer Generators, Hermetic Rotary Seals, Aircraft Navigational Systems, and other high accuracy mechanical, electrical and electronic components.



A SUBSIDIARY OF

KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC., LITTLE FALLS, N. J.

Sales and Engineering Offices: 1378 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J.
Midwest Office: 188 W. Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill. South Central Office: 6115 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas
West Coast Office: 253 N. Vineta Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products

Modulators and Demodulators For Analog Studies

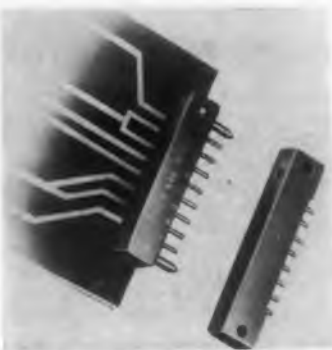


Matched circuit packages intended for servo system design, analog computer studies, autopilot syntheses, general 400 cps signal instrumentation and circuit action demonstrators, have been made available. They consist of a modulator, designated Type 703A, and a matched demodulator designated Type 707A, both operating directly from the 400 cps line and both miniaturized. Six of these units will fit interchangeably in a rack panel which is designated 709A.

The 703A has a phase-reversing sinusoidal output; the output of 707A is a dc voltage whose polarity is determined by the phase of the ac signal input. Gain is controlled by a calibrated front-panel ten-turn indicator. Features common to both the modulator and demodulator are one-megohm input impedances, low output impedance, carrier phase set directly by front panel control, low noise, low drift, and transfer gain of unity.

Industrial Control Co., Dept. ED, Wyandanch, L. I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Printed Circuit Right-Angle Pins

Two miniature right-angle pin connectors for dip soldering to printed circuit boards have been made available. One, designated Series 676, has polarizing guide pins and can be supplied with polarizing screw locks. Its mounting studs are threaded. Contact spacing is 0.15 in., and it is available with 19 contacts. The other, designated Series 600-70, is the smallest obtainable for dip soldering to printed circuit boards. Guide pins and threaded mounting studs are provided. Contact spacing is 0.156 in., and the series is available in either 4 or 8 contacts.

DeJur Amsco Corp., Dept. ED, 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NOW **2** INEXPENSIVE

MICRO-MICROAMMETERS

1 MODEL 411 for maximum stability

Meets or exceeds the zero stability of the most costly equipment; recommended for long-term control, alarm, and monitoring work, as in thickness gaging and reactor control. No transients created by switching from range to range.

- ★ **RANGES:** two per decade, from 10^{-3} to 10^{-11} ampere full scale.
- ★ **ZERO DRIFT:** less than 2% per week, with source voltages above 10 volts.
- ★ **TIME CONSTANT:** less than 4 seconds on the 10^{-11} range with 5000 mmf across input.



2 MODEL 410 for maximum sensitivity

The general purpose instrument for measurement and control of microcurrents. Typical uses: currents in ion gages, ion chambers, photo-cells, vacuum tube grids, back currents of silicon transistors.

- ★ **RANGES:** two per decade, from 10^{-3} to 3×10^{-13} ampere full scale.
- ★ **ZERO DRIFT:** less than 2% per day, with source voltages above 300 millivolts.
- ★ **TIME CONSTANT:** less than one second on the 10^{-11} range with 5000 mmf across input.

BOTH MODELS include a 250-volt tap for polarizing ion chambers, an output that drives 50-millivolt and 5-milliampere recorders, input and output connections at both front and back. Suited to both bench and rack mounting, and available with a contact meter in place of standard meter.

DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE is now available. A request on your company letterhead will bring your copy promptly.

KEITHLEY

INSTRUMENTS, INC.

12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio



CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HOLTZER -CABOT

Instrument Control Motors



R-24 MOTOR

The R-24 4-pole induction motor, with reversible rotation, is adaptable to a wide variety of applications. Typical uses are in servo mechanisms; as a balancing motor in recording instruments, and as a control motor for voltage regulators. When operated 2 phase, it can be controlled electronically; it can also be run single phase as a permanent split capacitor motor.

Specifically engineered to operate effectively with other engineering apparatus. Also available with gear-train. Send coupon below for additional information.



NP

HOLTZER-CABOT MOTOR DIVISION
NATIONAL PNEUMATIC CO., INC.

125 Amory Street, Boston 19, Mass.

GENTLEMEN: Please send me data sheets on the Holtzer-Cabot R-24 Motors.

Please have representative call on..... (date)

Name.....

Company.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

CIRCLE 217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Quartz Crystal Transducer Measures Pressure Changes

Measuring rate of pressure changes, this transducer system, designated Model PI-114, reads the electrical current (rate of change of charge) generated in a quartz crystal transducer, amplifies it, and displays it on a standard oscilloscope or recorder. Featuring high sensitivity and fast response (15 microsecond rise time), the instrument is particularly recommended for studying cylinder processes on engines and compressors, for indicating combustion and detonation phenomena in the evaluation of new engines and fuels, and for use with shock tubes, rocket motors, hydraulic systems and pneumatic systems. The stainless steel pickup transducer withstands diesel combustion and other temperatures up to 600 F without special cooling. Constant calibration, independent of temperature, is achieved. An electrical charge placed on the amplifier input will remain for hours or even days. Amplifier range can be switched from 0-1 psi to 0-1000 psi. Rugged and reliable, the instrument makes precision rate or dynamic pressure measurements under the most severe conditions.

Kistler Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 15 Webster St., North Tonawanda, N.Y.

CIRCLE 218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Patching Circuit Components Diodes, Capacitors, Networks



Plug-in component packages can be used to patch an entire program into a computer, telemetering equipment or testing equipment. Diodes, capacitors, RC networks are some of the patch-cord components that can be supplied to specification for this purpose. For example, a precision wire wound resistor may be encapsulated in a package measuring 5/16 in. x 1 in. with one end terminated in an AMP male pin and the other end furnished either as a solder terminal, a female receptacle, or a patching cable. Designated Comp-Plug, these patching packages are especially designed for use with their manufacturer's AMP Shielded Patch Cord Programming System.

Eastern Precision Resistor Corp., Dept. ED, 675 Barbey St., Brooklyn 7, N.Y.

CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CYCLOPTIC

Completely new series of
STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES



MAGNI-CHANGER

Desired magnifications simply
"dialed-in" by rotation of call-
brated cylinder.

Outstanding Features

- True three dimensional image
- Long working distance
- Reversible, inclined body
- Large field of view
- Durable EPOXY finish
- Top quality optics
- Broad selection of models
- **LOW PRICE**



Why not make this the week for you to discover
that the new CYCLOPTIC series offers you the
exact model to meet your very need.

Get the whole AO CYCLOPTIC story . . . request literature today.

American Optical

Incorporated Division, SuPhoto, N. Y.
Defense Products Group, Newark, N. J.

**NEW
BROCHURE
JUST OFF THE
PRESS . . .
WRITE FOR
YOUR COPY**

Dept. P219
Gentlemen:

Rush new CYCLOPTIC brochure, SB56

Name.....

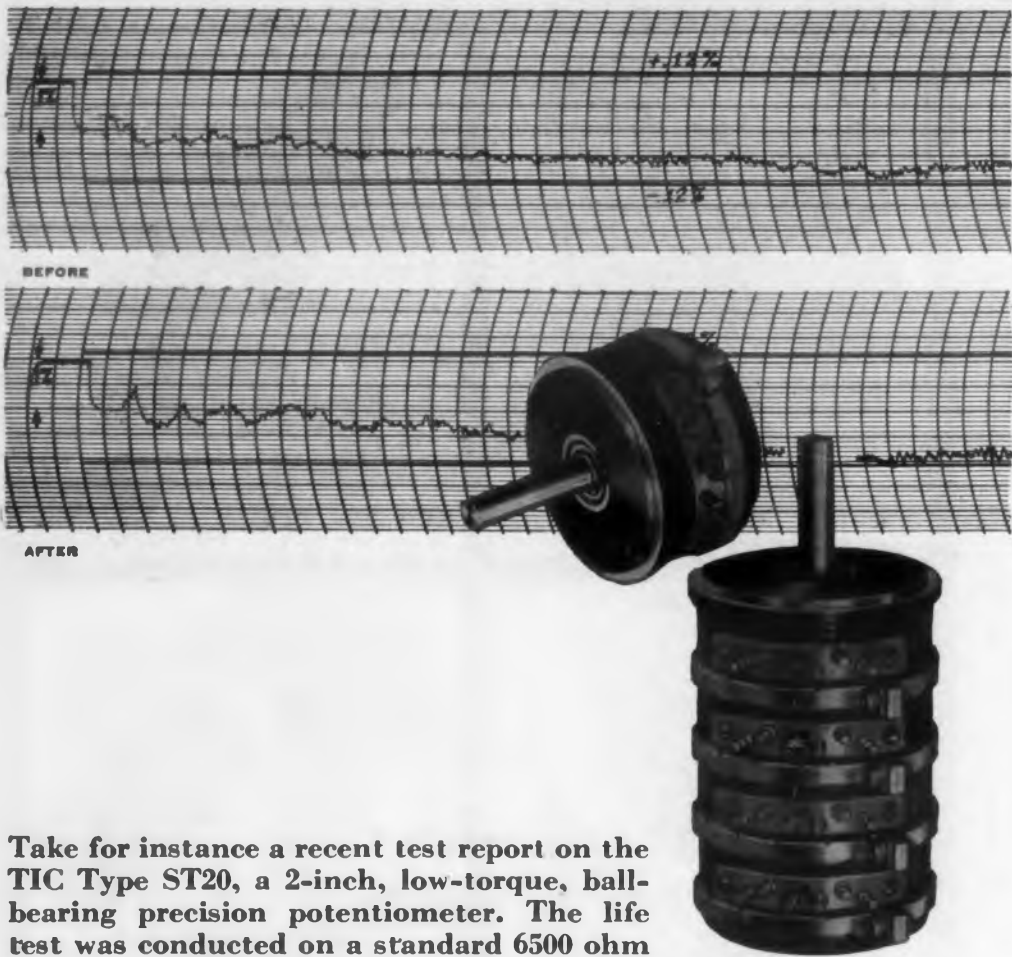
Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

CIRCLE 220 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

LIFE IS NO PROBLEM

WITH **TIC** PRECISION
POTENTIOMETERS



Take for instance a recent test report on the TIC Type ST20, a 2-inch, low-torque, ball-bearing precision potentiometer. The life test was conducted on a standard 6500 ohm unit. At 30RPM the ST20 was subjected to 700,000 cycles, reversing direction every 30 minutes. The linearity graphs shown above show the before and after of the ST20's independent linearity. *As can be seen, the linearity change is imperceptible.*

Some of the change in linearity after the life cycling can be attributed to change in effective resolution due to contact wear. Other results from the life test indicate less than 100 ohm equivalent noise resistance except for one spot, where it was less than 1000 ohms. The 1000 ohm spot was of such short duration that the linearity recording did not pick it up. **Test Summary: The ST20 will perform with only infinitesimal degradation for over 700,000 cycles.** If it's long life at full precision performance, that you want, specify precision potentiometers by TIC.

TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP.

555 Main Street, Acton, Mass. COLonial 3-7711
West Coast Mail Address, Box 3941, No. Hollywood, Calif. POplar 5-8620

CIRCLE 221 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



Internal Field Transformer

Doughnut-Shape Design

Conservation of space is the object behind the design of these transformers, which are wound on a toroidal core and encapsulated in epoxy resin. They are called transoids, and meet all applicable military specs. The one shown here is a conventional plate-and-filament transformer; but transoids may be used to replace cased or open type transformers generally. Mounting is accomplished with a single bolt through a central mounting hole. Since the external magnetic field, and therefore magnetic coupling, are negligible, the units may be stacked to conserve space. Terminal lugs, alternating with molded bosses or side barriers, project radially from the disc. The bosses or side barriers perform two functions; they increase the length of surface path between terminals and thus prevent flash-over or current leakage at high altitudes, and they serve also as cooling fins. The transoid in the accompanying illustration has a 115 v single-phase primary; two 6.3 v filament secondaries, one of which is tapped at 5 v, and a 650 v rms center-tapped plate winding. It measures 1-1/2 in. in height x 3-3/4 in. outside diam.

Raytheon Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 100 River St., Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 222 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Sensitive Microwave Silicon Diode

For X-Band Circuitry

A high sensitivity microwave silicon diode, MA-408B, can be used as a low-level detector in X-band video receiver circuitry. The MA-408B video diode minimum figure of merit is 220. Theoretical tangential sensitivity is -53 dbm at 9000 mc for a receiver bandwidth of 10 mc. An average improvement of 4 to 5 db is indicated when the MA-408B replaces IN23C mixer crystals in low-level video circuitry. The new crystal is approximately 2 db more sensitive than the MA-408A. For highest sensitivity performance a dc bias of +50 μ amp is recommended. The MA-408B is interchangeable with other cartridge type diodes of the IN23 series.

Microwave Associates, Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?

LIBRASCOPE X-Y PLOTTERS offer the highest accuracy in rapid graphic presentation for data handling. In ever expanding areas of application - in scientific laboratories, industrial, engineering and business offices—wherever automatic plotting is important.



Model 200-A
Potentiometer Transducer type

NEW LIBRASCOPE X-Y PLOTTERS



Model 200-B
for DC signal inputs

Optional accessory input chassis provide for changing from one type of input to the other. A complete line of accessories - keyboards, binary, punched card and punched tape converters—make the new series of Librascope X-Y Plotters ideal for any point plotting or curve tracing assignment.

ACCURACY: Static-.1%
Dynamic-.5% at 5"/sec.

RESPONSE: 1 second full scale

PLOTTING AREA: 10"x 15"

Absolutely drift free—High Input Impedance
Reliable new ink feed system.

Send for new
8 page brochure.



LIBRASCOPE

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

808 WESTERN AVENUE • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA
CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

load cells

based on the
Statham
unbonded strain
gage transducer



For dynamic recording of forces during stress-strain determinations, breaking strength tests, ordinary load measurements and for indication or automated control.

TENSION - COMPRESSION

± 10 to $\pm 1,000$ lbs.

COMPRESSION

0-10 to 0-1,000 lbs.

TENSION

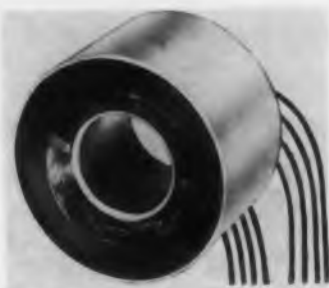
0-10 to 0-1,000 lbs.

Please request
Series L bulletins.

Statham
LABORATORIES

12401 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 225 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Magnetic Deflection Yoke

Transistor Driven

These miniaturized, epoxy-encapsulated push-pull magnetic yokes fit all standard 7/8 in.-neck-diameter CR tubes, and are available in impedances and winding configurations suited either to vacuum tube or transistor drive circuits, to order. Designated Type Y57-P, the yokes withstand extreme environments; temperature rating is 105 C, max. Circuit flexibility is promoted by use of push-pull windings with separate B plus leads. Residual magnetism is 0.5 per cent, max; radial error 1 per cent, max; angular error 0.5 deg max; deflection angle up to 70 deg; horizontal coil capacity 11 mmf, and vertical coil capacity 15 mmf.

Syntronic Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 170 Industrial Road, Addison, Ill.

CIRCLE 226 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

UHF Converters

30 or 60 Mc Output



A series of four UHF converters has been developed which accept input frequencies in the 400-900 mcs range and convert them to output frequencies of either 30 or 60 mcs, with a gain of 50 db. Each converter consists of an rf amplifier and a converter unit, which are available separately or completely assembled, with or without a regulated power supply. The units can be remotely operated, if desired. All four converters carry the fundamental designation Model UHC-R. Model UHC-R-4.5 is for inputs between 400 and 525 mcs; Model UHC-R-6 for inputs between 525 and 650 mcs; Model UHC-R-7 for 650 to 775 mcs inputs, and UHC-R-8.2 for 775-900 mcs. All models have input bandwidths of 10 mcs, output bandwidths of 5 mcs. Noise figures range from 5.5 to 8.5 db, increasing with models of greater input frequency. Input impedance is factory-set at 50 or 75 ohms, output impedance also factory-set at 50 or 75 ohms. Converters can also be supplied on request for other frequencies and with bandwidths up to 50 mcs. Power required is 6.3 v ac at 2.0 amp and +200 v regulated dc at 80 ma. Built to be mounted in a standard relay rack, the converter measures 7 in. x 7 in. x 19 in.

Applied Research, Inc., Dept. ED, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.

CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Transistor Evaluation

at a glance

CUBIC 504



TRANSISTOR CURVE TRACER

- EIGHT-CURVE FAMILY PRESENTATION
- SINGLE CURVE SELECTIVITY
- DUAL INPUTS FOR RAPID MATCHING
- FOR PNP & NPN JUNCTION TRANSISTORS

FULLY TRANSISTORIZED • SELF-POWERED • PORTABLE
(Weights only five pounds)

A must for circuit design, production test, and receiving inspection, the 504 makes possible immediate visual indication of GAIN, LEAKAGE CURRENT, LINEARITY, BREAKDOWN, COLLECTOR RESISTANCE, and ALL PERFORMANCE ANOMALIES.

CUBIC
CORPORATION

5575 KEARNY VILLA ROAD • SAN DIEGO 11, CALIFORNIA
CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



EXCEEDED

by these *2* Resinite Sleeveings

Just two sleeveings—one source—can supply all your needs for every grade of MIL-I-631C vinyl insulation. Resinite EP-69A and Resinite Hi-Heat 105A not only meet every requirement, but far exceed specifications. Simplify ordering, reduce inventory with these two fine Resinite sleeveings.



EP-69A for low temperature and general purpose use. Wide working range from -48°C to 90°C . Dielectric to 750 volts/mil. Corrosion, oil, fungus and flame resistant. #20 AWG through $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ID. 5 standard colors, others available.



HI-HEAT 105A for high temperature use where outstanding resistance to heat and oils is required. For continuous operation from -21°C through 105°C . 1000 volts/mil average dielectric. Exceptionally high flame, fungus and cut-through resistance. #24 AWG through $2\frac{1}{2}''$ ID. 11 standard colors, others available.

Write us your requirements and we'll submit samples and performance data on appropriate sleeveings, tapes or lacing cords.

Resinite



Resinite Department **THE BORDEN COMPANY** Chemical Division
Box 1589, Santa Barbara, California

SPECIALISTS IN VINYL SLEEVING AND TUBING FOR THE AIRCRAFT, ELECTRONICS, ELECTRICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL FIELDS

CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



**Trimmer Potentiometer
For Extreme Conditions**

Available from stock in many standard resistances from 25 ohms to 50K ohms, a trimmer potentiometer designated the 50-M11 has been designed for extreme conditions of heat, humidity, shock and vibration. Although it is only 1/2 in. in diameter, the standard dielectric breakdown on this tiny trimmer is 1000 v rms. Standard insulation resistance to ground at 100 C is 300 megohms. The trimmer dissipates 2 watts at 40 C. Terminals are riveted into the terminal board and tiny #000-120 screws are used to fasten the lead wires to them. Terminals and winding assemblies are encapsulated. Mechanical stops allow a nominal 310 deg rotation; the stops withstand 4 inch-pounds of torque. Accidental drift of the shaft is prevented by a compact and effective shaft lock.

Maurey Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 7924 S. Exchange Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.

CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Electronic Gage
Reads Thickness
of Films**

The thickness of films of conductive and non-conductive materials can be read by this film gage, designated Type 255-A. It can measure the thickness of films of conductive, non-magnetic material, such as copper, on insulating base material such as glass, phenolics or ceramics. It can also measure the thickness of non-magnetic metal plating such as silver, gold, cadmium, etc., on non-magnetic base metals such as copper, brass or aluminum. Specifically, it can measure the thickness of protective anodic coatings on anodized aluminum or magnesium. Still further, the thickness of such insulating films as organic paints, enamel or porcelain can be measured with this instrument.

Boonton Radio Corp., Dept. ED, Boonton, N.J.

CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Precision Phasemeter 0.1° absolute accuracy



**0.02° absolute accuracy
within ± 1 degree!**

The most accurate instrument anywhere for measuring phase difference between two sinusoidal voltages. Model 901 saves time, cuts down errors because it's direct reading . . . non-ambiguous . . . self-calibrating.

MAXSON MAKES IT

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: 30 to 20,000 cps; extended range available from 20 to 35,000 cps with absolute accuracy to better than 0.5°

Phase Range: 0 to 360° with no ambiguity

Accuracy: 0.1° absolute; 0.01° for incremental angles up to 2°

Input Impedance: 10 megohms shunted by 25 μf

Signal Level: 0.5 to 10 volts rms

Power Supply: 105-125 volts rms; 50/60 cps; 200 watts

Display: Decade null system; phase difference read directly from two degree step control with a vernier indicator

Applications: These include: testing of polyphase systems, goniometers, feedback amplifiers, wideband phase-shifting networks for single-sideband transmitters; design of filters, transformers, networks; measurement of residual L and C in resistor units.

Request "Maxson Instruments
Catalog Sheet 901F"



MAXSON INSTRUMENTS

47-37 Austell Place
Long Island City 1, New York

Division of the W. L. Maxson Corporation

CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Printed Card Receptacles

Double-Row



Double-row printed card receptacles for dip-solder connection to printed circuit boards have been put on the market in a family of cards of different materials and varying number of contacts per row. They are an addition to their maker's line of single-row printed card receptacles. They are for two thicknesses of printed cards, 1/16 in. and 3/32 in., and may have either 6, 10, 15, 18 or 22 contacts per row. Contacts are creep-proof beryllium copper. Available insulating bodies are glass-reinforced Alkyd 440A, mineral-filled Melamine, or Orlon-filled diallyl phthalate, to meet all types of electrical and mechanical requirements. Insulation resistance is over 100,000 ohms, and the receptacles resist 2200 rms ac voltage at sea level, 600 rms ac voltage at 60,000 feet.

U. S. Components, Inc., Dept. ED, 454 East 148th Street, New York 55, N.Y.

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Directional Couplers

2600 To 75,000 Mc



Designated Series 610, a line of directional couplers has been expanded to cover the entire frequency range between 2600 and 75,000 mc. They are fabricated of two waveguides with a common broad wall. An array of precisely sized and located holes pierces the wall; the number, size and spacing of these holes is governed by the required coupling and directivity. At rated frequency range overall directivity is higher than 40 db. Nominal coupling values are 3, 6, 10 and 20 db, within ± 0.4 db; frequency variation of coupling over the rated frequency range is less than ± 0.5 db. Main line VSWR is below 1.05 and auxiliary VSWR below 1.20. Their high directivity and uniform coupling with frequency make these couplers particularly useful for measuring VSWR by the incident and reflected power technique; and, since they provide an accurately attenuated sample of main-line power, for power and frequency monitoring, as an accurate and stable attenuation standard, and for injecting local oscillator power into a mixer circuit.

F-R Machine Works, Inc., Dept. ED, 26-12 Borough Pl., Woodside 77, N.Y.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

RF



SHIELDING THAT'S *RIGHT*

MIL-I-6181

Bu. Ships 16E4

• 5 uv/m

14 Kc to 1,000 Mc

1.5 Mc to 20 Mc

proved
and approved
throughout
industry!

Whether it's heat dissipation from minute tubes or a complex problem of RF interference involving special structural parts or design, Metex products offer not only wide range possibilities but an unbroken record of performance *and* approvals. Practically unlimited by either form or material, Metex engineers welcome design problems that require high standards and dependable operation.

Unlike many, Metex products carry the full approval of not only industry specifications but the entire complement of performance specifications set up by the Armed Forces and the Bureau of Ships. Inquiries, together with blueprints, on individual problems of vibration control, heat dissipation and RF shielding are always welcomed. No obligation. Write today for illustrated bulletin.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

METAL TEXTILE CORP.

ROSELLE, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Shallcross BRIDGES



Types
6100
and
6101



Type
6320



Type
638-R



617
Series



Type
6350

ACCURATE dc RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS

... 1 micro-ohm to 10⁶ megohms

Among the many bridges manufactured by Shallcross, these six have become virtually "standards" for general-purpose resistance measurements. Each is easy to operate and ruggedly constructed to maintain accuracy and stability in every kind of field and laboratory service. Switch decks are inside the case for minimum maintenance.

Of special interest are the 617 Series Limit Bridges. These provide direct "GO-NO GO" production line resistor testing for any percent tolerance spread from $\pm 0.1\%$ to $\pm 20\%$.

NEW BULLETIN L-19B contains full specifications for each instrument. For your copy write to: SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 526 Pusey Avenue, Collingdale, Pa.

Model Number	Measurement Accuracy	Maximum Setting	Minimum Setting	Circuit	Special Features
6100	$\pm 0.1\%$ $\pm 0.01\Omega$ (1Ω to 1.011 Meg Ω)	1.011 Meg Ω	0.001 Ω	Fault Location—Wheatstone	Fault Location by Murray, Varley, Hilborn & Fisher Loop Tests.
6101	$\pm 0.1\%$ $\pm 0.01\Omega$ (1Ω to 11.11 Meg Ω)	11.11 Meg Ω	0.001 Ω	Wheatstone	Four dial rheostat usable as decade box.
6320	$\pm 0.02\%$ $\pm 0.01\Omega$ (1Ω to 11.11 Meg Ω)	111.11 Meg Ω	0.00001 Ω	Wheatstone	Most accurate five dial Shallcross bridge for direct resistance measurement.
	$\pm 0.05\%$ to $\pm 20\%$ on separate "+" and "-" percent selectors. (1Ω to 10 Meg Ω)	11.111 Meg Ω	0.0001 Ω	Percent Limit	Rapid "GO-NO GO" percent limit testing. Built-in adjustable comparison standard.
638-R	$\pm 0.75\%$ or better (0.001Ω to 1Ω)	11.11 Ω	0.000001 Ω	Kelvin	Overlapping Kelvin and Wheatstone ranges selected with single ratio dial.
	$\pm 0.2\%$ $\pm 0.01\Omega$ (1Ω to 11.11 Meg Ω)	11.11 Meg Ω	.001 Ω	Wheatstone	
6350	$\pm 1\%$, (10 Ω to 10 Meg Ω) $\pm 2\%$, (10 Meg Ω to 10,000 Meg Ω) $\pm 5\%$, (above 10,000 Meg Ω)	1.111×10^8 Meg Ω	0.01 Ω	Wheatstone with d-c Amplifier	Modular construction dual range power supply, null indicator-amplifier, for 115V. 60 cycle operation.
617 Series	$\pm 0.1\%$ to $\pm 20\%$ on separate "+" and "-" selectors from a minimum resistance consistent with number of dials in use to the maximum settings.	111,111 Ω 1,111,110 Ω 11,111,100 Ω	0.1 Ω *1 Ω 10 Ω	Percent Limit	For rapid "GO-NO GO" percent limit testing. Hand or foot operated for production testing. All models also usable for direct resistance measurements. Binding post for external d-c power supply.
	$\dagger \pm 0.2\%$ $\pm 0.01\Omega$ from a minimum consistent with number of dials in use to the maximum setting.	111,111 Ω 1,111,110 Ω 11,111,100 Ω	0.1 Ω *1 Ω 10 Ω	Wheatstone	

\dagger Except 617B and 617J $\pm 0.1\%$ $\pm 0.01\Omega$.

* Except 617G, 0.01 Ω .

CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products

Remotely Caged Gyro For Missiles and Aircraft



This new free gyro with a solenoid-powered caging system is already in use on missile systems and in flight test operations where remote caging and uncaging are essential. It is small and light, having a length of 5-1/2 in., diameter 3 in., and weighing 2-1/2 lb. The caging system has a minimum number of parts, is positive and reliable in operation, and is fitted with cage indicating switches, and with precision potentiometers on both gimbals. The motor can be supplied, optionally, for 115 v 400 cps three-phase, 115 v 400 cps single-phase, or 28 v dc power. Designation is Series FG01-0203-1.

Humphrey, Inc., Dept. ED, 2805 Canon St., San Diego 6, Calif.

CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Snap-In Production Vise For Printed-Circuit Assembly



Securely holding printed-circuit and terminal boards during assembly operations, this vise requires no adjustment after it has been set for a particular board size. Slight pressure on the spring-loaded jaw by one edge of a board engages it in the vise; a similar operation disengages it. Positive grip is assured by a tough cork-an-synthetic-rubber compound on both jaws. The pressure exerted by the vise is predetermined and there is no possibility of cracked boards. The vise is mounted with screws to a work bench or on a plywood base. A two-way feature permits adjusting it in whatever position is most convenient for the most efficient production. Vise jaws measure sixteen inches in length and are capable of holding boards up to twenty-four inches or longer; width range is from one to six inches.

Western Electronic Products Co., Dept. ED, 655 Colman St., Altadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**SOUTHERN FASTENERS
MEET YOUR MOST RIGID
SPECIFICATIONS**



Made in one of America's most modern plants, of the finest materials that can be bought, Southern screws and bolts are quality controlled through every operation.

They start quick, drive right, hold fast. Cause no accidents, mar no product. Unsurpassed for dependability and uniformity, because Southern makes only Quality fasteners.

Orders filled promptly from regional warehouse. Over one billion screws in stock!

Write for Stock List, Regional Stock Guide, and free samples. Address Box 1360-ED, Statesville, North Carolina.

Wood Screws • Machine Screws & Nuts
A&B Tapping Screws • Wood & Type
U Drive Screws • Stove Bolts • Roll
Thread Carriage Bolts • Hanger Bolts
Dowel Screws



Warehouses: NEW YORK • CHICAGO •
DALLAS • LOS ANGELES

CIRCLE 240 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Self-Aligning Hex Nut

Saves Weight

Misalignment between bolt holes and mounting surfaces in any direction and up to 8 degrees is automatically corrected by a new self-aligning and self-locking hex nut. The nut eliminates the need for spotfacting or using tapered shims in such applications at tapered spar caps, tapered skins, and forgings and castings with draft angles. Designated Kaylock H19000, and designed with a spherical seat and matching lightweight washer, it combines the advantages of low height, full strength and light weight. The two sizes now available are 10-32, weight 0.18 lb per hundred; and 1/4-28, weight 0.31 lb per hundred. Other sizes are in development. The H19000 meets applicable military specs for self-locking nuts.

Kaynar Co., Dept. ED, Los Angeles, Calif.

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Frequency Multiplier

Gives Faster Measurements



Used in connection with standard electronic counters this new frequency multiplier gives precise frequency measurements in one-tenth the time normally required. The 100-second time interval normally needed to produce an accuracy of 1 count per 400,000 (0.0025 per cent) is reduced to 10 seconds. Similarly, the 10-second interval needed for 1 count per 40,000 accuracy (0.025 per cent) is cut down to 1 second. Coax leads permit direct insertion into the circuitry of standard precision counters. The frequency multiplier designated Model 4C4K operates on the 390-410 cps band; other models of the same basic design are available for other frequency ranges. Dimensions are 3-1/2 in. x 3-1/2 in. x 19 in. Black or gray baked enamel finish are optional. Special configurations can be supplied on request.

Gyrex Corp., Dept. ED, 1654 Lincoln Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Engineered by Tinnerman...



6-fingered **SPEED CLIP**[®]

holds glass panels tight, saves 46%!

This special **SPEED CLIP** fastens glass panels to aluminum extrusions with a grip that prevents slippage. Heat stays in, rain stays out of greenhouses and similar glass structures. Working closely with engineers of the Metropolitan Greenhouse Mfg. Corp., Brooklyn, Tinnerman developed this unique fastener that saves almost one-half the cost of former less effective assembly methods!

Installation is fast and simple. Two overlapping glass panels are positioned against the extrusion. A screw driven into the spring-steel **SPEED CLIP** spreads the two center fingers outward to grip the inner walls of the extrusion. No secondary fastening devices required—**SPEED CLIPS** hold tight, yet are easily removed to permit replacement of glass.

This is another example of a fastener engineered by Tinnerman to satisfy special, complicated fastening problems. A Fastening Analysis of your

products may produce a similar cost-cutting solution. See your Tinnerman representative soon.

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.
BOX 6688 • DEPT. 12 • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

TINNERMAN

Speed Nuts[®]



FASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS[®]

Criada: Bechtel Fasteners, Limited, Hamilton, Ontario. Great Britain: Stammers Accessories, Limited, Treforest, Wales. France: Stammers, S. A., 3 rue Salomon de Rothschild, Surbourg (Seine). Germany: Hans Stichtinger GmbH "MECANO", Langen-F.-Lippe.

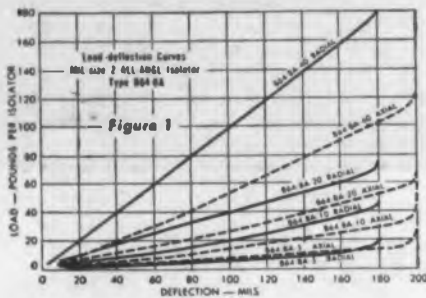
CIRCLE 243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

How to Meet Tougher Specifications for Shock and Vibration Protection in Jets and Missiles

You've got to design to tougher specifications for combined shock and vibration isolation if you're going to protect the reliability of electronic controls in today's high-performance jets and missiles. Faster accelerations, zero-length launching, and extreme maneuverability combine to impose shock and vibration loads far beyond current MIL specs. *These severe operating conditions must be reduced to a predictable environment suitable for electronic equipment.*

Isolator Requirements

Higher shock inputs require more stiffness in the isolator, to store more energy for a given deflection, so there will be less energy to dissipate if the isolator bottoms. Higher vibration amplitudes call for greater clearances and minimum transmissibility at resonance. And vibration protection under high-g sustained acceleration demands a combination of these characteristics.



Use of Performance Curves

The characteristics of an isolator having the stiffness necessary for handling the shock and sustained accelerations of jet and missile take-offs is shown by the curves of Figure 1. These curves can be used in choosing the proper isolator for operation under the expected service conditions, since they show both the deflection of isolators under a wide range of loadings and the maximum allowable deflection due to the combination of static load, sustained acceleration, and vibration amplitude.

A transmissibility at resonance well below three — considered exceptionally low — is shown by the curves of Figure 2. The measurements for these

curves were made with a 27-pound load supported on four 10-pound isolators, with double-amplitude vibration input of 80 mils. These curves, showing performance for both base and bulkhead mounting, also indicate that the isolator satisfies the need for consistent operation in every attitude of flight, launching, and maneuvering.

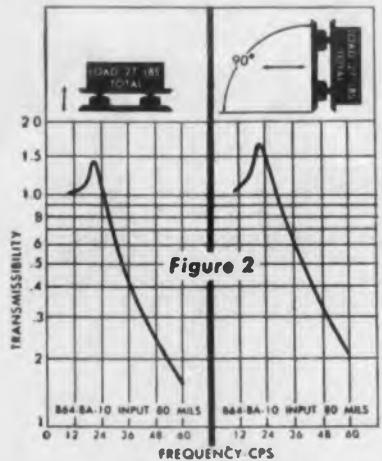


Figure 3 illustrates the construction of the B64 isolator that provides the performance characteristics shown by the curves, yet is dimensionally interchangeable with MIL-size mounts of comparable load ratings.

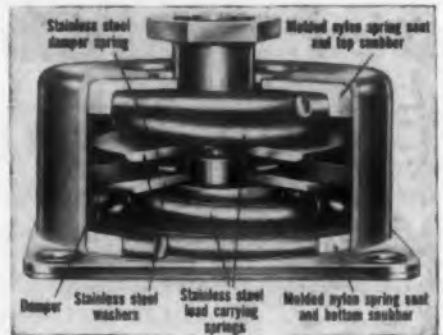


Figure 3

Additional Design Data

Other curves of isolator characteristics, and data on their use in designing for predictable environment in jets and missiles, are contained in Barry Bulletin 57-2. This bulletin fully describes the complete line of ALL-ANGL Barrymount isolators in standard MIL sizes. Write today for your free copy.

BARRY
CONTROLS
INCORPORATED

BARRY B MOUNT

SALES REPRESENTATIVES
IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

775 PLEASANT STREET, WATERTOWN 72, MASSACHUSETTS
CIRCLE 244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products

Improved Rectifier Mounting Potentiometer

Gives Better Results



Selenium rectifiers derive improved mechanical stability, better moisture resistance and uniformity from a recently-developed method of mounting that features installing them on a prefabricated, insulated molded stud. The improvements are the result of the reduction in number of handling and assembly operations.

Federal Telephone and Radio Company, Dept. ED, Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Hydraulic Valve

For Short Stroke
Applications

Primarily intended for use in control and instrumentation systems a new sub-miniature potentiometer has a stainless steel, flexible pushrod, cast case, glass seal terminals and weighs one ounce. It contains two center-tapped resistance elements of 1000 ohms each, each capable of dissipating 1/2 watt. Accuracy is ± 5 per cent, linearity 0.75 per cent, resolution 0.002, electrical travel 0.50 and mechanical travel 0.75. The instrument measures 1.4 x 0.56 x 1.13 in.

Humphrey, Inc., Dept. ED, 2805 Canon St., San Diego 6, Calif.

CIRCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Embedded Circuitry Uses Epoxy Resin

Encapsor is a manufacturer's designation for hermetically sealed electronic circuits, including flip-flops, gating, mixing, triggering, oscillating and similar stages. Where the circuit embodies a vacuum tube the encapsor is equipped with the appropriate socket and, where required, with a tube shield or clamp. As few as one and as many as 20 components are contained in a single encapsor.

The embedding material is a modified epoxy-alumina casting resin, designated Alcorite. This material is non-toxic, non-corrosive, non-volatile, of low viscosity and opaque. It forms a solid, bubble-free



World consumption of tin in 1955 rose to 154,000 long tons, the greatest total since 1941. Third-quarter figures for 1956 indicate a consumption level of about 157,000 long tons. Indications point to a modest excess of production over consumption early in 1957.

★ ★ ★

Four of the six major tin-producing countries—Malaya, the Belgian Congo, Thailand and Nigeria—will probably maintain or increase their output in 1957. Significantly, Malaya alone has mined enough tin in each of the last six years to satisfy all U. S. industrial requirements. And an official of the Department of Mines in Kuala Lumpur recently stated that there is as much tin unmined in Malaya as has been taken out in the entire past.

★ ★ ★

Approximately 9000 tons a year of colored ceramics are produced in this country. When tin oxide is used as an opacifier, four pounds are required for every pound of ceramics. When other materials are used as opacifiers, eight pounds are needed.

★ ★ ★

A new composite metal consisting of tin on nickel was recently developed. It is now being used in transistors in strips 0.1875 in. wide, 0.011 in. thick.

★ ★ ★

Tin is becoming progressively—and in some cases spectacularly—more useful in aeronautics. Tin cans and wind tunnels would appear to have little in common. Yet 8 million new tin cans (that's 135 boxcar loads) are now being used for temperature control in a \$5 million trisonic wind tunnel in which jet planes and guided missiles will be tested.



Ask us to send you TIN NEWS, a monthly letter. It will keep you posted on tin supply, prices, new uses and applications.

The Malayan Tin Bureau

Dept. 13D, 1028 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D.C.
CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

no test too tough for these rugged nylon connectors!



Complete Line of Nylon Jacks, Binding Posts, and Solderless Plugs!

This rugged connector line is designed to meet severe mechanical, electrical, temperature, and humidity requirements... voltage breakdowns rated up to 12,500 volts DC. Tough, low-loss nylon won't chip or crack even when subjected to extreme temperature changes or abnormal mechanical stress. Connectors are designed for fast, easy mounting—available in 13 bright colors for coded applications. For complete information on Johnson nylon connectors as well as other connectors in the Johnson line write for your copy of Components Catalog 977a today!



Cat. No.
105-301 to -313

NYLON TIP PLUG—Completely insulated... sleeve molded of nylon. Recessed metal head. Current rating: 10 amps. Metal parts are nickel-plated brass. Designed for solderless connection of up to 16 ga. stranded wire. (Pat. Pending)



Cat. No.
105-601 to -613

NYLON TIP JACK—All nylon body with silver-plated beryllium copper contact. Current rating: 10 amps. Voltage breakdown: 11,000 volts DC. Capacity to $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel; 2.0 mmf. $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 nut furnished. Mounts in $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. hole. (U.S. Pat. No. 2,704,357)



Cat. No.
105-701 to -713

NYLON JACK AND SLEEVE—Standard nylon tip jack less mounting nut, with inside threaded nylon sleeve. Ideal for patch cords—excellent for panel mounting of nylon tip jack where insulated rear connection is desired. (Jack as above—U.S. Pat. No. 2,704,357)



Cat. No.
105-801 to -813

SPECIAL NYLON TIP JACK—Low cost. All nylon body with formed silver-plated phosphor bronze contact. Current rating: 10 amps. Voltage breakdown: 9,000 volts DC. Capacity to $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel; 2.0 mmf. $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 nut furnished. Mounts in $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. hole or double flat hole.



Cat. No.
108-301 to -313

NYLON BANANA PLUG—Compact, high voltage insulated plug. Body and pin are of one piece nickel-plated brass with high grade nickel-silver springs. Current rating: 10 amps. Designed for solderless connection of up to 16 gauge stranded wire. (Pat. Pending)



Cat. No.
108-901 to -913

NYLON BANANA JACK—Molded nylon body with cadmium-plated insert. Current rating: 10 amps. Voltage breakdown: 12,500 volts DC. Capacity to $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel; 1.5 mmf. $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 nut furnished. Mounts in $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. hole.



Cat. No.
111-101 to -113

NYLON BINDING POST—Pre-assembled—thumb nut is self-captivated, cannot be removed. Molded nylon body—shank is silver-plated brass. Voltage breakdown: 8,000 volts DC. Current rating: 15 amps. Capacity to $\frac{1}{8}$ " panel; 3.3 mmf. $\frac{1}{4}$ "-32 nut furnished. Mounts in $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. hole, "D" hole, or double-flat hole. (Pat. Pending)

Write today for complete specifications and descriptive data.



E.F. Johnson Company

2517 Second Ave. S.W. • Waseca, Minn.

CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

mass which cures rapidly after addition of the hardening agent and under only slightly elevated temperature. No pressure is needed. Alcorite is available in 12 colors for circuit identification and servicing.

Alcor Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 180 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.

CIRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Absorption
Meter**
Probe Slips Over
Tube

This absorption analyzer has a ring type probe, designed to slip over any tube. Used in TV testing, the instrument follows composite video from antenna to CRT, traces sound from IF's to speaker, displays sweep and sync information through progressive stages, and isolates defective circuits by displaying wave forms as they appear in each stage. Because no physical connection is necessary, minimum loading effects are produced and information displayed is extremely accurate.

Kingston Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 17 Tudor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Film Insulation Stripper AWG # 25 to # 50 Wires



Every type of film insulation can be stripped from solid, stranded, or Litz wires with this stripper and wheel. It strips to within 1/8 in. of coils without damaging the coils. It can be very accurately adjusted for highly critical jobs. The stripper employs twin fibreglas wheels with micrometer screw precision adjustment. Types of film insulation handled include enamel, formex, formvar, nylon and teflon. The instrument is sturdy, and precision-built to do a clean, efficient job on highest speed production line basis.

Ideal Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, Sycamore, Ill.

CIRCLE 251 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

REFLECTONE



announces 4 NEW POWER SUPPLIES

Developed as components for highly specialized custom Reflectone equipment . . . available now for the first time to other engineers in the industry.



MODEL PS-L425

LABORATORY TYPE

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Input: 105-125 v. 50-400 cps

Output: 325-525 VDC, 0-200 ma DC
6.3 v. 10 amp AC

DC Regulation: 0.15% or 0.3 v. (whichever is greater) against line
0.25% or 0.5 v. (whichever is greater) against load

Internal Impedance: less than 6 ohms

Ripple and Noise: less than 3 mv rms

Two models available; Model PS-L425 in 325-525 VDC range, Model PS-L225 for 125-325 VDC. Designed for dependable, continuous heavy-duty operation. Protected against external overloads or internal failure. Electronic control; substantially free from noise and hum signals. All transformers and chokes hermetically sealed. Designed for standard 19" relay rack mounting.



MODEL PS-S300

SUB-CHASSIS TYPE

Electronic regulated supplies ideal for normal requirements in research and general industrial applications. Two models available; Model PS-S150 for 150 VDC, Model PS-S300 for 300 VDC. Rugged construction, simple chassis mounting with 4 screws. Easy adjustment for any operating voltage within limits specified.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Input: 115 volts 60 cps

Output: 300 v. 150 ma DC
6.3 volts 6 amp AC

DC Regulation: 0.5% for $\pm 10\%$ lines;
1.0% for no load to full load

Write today for complete information on these new products.

OTHER REFLECTONE PRODUCTS

INTEGRATORS • DIFFERENTIALS • COUPLINGS
PULSE GENERATORS • SIMULATORS • PROCEDURE TRAINERS

REPRESENTATIVES

MR. ROBERT A. POTTER
Daggon & Potter
64 Woodland Avenue
Summit, New Jersey

MR. J. J. DAGGON
Daggon & Potter
8 Weacott Road
Stamford, Connecticut

MR. GORDON E. GRAY
Hill-Gray
41 1/2 Harrison Street
Oak Park, Illinois

MR. R. L. SPRINGFIELD
The Gay Sales Company Associates
420 Sul Ross Street
Houston, Texas

MR. H. G. WEIGHTMAN
Weightman and Associates
4101 Burbank Boulevard
Burbank, California
MR. B. S. WOODMAN
B. S. Woodman, Incorporated
1570 Northside Drive, N. W.
Box No. 1057, Atlanta 1, Georgia

REFLECTONE

THE REFLECTONE CORPORATION • STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT
CIRCLE 252 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



TRANSISTORIZED RADAR PERFORMANCE CHECKER



A child can operate this small, lightweight performance checker of already-installed radar equipment. It is ideally suited to rapid, on the spot, pre-flight testing. Normally, inaccessible apparatus can be checked in less than 60 seconds.

Performance is measured by comparing standard ring-time with echo box ring-time. The echo box is coupled to the radar transmission line at the directional coupler or, with a pick-up horn, to the antenna. The ring-time provides a direct measure of standard performance.

A multivibrator with a variable pulse width is incorporated into the radar checker and set to match the required standard ring-time. The difference, if any, between this ring-time and actual ring-time is automatically related in decibels to standard overall performance.

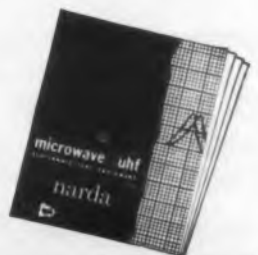
COMPLETE LINE OF COAXIAL AND WAVEGUIDE INSTRUMENTS INCLUDES:

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS
TERMINATIONS
FREQUENCY METERS
HORNS
TUNERS
ECHO BOXES

SLOTTED LINES
DETECTOR MOUNTS
ATTENUATORS
STANDARD REFLECTIONS
BOLOMETERS
THERMISTORS

FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

contains much valuable data



the

narda
corporation

160 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, N. Y. • PIONEER 6-4650

COMPLETE INSTRUMENTATION FOR MICROWAVE AND UHF

CIRCLE 254 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Literature

Adhesive with Plastics 256

Use of Adhesives with Reinforced Plastics, an 8-page reprint of technical paper is now available in booklet form.

The illustrated booklet, including tables, charts and diagrams, contains data on effect of temperature on tensile shear strengths; physical properties of foamed-in-place plastic "sandwiches"; peel strength of "Kel-F" laminate-to-steel bonds with epoxy room temperature curing adhesives; and bond properties of printed circuit laminates made with various adhesives. Rubber & Asbestos Corp., 225 Belleville Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.

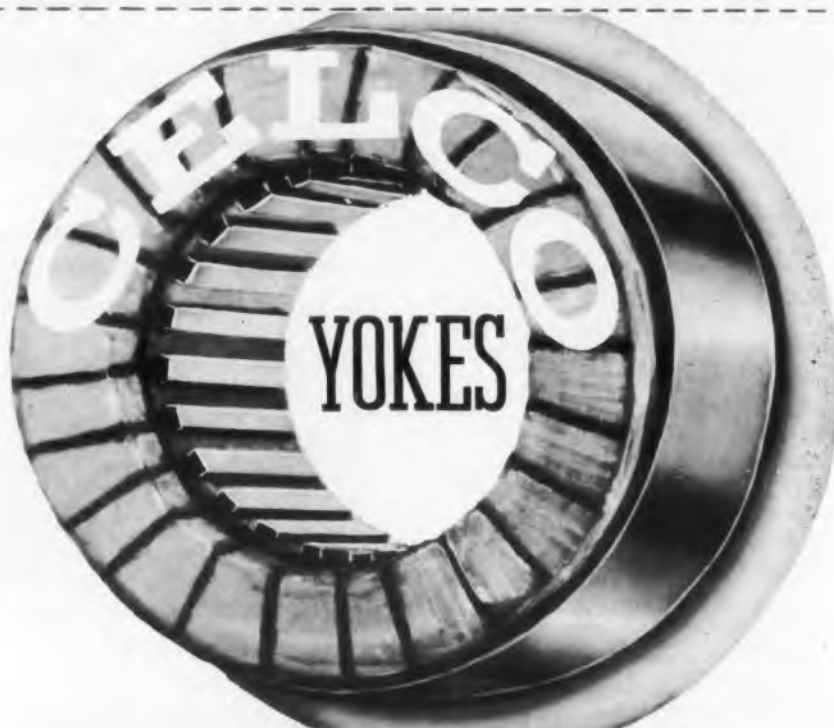
Industrial Rectifiers 257

Components to complete power supplies are described in brochure just released. The

illustrated pamphlet gives a complete description of many models of selenium, germanium and silicon rectifiers. American Rectifier Corp., 95 Lafayette St., New York 13, N.Y.

Backward Wave Oscillator 258

A 4-page brochure and a 2-page data sheet have been issued to introduce the VA-161 backward wave oscillator. The mechanical, electrical, and general characteristics of the miniature unit, which operates across the 8.2 to 12.4 kmc band, are listed along with maximum ratings. A general description of the oscillator, its features and applications, is also given. Graphs and a cutaway illustrate the text. Varian Associates, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, Calif.



FOR HIGH ACCURACY DISPLAY SYSTEMS

We specialize in the design and manufacture of precision deflection Yokes for military and commercial applications. Phone or write for immediate engineering evaluation of your critical display problems — Phone DAVis 7-1123. MAHWAH, N. J.



Celco Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co.
MAHWAH, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 255 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

High Altitude Motor Unit

259

Engineering specifications for the BC 2914F motor unit are presented in a one-page data sheet. Featuring a 4 1/2 in. vane axial blower, the unit is designed especially for high altitude applications. The sheet is illustrated with a dimensional diagram and a performance curve. Induction Motors Corp., 570 Main St., Westbury, N.Y.

Thermostats

260

Engineering data on thermostats is outlined in 8 page brochure now available. It includes a description of sensitive detecting elements used on motors, cycling, fire alarm and sprinkler systems, safety device in electrical appliances on regulating systems, automatically making and breaking circuits and for numerous other electrical and electronic instrument applications. Actual size illustrations, complete specifications and engineering data on all standard models are given. Franklin Dales Co., 180-184 E. Mill St., Akron, Ohio.

Pressure Switch Movie

261

The story of high reliability pressure switches used in the production of aircraft, war missiles, and industrial automation is told in a 20 minute 16 mm color and sound movie, "Switching to Safety." The film portrays the concept, design, testing, manufacture and function of high reliability pressure switches which detect malfunction and move to correct it within thousandths of a second. Ten prints of the film are available for showing. Reservations may be made by writing to any district sales office. Cook Electric Co., 2700 N. Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Rectifier Circuit Slide Rule

262

For computing rectifier and thyatron circuits, a convenient slide rule calculator has been devised. The calculator makes it possible to readily determine design parameters for all of the most frequently used circuits. It may be obtained for a 25¢ handling charge. Electronics, Inc., 127 Sussex Ave., Newark, N.J.

QUICK AS YOU CAN SAY "THYRATRON"

*You can
set up a circuit with*
THYRA-PULSE®

If you've been plagued with circuitry problems in working with thyatron amplifiers, you'll find a practical answer in the THYRA-PULSE. This versatile unit virtually eliminates time consuming laboratory engineering. Operating on the principle of the saturation time of a magnetic core, THYRA-PULSE controls thyratrons of any size with ease and provides one-cycle response for critical applications.



Features

- TWO control windings for design flexibility
- Built-in grid bias
- .008 seconds for full response
- Operates from thyatron filament transformer
- .0005 second output pulse rise time
- Internal voltage source for reset type operation

*Registered Trade Mark

MODEL #181-1 \$29.50 FROM STOCK



HANSON-GORRILL-BRIAN, INC.

85 HAZEL ST., GLEN COVE, N. Y., GLEN COVE 4-7300

SEND FOR DETAILS ON THIS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT IN THE THYRATRON FIELD

CIRCLE 263 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

marion

ELECTRICAL
INDICATING
INSTRUMENTS



WHERE ELECTRONICS MEETS THE EYE

marion electrical instrument company
Grenier Field, Manchester, New Hampshire

CIRCLE 264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Why Print **BROKEN** Circuits?



You get...

CONTINUOUS *Silk Screen Printed Circuits* **everytime with Nelco Acid Resist Lacquer!**

NELCO leads all stop-off lacquers for silk screen printing on metal or plastic laminates. Note these superiorities:

- Highest resistance to etching acids
- Exact reproduction of design
- Complete retention of deposited image
- Quick air-dry, no baking process

- Easy to apply, easy to remove

Send for Data Sheet on Nelco Stop-Off
Lacquer — fully tested, fully developed!

Chemical Products
CORPORATION
King Philip Road
East Providence, Rhode Island



FORMULATORS OF CABLE, INDUSTRIAL AND OTHER SPECIALTY COATINGS SINCE 1922

CIRCLE 265 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



...and now
Continental Connectors
ruggedized
micro-miniature
connector series mm-22



**Series MM-22 Ruggedized
 MICRO-MINIATURE CONNECTOR**

Available in 7, 11, 14, 20, 26, 29 and 34 Contacts. Series 22 can be supplied with hoods and protective shells.

SERIES MM-22, designed for use in miniaturized equipment requiring extremely rugged and compact components, offers the ultimate in miniaturization without sacrifice of performance. No wiring problems are presented by SERIES MM-22, which uses #22 AWG wire, the standard for larger connector types. This Series surpasses the requirements of MIL specifications.

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL RATINGS

Voltage Breakdown:

At sea level1800 Volts RMS
 At 60,000 ft.450 Volts RMS

Current Rating3 Amps.

Solder Cup#22 AWG Wire

Maximum creepage path

between contacts1/8"

Minimum air space

between contacts3/64"

Contacts, center to center3/32"

Pin Diameter030 inches

you're always sure with

DeJUR

electronic components

progress in
 EIGHT
 SOUND
 SCIENCE

FOR SPECIAL DESIGNS AND TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS ON THESE CONNECTORS WRITE ELECTRONICS SALES DIV., DEJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION, 45-01 NORTHERN BLVD., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 266 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Panel Wiring Techniques 268

Raceway techniques for the wiring of electrical and electronic equipment are explained in a booklet of 8 pages. With photographic instructions, Bulletin S-301 outlines methods for simplifying wiring operations from the drafting room to the assembly floor by the use of raceways and pre-cut wires. It points out quick ways of bundling and lacing wires, and of making corners and T's. A complete guide to all available standard raceways is provided with specifications, part numbers and sizes. Stahlin Bros., Inc., 344 Maple St., Belding, Mich.

Blowers for Aircraft 270

A number of illustrated bulletins devoted to blowers and blower wheels for cooling aircraft and electronic equipment are available. The descriptive text is amplified with specification tables, graphs, photographs and dimensional diagrams. The bulletins are B-101, B-203, B-303, B-303A and BW-10. Ripley Co., Inc., Middletown, Conn.

High-Frequency Instruments 271

Signal generators, FM monitors and receivers, 1 kc to 250 mc bridges, and a dielectric test set are shown in a recent short form catalog. The 6-page folder contains a photograph, a brief description, and a list of specifications for each model. Marconi Instruments, 44 New St., New York 4, N.Y.

Electronic Production Facilities 269

Electronic design, development, and production facilities are described in a 6-page brochure. The text outlines the progression of an idea to a working prototype and finally a manufactured product. Shown are a wide range of custom-built electronic controls, research apparatus, and industrial and medical instruments. Nelson Instrument Co., 607 Howard St., Evanston, Ill.

Microwave Catalog 272

More than 700 different standard units of microwave-radar test equipment and component parts are listed in a catalog of 118 pages. Bound with an embossed cover, the catalog features easy-to-read type and many clear illustrations. Douglas Microwave, Inc., 252 E. 3rd St., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

THE MOSELEY
AUTOGRAF
X-Y RECORDER trade mark

A pioneer in its field, the Moseley AUTOGRAF X-Y Recorder is being adapted to an ever increasing number of graphic recording and data translating problems. Carefully manufactured to precision standards, the AUTOGRAF is available in five models to fit your particular requirement.

In addition to curve drawing, a full complement of accessories facilitate use of the AUTOGRAF in point plotting, curve following, card and tape reading, and gain-frequency plotting.



Model 1 portable type



Model 2 A flat-bed



Model 3 desk type



Model 4 rack type



Model 5 rack type

Write for
complete information:

F. L. MOSELEY CO.
409 NO. FAIR OAKS AVENUE
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 267 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Resistance Bridges

273

Seven bridges covering d-c resistance measurements from 1 μ ohm to 1 million megohms to tolerances of ± 0.02 per cent are described in Bulletin L-19B. General-purpose Wheatstone bridges for laboratory and field, kelvin- and megohm-Wheatstone bridges for measurements of low or high resistances, and special-purpose per cent-limit bridges are some of the types illustrated. Shallcross Mfg. Co., Collingdale, Pa.

Magnetic Components

274

Catalog 571 contains 48 pages of magnetic and inductive component listings. Audio, power, and pulse transformers; filters and discriminators; toroids; magnetic amplifiers; and ultrasonic components are pictured and described in detail. The 128 graphs show the performance of many units. Complete data on transformers for military and commercial applications are also presented. Illustrations and dimensions are given for all components. Freed Transformer Co., Inc., 1727 Weirfield St., Brooklyn 27, N.Y.

Electrical Insulating Films

275

Four types of polytetrafluoroethylene electrical insulating films and tapes are featured in an illustrated booklet. Prominent in the 4-page brochure is a chart listing the electrical, physical and chemical properties of the tapes and information on methods of applying them. The films described are a fully fused insulation, an unfused film which can be fused in place after application, a film with a pressure sensitive silicone adhesive for positive placement, and a fully fused film treated to provide wetted surfaces for nonslip application. Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 900 Fauquier St., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Copper-Clad Laminate

276

Cirprint, a copper-clad laminate meeting military specification MIL-P-3115B and specifically developed for printed circuits, is introduced in a 4-page brochure. Numbered 755, the folder contains tables of properties and comparative data. Several illustrations are provided. Formica Corp., 4411 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

* build
reliability into
every circuit

Specify *BIRTCHER N.E.L. CORRUGATED INSERTS

MATERIAL

.003 spring brass

FINISH

Matte black to N.E.L. specification

SIZES

6 sizes available to fit all T-5½ (7-pin) and T-6½ (9-pin) miniature tubes

N.E.L. reports that 85% of all electronic equipment failures are caused by tube failures and the major cause of tube failure is excessive heat.

The use of a Birtcher corrugated insert between miniature tube and JAN shield reduces tube temperatures well below bare bulb temperatures.

THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION

INDUSTRIAL
DIVISION

4371 Valley Blvd.,
Los Angeles 32, Calif.

Write for catalog

CIRCLE 277 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

MARCONI ACCURACY



Model
791C

NEW FM DEVIATION MONITOR

WIDER modulation frequency range is a feature of Marconi Deviation Monitor Model 791C, 50 cps to 35 kc.

HIGHER carrier frequencies are covered, 4 to 540 Mc in 6 ranges.

LONGER life is not claimed. No Marconi Deviation Monitor has yet worn out.

LOWER price, yet still Marconi precision.

Brief Specification

Frequency Range	4 to 540 Mc
Mod. Freq. Range	50 cps to 35 kc
Deviation Ranges	0 to ± 5 , ± 25 , ± 75 , ± 125 kc
Accuracy	3%, crystal standardized
Harmonic Distortion	Less than 0.2%
Tubes	6AK5, 6C4, 6CD6, 5718, 6AL5, OB2, 5Z4G

Price \$720.00

Delivery Immediate

The Marconi range of FM test instruments includes:

- Signal Generator Model 1066/1 10 to 470 Mc
- Signal Generator Model 995A/2 1.5 to 220 Mc
- Signal Generator Model 913 22 to 176 Mc
- Deviation Monitor Model 928 for Telemetry
- Ruggedized Deviation Monitor Model 934 2.5 to 500 Mc
- Eddystone Receiver Model 770R 19 to 165 Mc
- Eddystone Receiver Model 770U 150 to 500 Mc



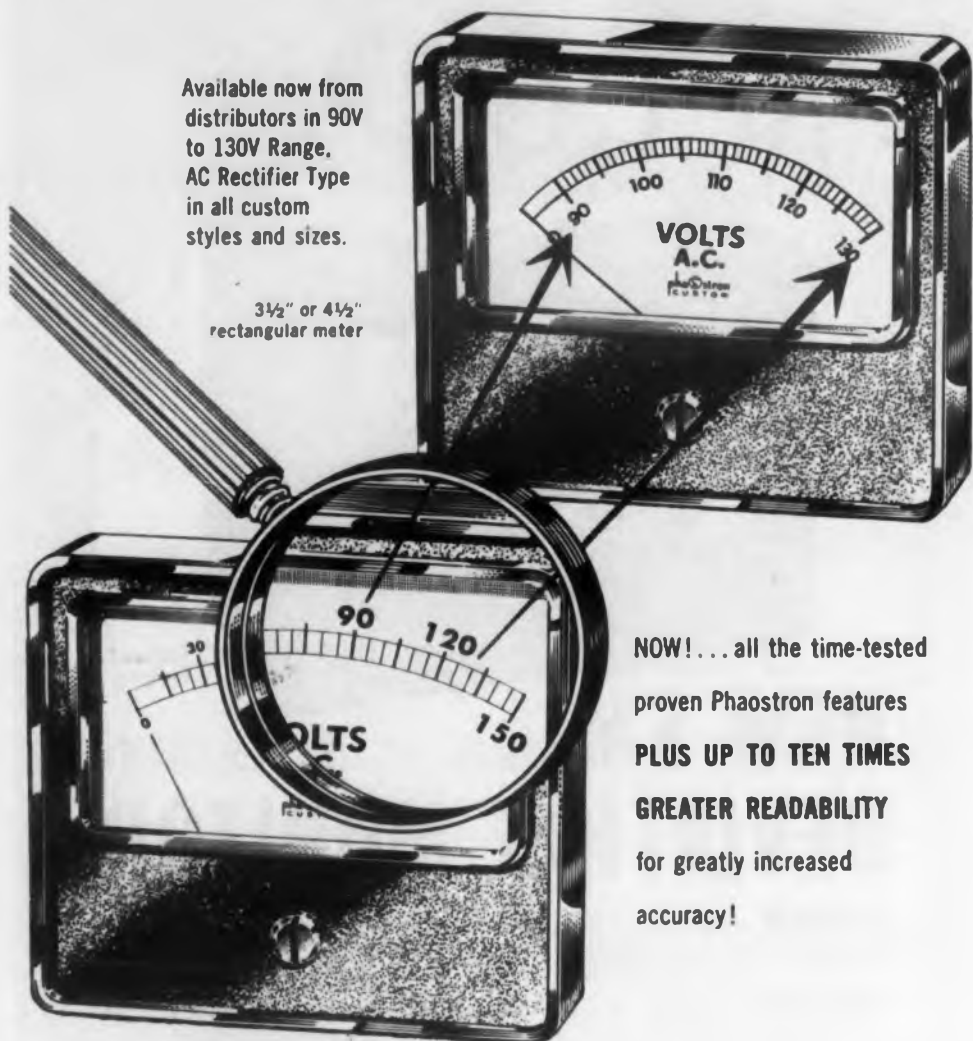
MARCONI instruments
44 NEW STREET • NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

CIRCLE 278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW PHAOSTRON EXPANDED SCALE AC Voltmeter

Available now from distributors in 90V to 130V Range. AC Rectifier Type in all custom styles and sizes.

3½" or 4½" rectangular meter



NOW!... all the time-tested proven Phaostron features PLUS UP TO TEN TIMES GREATER READABILITY for greatly increased accuracy!

2½" or 3½" square meter



6" rectangular meter



2½" or 3½" round meter

Phaostron has squeezed down that under 90V portion of the scale, where you don't need it, and expanded the section where you need it most—between 90 and 130V. Precisely calibrated 1 volt scale increments provide greater reading accuracy. Wide frequency range—linearity—true rms reading and Phaostron craftsman construction.

Phaostron Custom Panel Meters, with expanded scale, 90V to 130V AC rms, are available in nine types at your Parts Distributor. For special requirements for AC or DC expanded scale meters, write to Product Development Dept. for practical recommendations.

All meters available with illuminated dial on special order

PHAOSTRON

PHAOSTRON INSTRUMENT & ELECTRONIC CO., 151 PASADENA AVE., SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.
CIRCLE 279 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Literature

Sound Measurement Instruments 280

Illustrated with more than 60 photographs, a condensed catalog presents a complete line of instruments for sound, strain vibration and acoustical measurements. The 24-page booklet is sectioned for easy reference and describes, in addition to the aforementioned, instruments for stress analysis and production testing. Chart paper and accessories are also covered. The catalog contains a list of representatives and their territories. Brush Electronics Co., 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Teflon Insulated Hook-Up Wire 281

All the engineering characteristics of a line of Teflon high-temperature insulated hook-up wire are outlined in Catalog T-1. Both extruded and spiral-wrapped insulation types are detailed as to conductor sizes, conductor strands, insulation thickness, voltage rating, outside diameter and stock colors. The 4-page catalog also lists a series of special constructions of this wire available on order. Alpha Wire Corp., 200 Varick St., New York 14, N.Y.

Direct Writing Recording Systems 282

Direct writing recording systems are the subject of a recent 6-page folder. Covered in the pamphlet are a line of oscillographs and amplifiers, a penmotor, and accessories and supplies used with the basic instrumentation. Five oscillograph and six amplifier models are pictured, and more than a dozen are described. The folder also lists application information and design features of many of the instruments covered. Brush Electronics Co., 3405 Perks Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Potentiometers and Environment 283

Originally presented at the Western Electronics Convention in 1956, "Environmental Effects on Precision Potentiometers" by Albert W. Green and Keith S. Schulz has been reprinted as Technical Paper 762. Based upon data gathered during a 3-year test program, the article is a 9-page discussion of the effects of extreme temperatures, vibration and shock, humidity, altitude and acceleration on precision potentiometers. The effects of increasingly severe environments on performance are described along with the design changes required to attain the desired performance. The booklet is illustrated with photographs, diagrams, and a table which shows the particular potentiometer characteristics affected by each of the environments discussed. The authors describe the design features of a single hypothetical unit which meets specifications evolved from existing customer requests. Helipot Corp., Newport Beach, Calif.



Centrifugal Blowers

quickly dissipate heat from tubes, circuit components, other enclosed equipment



powered with Barber-Colman permanent magnet d-c motors

Having heat problems with electron tubes and other circuitry equipment mounted in confined enclosures? Install Barber-Colman permanent magnet centrifugal blowers for quick, dependable heat dissipation. Air volume for a typical unit is 20 cfm at 0 static pressure and 70° F. Voltages range from 6 to 115 volts d-c. Units available for either clockwise or counter-clockwise rotation . . . several sizes, various mountings. Send for free technical bulletin.

The complete line of Barber-Colman d-c motors



. . . includes both permanent magnet and split series types . . . in various mountings and speeds with outputs up to 1/10 hp. Ideally suited to power electro-mechanical actuators, switches, and programming devices. Also available with gearheads or blowers for special applications. Whatever your problem involving small d-c motors, let Barber-Colman Company engineers help you find the solution. Write for free Catalog F-4344-3.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
Dept. P, 1883 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois
CIRCLE 284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Phenolic Molding Compound 286

The 16274 phenolic molding compound, which meets the requirements of MIL-P-14D, is the subject of a 4-page illustrated pamphlet. Complete physical properties of the compound are listed, and recommended molding equipment, preforming, preheating, mold temperature and curing time are briefly discussed. Finishing operations and shelf life of the material are also treated. Hooker Electrochemical Co., Durez Plastics Div., Walck Rd., No. Tonawanda, N.Y.

Precision Optical Instruments 287

How low-cost precision optical instruments can simplify and speed manufacturing and inspection operations is the topic of a booklet called "Industrial Optical Aids." The text describes an assortment of instruments and suggests ways to use them for faster, lower cost production. Items discussed include magnifiers, microscopes, wide field tubes, macrosopes and comparators. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 635 St. Paul St., Rochester, N.Y.

D-C Motors 288

Engineering data on 2000 series special-purpose d-c motors are presented in a 1-page design specification sheet. The page is illustrated with a performance curve and engineering drawings. Induction Motors Corp., 570 Main St., Westbury, N.Y.

Teflon Tubing 289

Bulletin T-200 is devoted to Teflon thin-walled tubing. The 2-page data sheet states the principal uses and advantages of the tubing, and lists electrical properties and available sizes in table form. An illustration is provided. Haveg Industries, Inc., 900 Greenbank Rd., Wilmington 8, Del.

Marking Machines 290

A series of 20 2-page leaflets cover a line of general purpose marking machines. Each sheet presents a single model, citing its uses, specifications and operating principle. Each model is amply illustrated with photographs and drawings. Jas. H. Matthews & Co., Inc., 3942 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.



INSURE **TOP** INSTRUMENT Performance

with *Bird* jewel assemblies

Made under rigid quality-control throughout manufacture. Bird complete jewel assemblies come ready to install . . . saving production time . . . eliminating rejects . . . cutting costs.

Bird jewels are custom mounted to your specifications, by skilled craftsmen. All assemblies are thoroughly inspected . . . carefully packaged . . . shipped to meet critical production schedules.

And the cost — far less than trying to make the same assemblies in your own plant — actually only pennies to insure perfect performance for your instruments.

Why not discuss the use of jewel bearings or special assemblies with the Bird engineering staff — they are always at your service for all types of jewel bearing problems — no obligation of course.

For information on Bird Jewel Assemblies write for Bulletin 5.

Over 40 years of serving industry with Quality jewel bearings

Richard H. Bird & Co., Inc.

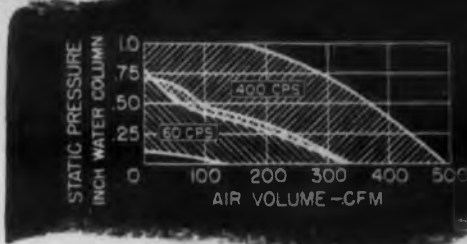
1 Spruce Street, Waltham 54, Mass.
SAPPHIRE AND GLASS JEWELS, PRECISION GLASS GRINDING,
JEWEL MOUNTING AND ASSEMBLY, SAPPHIRE STYLII

CIRCLE 285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Computer Racks, Consoles & Cabinets
... can breathe



ROTRON Model NF Fan with 6½" diameter propeller is one of 6 similar designs ranging from 3" to 8" in propeller diameter.



- PUSH OR PULL FLOW
 - VENTURI RING MOUNTING
 - LENGTH: 5-1/16", MAXIMUM DIAMETER OVER VENTURI: 8½"
 - WORKS ON ALL STANDARD POWER SUPPLIES
 - HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL MOUNTING
 - VIBRATION ELIMINATORS AVAILABLE
 - MEETS ALL APPLICABLE GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATIONS
- CATALOG SHEETS: 50105-1 & 50105-2

ROTRON MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
 WOODSTOCK • NEW YORK

CIRCLE 413 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

WHEN YOU SPECIFY POWER SUPPLIES

... you are entitled to all of the benefits of complete facilities, thoroughly experienced engineers, wide product range, prompt delivery and competitive prices.

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

Take a standard DC requirement, anywhere between 6 and 1000 volts. You need a good, reliable standard DC source — you want to be able to install it and forget it. You want it promptly and, since it's a standard item, you want it for a reasonable price.

If you investigate Sorensen's "Nobatron" group — more than 70 models available "off the shelf" — and look a bit deeper than the electrical and mechanical specs, here's what you'll find:

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. (NO BATTERIES — ELECTRONIC CONTROL)



... you get a power supply that's built to last. It's built to last because it's built to last. It's built to last because it's built to last.



... you get a power supply that's built to last. It's built to last because it's built to last. It's built to last because it's built to last.

STAY-INSULATED WIRING



For long-lasting connections — built by skilled people. You don't have to worry about connections that might let the heat in a room.

IF WE CAN MAKE A COMPONENT BETTER, WE DO.



If somebody else can do it better, more economically and faster — like we make power supplies — we buy it. Either way, it means better quality for you.

THE ACCUMULATED EXPERIENCE OF SORENSEN'S ENGINEERING STAFF



Specializing in power control — in more than 250 man-years. That means no "guessing" and engineering time that's better than any other.

OUR SALES ENGINEERING STAFF AND MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVES



Work together to put all of these facilities, all of this experience, at your immediate disposal. All it takes is a phone call.

... you get a power supply. Whether it's a precision regulated source for a special job, or a standard low cost unit, start with Sorensen.



SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC. 375 FAIRFIELD AVE., STAMFORD, CONN.

"The authority on controlled power for research and industry"

In Europe, contact Sorensen-Ardag, Eichstrasse 29, Zurich, Switzerland, for all products including 50 cycle, 220 volt equipment.

CIRCLE 291 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Literature

Electrolytic Condensers 293

Technical Bulletin No. 53, issued to supersede No. 47, is a two-page presentation of data on a series of high capacity electrolytic condensers. The construction and applications of the units are discussed and their specifications are listed. A table shows the capacity and dimensions of a number of types. The text is illustrated with a graph, diagrams and photographs. The Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., Radio Div., N. Acton, London W.3, England.

Electronic Parts Catalog 294

A catalog with 288 pages of electronic parts listings has recently been issued. In it is an 8-page insert for technicians and engineers which contains carrier frequency information on TV channels, transistor performance tables, wire specification information, color codes, decimal equivalent charts and many other tables of data used in electronic work. Radio Distributing Co., 432 S. Carroll St., South Bend, Ind.

Silicone Fluids 295

Prepared to aid designers in evaluating various silicone fluids for specific applications, a 4-page reference brochure describes the physical and electrical characteristics of all leading silicone fluids now commercially available. Data in the Code 3-106 pamphlet are arranged in tabular form and include such standard properties as specific gravity, pour point, thermal conductivity, surface tension, refractive index, dissipation factor, and specific heat. Brief general descriptions of each fluid and general application information are also provided. Dow Corning Corp., Midland, Mich.

High Temperature Alloys 296

The engineering properties and fabrication characteristics of ten high-strength alloys for elevated temperature service are described in detail in a booklet of 20 pages. The technical information presented includes physical constants, mechanical properties at room and high temperatures, heat treatment, forging, cold working, welding and corrosion resistance. Recommended uses are spelled out for each alloy with a comprehensive discussion of how to use stress-rupture and creep data in designing components for high temperature service. The effect of steelmaking practice on forgeability, cold working properties and service behavior is also described. The booklet is illustrated with graphs and photographs. The Carpenter Steel Co., 3114 W. Bern St., Reading, Pa.

SUB-MIN COAXIAL CONNECTORS



Unit Engineered
to fit
all available
sub-miniature cables

Available in two types:

1. BAYONET LOCK for sturdy and positive mating.
2. PUSH-ON for very fast and multiple unit application.

Special receptacles available for printed circuit coaxial applications.

CHECK THESE FEATURES:

No special tools required for assembly.

Foolproof clamping insures accurate alignment . . . positive contact . . . extra strong grip.

Exclusive internal-parts design allows outside dimensions of connectors to remain constant regardless of cable dimensions.

Our engineers are always ready to discuss your special requirements.

WRITE, WIRE, OR PHONE FOR FREE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Automatic

METAL PRODUCTS CORP.

319 Barry Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y. • Evergreen 8-0364
CIRCLE 292 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*for compactness
and light weight . . .*



SANDERS TRI-PLATE VARIABLE ATTENUATOR

*with a new type of printed
circuit transmission line
developed by Sanders Associates, Inc.*

This small, compact attenuator is used in the frequency range of 1000 to 6000 mc. Designed for use with a coaxial cable connection, it has low external leakage and gives broad-band performance.

Maximum Attenuation — linear function of frequency (20 db at 4,000 mc)

Insertion Loss — less than 1.5 db

Maximum VSWR — less than 1.25 at 4,000 mc.

Characteristic Impedance — 50 ohms

Average Power Rating — 2 watts

Dimensions — 5" x 5" x 1/4"

Weight — only 8 ounces

Other Tri-Plate products such as transitions, directional couplers, hybrid rings and special antennae can also be supplied.

Microwave systems will be engineered for conversion to TRI-PLATE and produced to your requirements.

For detailed specifications,
write to Dept. ED-4,
© Sanders Associates



CIRCLE 297 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Converters and Inverters

298

A catalog sheet and a 7-page technical bulletin have been issued to cover a line of transistorized semiconductor converters and inverters. The catalog sheet lists full technical details and price information for stock model d-c to d-c converters and d-c to a-c inverters. The technical bulletin provides operational characteristics, design data, and technical descriptions for the same units. Electronic Research Assoc., Inc., 67 E. Centre St., Nutley 10, N.J.

Military Cargo Cases

299

Reusable cases built to military specifications and designed to protect vital cargo such as guided missiles, missile components, electronic equipment, and airplane parts during transit and storage are depicted and described in a booklet of 8 pages. The brochure also presents such allied equipment as spare parts cabinets, operator consoles, and general purpose electronic equipment racks. Craig Systems, Inc., Danvers, Mass.

Drafting Room Check List

300

To help pinpoint possible ways to increase drafting productivity, an item-by-item check list is offered. The list enumerates every type of product used in a modern, well-equipped drafting room. It also suggests several specific ways to cut down waste motion, eliminate time-consuming methods, reduce fatigue and save space. Frederick Post Co., 3630 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Flexible Couplings

301

Flexible couplings designed to provide maximum flexibility combined with high torque capacity and zero backlash are listed in a folder of 4 pages. Complete details are given for 1/2, 3/4, 1 and 1-1/2 in. diam models. The bulletin is illustrated with photographs, dimensional diagrams, and graphs for lateral and torsional deflection. Naugler Engineering Inc., 19 Madison Ave., Beverly, Mass.

Pantograph Engraving Machines

302

In Catalog No. 57, a line of pantograph engraving machines and accessory items are described with illustrations. The 12-page booklet also lists a cutter grinder, a name plate edging machine, a sensitive drill press and a hand tapping machine. A separate booklet gives prices for all items listed in the catalog. Mico Instruments Co., 80 Trowbridge St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Don't miss an issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN; return your renewal card today.



Lockheed F-94C Starfire and the Hughes radar fire control system with which it is equipped.

Hughes has been the leader from the beginning in applying electronic computers to airborne fire control equipment. Today every U.S. Air Force and Canadian continental defense interceptor uses Hughes-developed and Hughes-manufactured systems.

PRODUCT

DESIGN

at

HUGHES

As the intercept problem becomes more and more automatic, additional equipment such as new-type computers, control surface tie-in (CSTI), autopilots, and other units must be integrated into the system. Faster speed and heavier engines dictate more streamlining—and hence less space for electronic gear. The result is even more miniaturization and compact packaging, evolved from special techniques.

This all means that now the product design engineer is more important than ever before. In the Product Design Laboratory he is a vital part of the formal link between the Research and Development activity and the optimum configuration and installation arrangements for the systems "black boxes."

HUGHES

Scientific Staff Relations

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

Culver City, Los Angeles County, California

CIRCLE 563 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

From LFE's special products division —

... complete line of

dependable,
low-cost,
plug-in

**scalers—
any kind!**

from 20 kc/s to 20 mc/s



10 mc/s Decade Scaler



100 kc/s Decade Scaler



Binary Scaler



100 kc/s Preset
Decade Scaler

Decade . . . binary . . . preset? No matter what type scalers you need, contact Laboratory For Electronics . . . manufacturers of the industry's most extensive scaler line! Each compact LFE scaler features printed wiring, bright, easy-to-read display. And LFE scalers are low-cost . . . each is competitively priced to give you top dependability at lowest cost.

Counting Speeds of Popular Models

(Available with either 8- or 11-pin plugs)

Binary	Decade	Preset
20 mc/s	20 kc/s	20 kc/s
	40 kc/s	40 kc/s
	100 kc/s	100 kc/s
	1 mc/s	
	10 mc/s (exclusive with LFE)	

Features

Decade or Individual Stage
Output

Bright Neon Display

Printed Wiring

Low Cost — High Reliability
Standard and Special Purpose
Models

Externally Accessible Reset Bus

Decade Scalers Available 9 or Zero Reset

Outstanding Counters Welcome Comparison.

For detailed specifications on standard models, request Bulletin 1700 now. If you have special counting problems, write today to

LABORATORY FOR ELECTRONICS, INC.
75 Pitts Street • Boston 14, Massachusetts

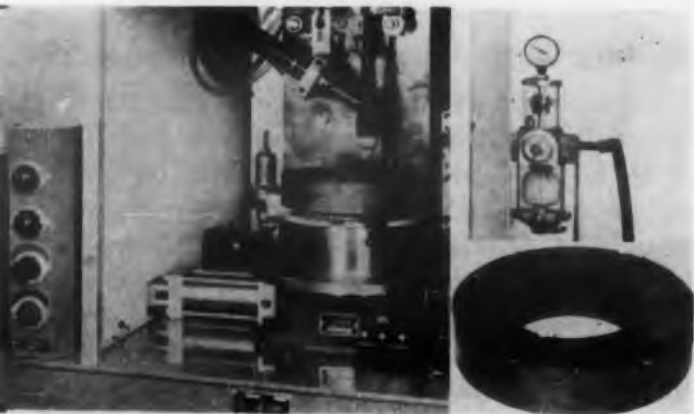


CIRCLE 303 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Production Products

Designers might find it profitable to redesign their present products, or to conceive of better products, to take advantage of the capabilities of these new production equipments.

Complicated Automatic Welder For Unskilled Operator



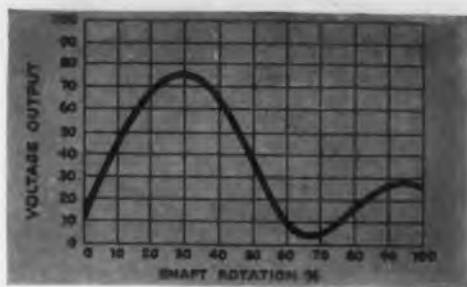
This newly designed automatic welding machine permits an operator with no welding experience to produce finer welds than is possible by hand at a rate substantially greater than can be produced by even the fastest experienced welder. The unit consists of a standard dc welding machine and separate all metal enclosure which houses the torch, indexing table, automatic and regulatory controls. When door of welding enclosure is open, a green light glows indicating that the machine is not in operation and that it is safe to place hands inside. Operator may then secure workpiece onto index table. When door is closed and START button is pushed, red light glows indicating that controls are operating automatically, regulating argon gas, water for cooling the torch, welding current and movement of torch across workpiece. During operation, large viewing glass permits several people to observe welding simultaneously. Should door be opened for any reason during operation, the machine ceases to operate.

Advantages are: (1) unskilled operator performs welding task especially difficult even for skilled welder, i.e. in the case of core, evenly spaced welds were desirable—torch produced consistent arc and moved at a uniform rate in a straight line producing large quantities of workpieces of equal perfection, (2) welding operation may be viewed by several people simultaneously (3) fully automatic adjustments, controls and operation (4) maximum safety assured operators, passers-by and viewers.

Torch height and other operating controls are quickly adjusted to accommodate wide variety of workpieces of varying diameters and thicknesses.

Automatic Methods, Inc., Dept. ED, 808 W. Grand St., Elizabeth, N.J.

CIRCLE 304 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



How would you match this curve to shaft rotation?

The **VERNISTAT Adjustable Function Generator** will do it for you! Here it is:



The **VERNISTAT Adjustable Function Generator**—a variation of the **VERNISTAT a.c. potentiometer**—permits quick and easy alteration of any nonlinear function. The adjusting mechanism provides a graphic display of the function which may be mathematical or empirical, including those with multiple slope reversals.

CHARACTERISTICS:

- 100-transformer taps connected to 31-pole, 100-position printed circuit switch.
- any pole can be switched to any tap.
- size: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
- potential of each pole adjustable to $\pm 0.5\%$.
- minimum slope of voltage output curve: zero.
- maximum voltage between adjacent poles: 12.
- frequency rating: 400 or 60 cps @ 130 volts depending on model.
- output impedance: 130 ohms maximum.

vernistat[®]

division

PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION
Norwalk, Connecticut

CIRCLE 305 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



The Curtiss-Wright "SNAPPER"

**THERMAL TIME DELAY RELAYS
FOR COUNTLESS APPLICATIONS**

- Eliminates chatter with snap action
- Single-pole, double throw contacts
- Wide ambient range ($-65^{\circ}\text{C} + 100^{\circ}\text{C}$)
- For military, commercial and industrial applications
- Metal envelope (7 or 9 pin) miniature or (8 pin) octal
- Glass envelope in 9 pin miniature
- Preset time delays in metal from 3 to 90 seconds, glass from 5 to 60 seconds

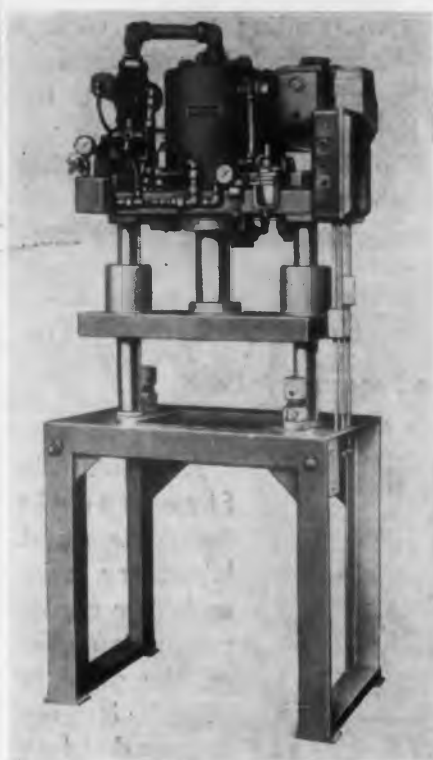
Write to Thermal Devices Department
for latest data sheets



Curtiss-Wright has career positions open for
qualified engineers and technicians.

CIRCLE 306 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

20 Ton Hydraulic Trim Press Requires Only 3 HP Motor



Featuring high speed travel of the ram in both directions, this Mohler Press is designed around the parallel strain rod, guided platen principle. With its special electrical and air controls, and its unique hydraulic circuit, the press is quiet and practically "shock-free" during operation. The 3 hp drive motor is less than half the horsepower usually called

for by earlier presses of similar capacity.

Speeds from 0 to 600 in. min. are accomplished through vernier finger tip controls. Stroke is adjustable from 0 to 12 in., with a shut height of 17 in. between platens. Upper platen has an 18 x 24 in. free area. Lower platen has a 15 x 15 in. cut out, which can be eliminated or varied to suit the need. Working area between uprights is 23 in. The press permits broaching, staking, swaging, stamping, shearing, blanking and forming operations.

A. E. Bausenbach, Dept. ED, 33 Roetzer St., Buffalo 11, N.Y.

CIRCLE 307 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Coil Winding Lathe For Power Transformer



A new coil winding lathe is being introduced in the power transformer manufacturing field which provides fast, uniform tension coil winding, in a range from 8 to 36 in. coil ID.

The new lathe operates with a hydraulic drive, operated by a simple treadle bar control which starts, controls speed and stops the lathe. The expansion-type mandrel can be rotated in either direction. The machine provides a completely vari-

Smallest, most versatile, multiple-circuit rotary switch

Centralab Series 100

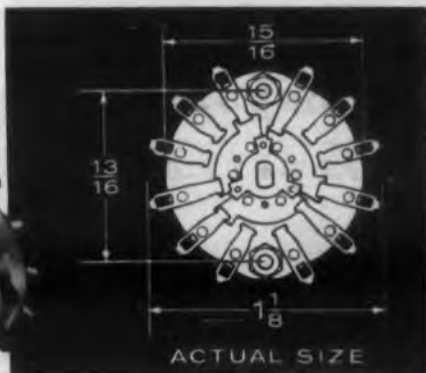
An ultra-small switch that measures less than 1" in diameter — weighs less than an ounce — yet has the electrical rating of larger, heavier switches.

Available up to 12 positions. Make and break, resistance load, .5 ampere at 6 volts d.c.; 100 milliamperes at 110 volts, a.c.; current-carrying capacity, 5 amperes.

Ideal for band switching in subminiature electronic equipment, transistor circuits, aircraft instruments, and guided missiles.

Features not found in
phenolic-type switches

Maximum voltage flashover
High Q — Low loss
Minimum inter-circuit capacity
Maximum circuit flexibility



Centralab

A DIVISION OF
GLOBE-UNION INC.

960 D E. Keefe Ave.
Milwaukee 1, Wis.

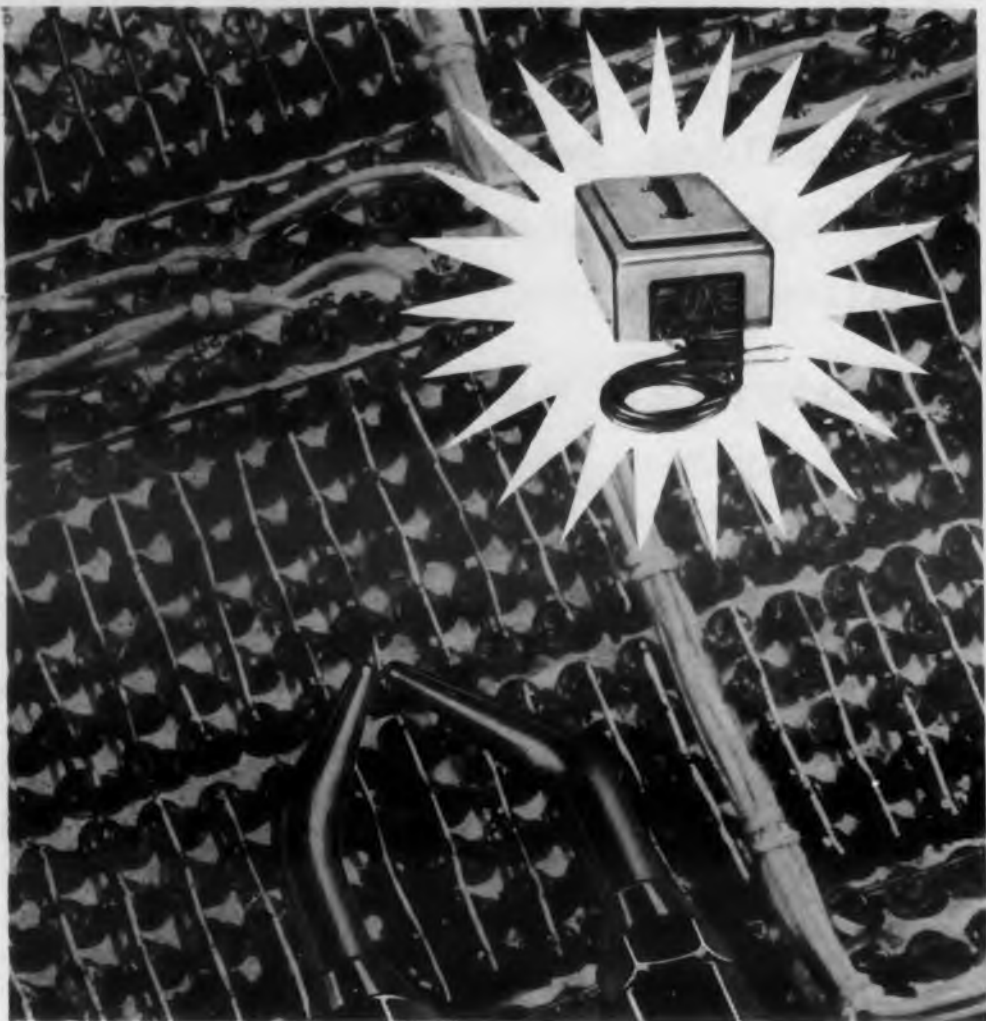
In Canada:
804 Mt. Pleasant Road
Toronto, Ontario



New 36-page Switch Catalog

Provides specifications on the complete line of CRL switches capable of handling power from a kilowatt to a microwatt. Write for this catalog today.

CIRCLE 308 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Weldmatic welding packs 94.5
components per cubic inch in this
experimental matrix by Hughes***

Hughes achieved the unprecedented compactness of this computer matrix by making diode connections *right next to the diode body...* with a Weldmatic stored-energy welder. Note how tweezer handpiece simplifies working in hard-to-reach locations. Weldmatic instantaneous precision welding, which also makes joints more reliable and uniform, may offer advanced solutions to *your* metal-joining problems, too.

**Hughes Aircraft Company — one of many leading
users of Weldmatic stored-energy welders*

Weldmatic literature and a full technical report of the Hughes miniaturization techniques referred to above are available on request.

W E L D M A T I C

DIVISION OF UNITEK CORPORATION

260 North Halstead Avenue • Pasadena, California

sales engineering representatives in principal cities

CIRCLE 311 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

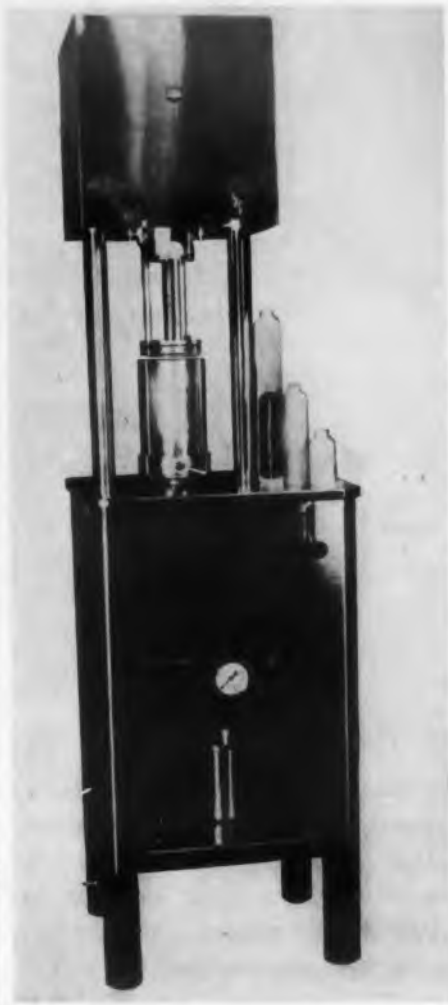
Production Products

able speed, has positive winding tension control and safety braking. The mandrel, interchangeable, swings away from the tailstock and contracts for easy removal of coil by crane pickup.

Mason, Shaver & Rhoades, Inc., Dept. ED, 1235 Fifth Ave., E. McKeesport, Pa.

CIRCLE 309 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Air-Free Pressure Mixer For Lab or Production



Available in five models from one quart laboratory mixer to five quarts production mixer, the pressure mixer is designed for blending catalyst and additive materials in a manner which assures that the mix delivered is air free. Any quantity up to a full quart of base material may be mixed in a few mins. and the mix is delivered for use, while still under pressure, into a polyethylene cartridge. Action of mixer is pro-

vided by two double acting air cylinders. The lower cylinder first forces entrapped air through an air bleeder and seal at the top of the container, and then holds the container under pressure while the upper cylinder forces a dasher through the material with an involved motion that gives a thorough mix and blend.

A counter registers the dasher cycles assuring positive uniformity of batches. Number of cycles necessary to give thorough mix is determined by experiment or by material manufacturers' recommendation. The cabinet and pots are stainless steel. Pot and dasher readily disassemble for easy cleaning.

Pyles Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 8926 Second Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.

CIRCLE 310 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

STEMAG PRESENTS THE FIRST CAPLESS* FILM RESISTOR



1 w Regular Carbon Film Resistor with end caps. 1 w patented STEMAG Film Resistor without end caps.

Now you can obtain long life stability of carbon film resistors with small size and low price of carbon composition types. Available in the same wattage ratings, dimensions, tolerances and color code as carbon composition type resistors.

NOTE THESE FEATURES:

- **Derating:** 75° C. (½ w type)
- **Load-Life Test:** MIL-R-11A max. change 1.3%
- **TC:** 200 to 400 PPM per °C
- **Lead Connection:** Direct capless contact inside resistor body
- **Noise Level:** Extremely low. No noise generating end caps
- **Tolerances:** ± 5 % and ± 10%
- **Sizes:** ½, 1, 2 watt

*U. S. Pat. 2658980

For complete specifications
and test data write to:

Arnhold ARNHOLD
CERAMICS, INC.

1 East 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.
CIRCLE 312 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MEASUREMENTS' MEGACYCLE METER

**Gives You Extended
Coverage from
100 Kc to 940,000 Kc**

PRECISION GRID-DIP METERS



**MODEL
59**
Power Supply
\$75.00

MODEL 59-LF OSCILLATOR UNIT

Frequency Range:
100 Kc to 4.5 Mc.
Price - Oscillator Unit
(Head) only \$98.50
with Power Supply
\$168.00



MODEL 59 OSCILLATOR UNIT

Frequency Range:
2.2 Mc to 420 Mc.
Price - Oscillator Unit
(Head) only \$98.50
with Power Supply
\$168.00



MODEL 59-UHF OSCILLATOR UNIT

Frequency Range:
420 Mc to 940 Mc.
Price - Oscillator Unit
(Head) only \$128.50
with Power Supply
\$198.00



Measurements' Megacycle Meter is now available in a choice of three oscillator heads providing frequency range coverage from 100 Kc to 940,000 Kc. Thus, the utility of this versatile instrument has been extended, making it, more than ever, indispensable to anyone engaged in electronic work; engineer, serviceman, amateur or experimenter.

Laboratory Standards



MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION

BOONTON • NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 313 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Services for Designers

Applied Magnetics Research

Laboratory Facilities

Bussey Research Laboratories Inc., Rockford, Ill. has announced expanded facilities for serving large and small manufacturers in the electrical, electronic, magnetics, and related fields. Of interest to manufacturers of data processing, computing, and control instruments is the research work undertaken by Bussey in the field of applied magnetics. Preliminary work now completed points to innovations that will eliminate the moving parts and mechanisms employed in current product designs. The benefits from this research is open to a limited number of sponsoring firms. The following suggests the range of potential applications: Sound recording and reproduction—without moving parts; pictorial and other visual recording and reproduction in magnetic replica—without moving parts; recording, storage and reproduction of information either digital or of an analog nature; circuit selection and commutation by magnetic methods, without mechanical switching and relay contacts.

Custom-Formed

Cylindrical Bobbins



A complete line of cylindrical bobbins is now available to fill custom form requirements. They can be made of epoxy resin, nylon, teflon and many other plastics and are custom-formed to any cylindrical shape in diameters of 1/8 in. to 7/8 in.

and lengths up to 7 in. There are no molds necessary to the process thus making possible lower costs and quicker delivery.

Illustrated are but a small fraction of the countless possible variations of cylindrically shaped bobbins that can be custom-formed of plastic materials. Blueprints or samples may be sent to Orange Products, Inc., 554 Mitchell St., Orange, N.J.

**Have you sent us your subscription
renewal form?**



XD BODY

*new Solar by-pass
disc capacitors offer*

35%

**increased
capacity**

Solar's new XD body now makes available capacitors meeting RETMA specifications REC-107A with Z5Z characteristics, and having an increase of 35% more capacity per comparable size. This bonus capacity is achieved with no sacrifice in temperature stability or voltage rating.

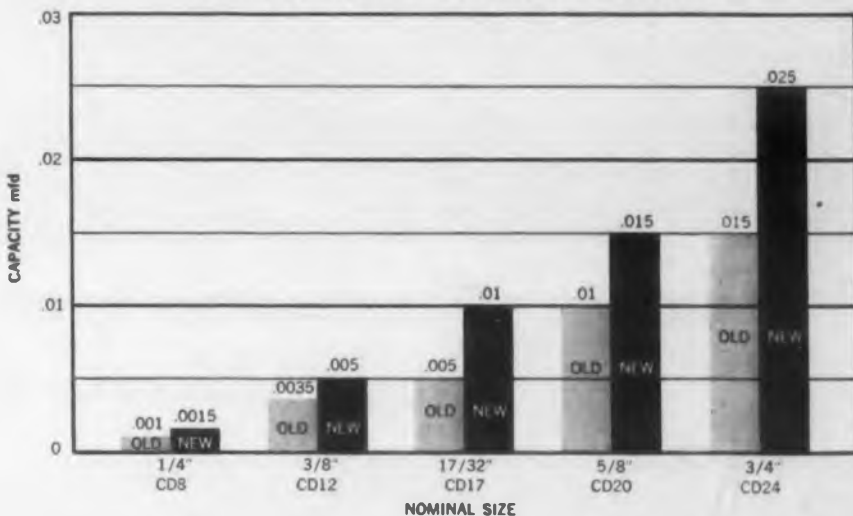
You'll find these units widely useful in miniaturized circuitry. Specify them where you want increased capacity without increased size — or where a smaller size is imperative.

Voltage ratings are conservative. Capacitance change is less than 50% from its value at 25°C. as the temperature varies from +10°C. to +75°C.

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity	See chart
Capacity Tolerance	GMV
Working Voltage	500 VDC
Test Voltage	1250 VDC
Min. Leakage Resistance	10 K megohms
Max. Power Factor	2%

COMPARATIVE CAPACITY CHART



Write for literature

SOLAR MANUFACTURING CORP.
New York, N. Y.



SALES OFFICES: *46th & Seville, Los Angeles 58, Calif.*
4000 W. North Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS • PRINTED NETWORKS • PIEZO CERAMICS
CIRCLE 314 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Get \$10.00 plus a by-line for the time it takes you to jot down your clever design idea. Payment is made when the idea is accepted for publication. Full information and an "entry blank" can be obtained by circling 548 on the Reader's Service Card.

Improved Radar Target

The reflector described here is highly effective as a passive target for radar energy. It has a large cross section which is essentially constant over a wide conical viewing angle, yet it is compact, rugged, light in weight and easily installed. It is broadbanded throughout the microwave frequency range.

Based upon the Luneberg Lens principle, the reflector is essentially a Luneberg Lens with a metal plate at its focus. The Luneberg Lens is a sphere of dielectric material, wherein the dielectric constant varies from 2.0 at its center to 1.0 at the outer surface. Variation of dielectric constant is in accordance with:

$$K = 2 - r^2$$

where K = dielectric constant
 r = radius

Energy incident upon the lens is focused to a point; or conversely, it produces a plane wave from a point source. The ray pattern in a Luneberg Lens is shown in Fig. 1. The antenna pattern of a 12 in. dia lens is also shown.

When the lens has a spherically shaped reflective plate at its focus, incident energy upon the lens is focused at the metal plate and reradiated. The energy is sent precisely back in the direction from which it was received. Such a device is the reflector shown in Fig. 2, designed and manufactured

Fig. 2. Ecco Reflector based on the Luneberg Lens. Where low weight is important, the unit is mounted using the flange of the enclosing radome instead of the mounting stand shown.



by Emerson and Cuming, Inc., 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass. As supplied, it is provided with enclosing radomes and mounting.

The radar or backscattering cross-section of this (Ecco) reflector is given by:

$$\frac{4\pi^2 R^4}{\lambda^2}$$

where, R = radius of the spherical Luneberg Lens which is used
 λ = wavelength

The theoretical radar cross-section of several reflectors of different sizes is given in the following table. Measured values of actual reflectors available are within 2 db of theoretical.

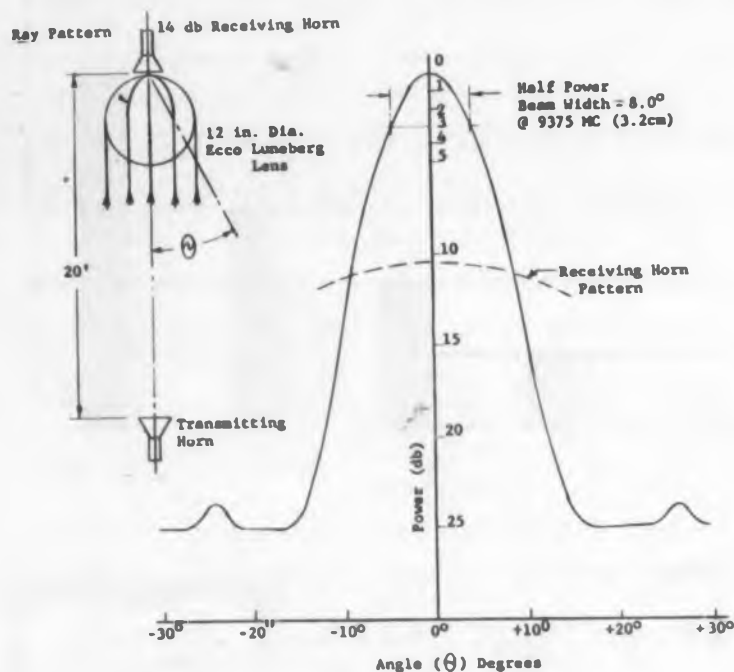


Fig. 1. Antenna pattern of the Luneberg Lens. This lens is a variable-dielectric-constant device of spherical contour which focuses an incident plane electromagnetic energy wave to a point on its surface, or conversely produces a plane wave from a point source.

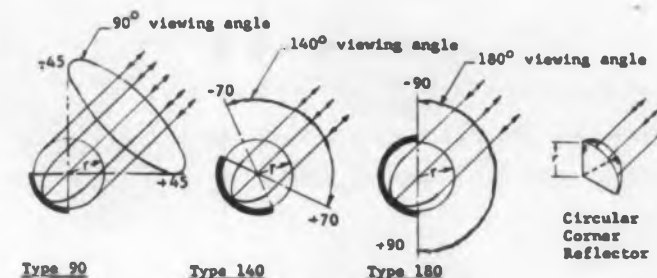
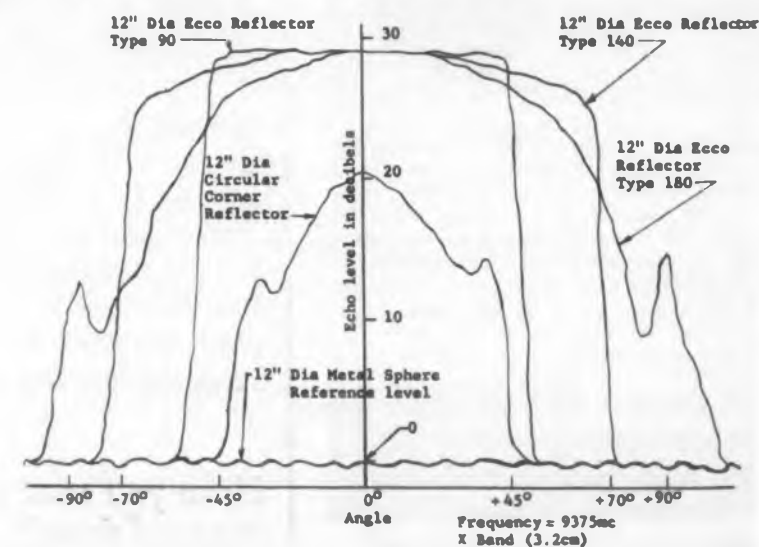


Fig. 3. Reflectivity data on various Ecco Reflectors. Reference level is a metal sphere. Ecco reflector, corner reflector and metal sphere are all the same radius.



Reflector Characteristics

Reflector Size Nominal Dia— Inches	Radar Cross-Section			
	X Band (3.2 cm) Sq ft Sq Meters		S Band (10 cm) Sq ft Sq Meters	
12	700	66	70	6.6
18	3500	330	360	34
36	56,000	5300	5800	550

For a given diameter, the radar cross-section of the reflector is much greater than that of a corner reflector. This is indicated in Fig. 3. However, the real merit of the Luneberg Lens reflector is in its wide conical viewing angle. The actual extent of this angle is dependent upon the angle subtended by the reflective plate used. Three different types are shown. Type 90 gives a constant return for a full 90 deg conical angle and no return at all other angles. Type 180 gives some return for a full 180 deg conical angle; the 3 db points are ± 45 deg. Type 140 is intermediate between the two. Other configurations are possible.

A typical flight test indicates the effectiveness of the unit. A reflector was mounted behind the plexiglas canopy of a Beechcraft Bonanza plane. The plane was flown at altitudes of 5000 to 8000 ft—weather cloudy; ceiling 10,000 ft; visibility 10 miles; temperature 50 F. viewing radar was an LFE SPAR GCA, X-band radar located at the airport.

At first, the plane was sent out to 15 miles and returned toward the airport at 5000 ft elevation. With the reflector exposed to radar, it was clearly visible on the oscilloscope at 15 miles. The plane became visible with the reflector masked at 7 miles.

Next, the plane was sent out to 15 miles, to circle the airport at 5500 ft elevation. With the reflector masked the plane was visible to radar only occasionally, and then poorly. With the reflector exposed, the plane was at all times clearly visible.

Then, the plane was sent out to 25 miles and returned toward the airport at about 8000 ft elevation. The reflector was alternately exposed and masked each 15 seconds. The oscilloscope photos of the plane were readily made at 21 miles with the reflector exposed. At 17 miles, the signal was noticeably increased, but the plane was not visible without the reflector exposed. At 12 miles distance, the plane was at the noise level without the reflector, but showed as a brilliant radar target when the reflector was exposed.

Applications

Some suggested "Reflector" applications are:

- ▶ Target for test of radar equipment;
- ▶ Airfield runway markers;
- ▶ Tow or drone target for aerial gunnery;
- ▶ Aircraft echo amplification for in-flight location, control or landing;
- ▶ Use by survivors, either on land or sea; or,
- ▶ In clusters as a passive beacon for use in radar navigation.



How will tape wound core users be affected by new size standards?

If toroidal core winding is a familiar sight in your plant, you'll welcome news that standard sizes for tape wound cores have been proposed by the A.I.E.E.* You are going to benefit from a high in consistency of core performance, brought about by our being able to concentrate on your most important sizes.

Magnetics, Inc. is now stocking all of the proposed standard core sizes in both aluminum and phenolic core boxes for immediate delivery. Consistency of core performance is increased because each size is made in large lots taken from the same alloy batch and dry hydrogen anneal. They all bear our exclusive Performance-Guarantee.

You can find all specifications for these AIEE-standardized tape wound cores in Catalog TWC-102, a new publication

which, incidentally, is the most comprehensive tape wound core text published anywhere by anybody. Your copy of this Catalog-Design Manual may be obtained by writing on your letterhead to *Magnetics, Inc., Dept. ED34, Butler, Pa.*

MAGNETICS Inc.

*Paper 57-206, Proposed Size Standards for Toroidal Magnetic Tape Wound Cores. Report of the Magnetic Amplifiers Material Sub-Committee, at the 1957 Winter General Meeting, A.I.E.E.

CIRCLE 341 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

To the forward-looking engineer...



STICK-FORCE REVERSAL problems at sonic speeds are solved by this sensitive, accurate AiResearch air data system incorporating transducer, computer and actuator

▶ Garrett Corporation engineers are constantly called upon to provide solutions for seemingly insurmountable problems. The high degree of respect in which the Garrett engineer is held by his profession is a tribute to the accomplishments of our team.

If you qualify to join us, stimulating assignments in the work you like best are only part of what we offer. We pay a premium for ability. You'll work with the finest research and laboratory facilities at your disposal...live in the most desirable areas in America — California, Arizona, the East Coast.

All modern U.S. and many foreign aircraft are Garrett equipped. We have pioneered such fields as refrigeration systems, pneumatic valves and controls, temperature controls, cabin air compressors, turbine motors, gas turbine engines, cabin pressure controls, heat transfer equipment, electro-mechanical equipment, electronic computers and controls.

We are seeking engineers in all categories to help us advance our knowledge in these and other fields. Send resume of education and experience today to: Mr. G. D. Bradley

THE GARRETT CORPORATION

DIVISIONS:

9851 S. SEPULVEDA BLVD., LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA

AIRESEARCH MANUFACTURING, LOS ANGELES • AIRESEARCH MANUFACTURING, PHOENIX

AIRESEARCH INDUSTRIAL • REX • AERO ENGINEERING

AIRSUPPLY • AIR CRUISERS • AIRESEARCH AVIATION SERVICE

CIRCLE 561 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Ideas for Design



Fig. 1. "Cartridge" of Belleville washers ready for assembly in equipment.

Spring-Washer Cartridge

Pre-assembled stacks of spring washers, which are easier to install and provide high loads with small deflection, have been developed by Associated Spring Corp. of Bristol, Conn. (See Fig. 1) The washers are held together by pins or rivets passing through them at or near their neutral axis (Fig. 2). The assembly forms a "cartridge."

Advantages: The "cartridge" has the advantage that it can be incorporated as a one-piece component in the final machine, and as such is easier to handle and install than loose washers. Assembling of the stacks of washers can be done in jigs or by automatic machinery. The cartridge can be pre-loaded, so that only a very slight additional compression force is necessary to assemble the unit in the machine. The three-point (or more) loading of the cartridges prevents buckling of the stacks, a common disadvantage that arose with the previous methods of assembly unless the washers were very carefully made with considerable machine work. Furthermore, preassembly of the washers in permanent form precludes the hazard of reassembling them in the wrong sequence in the field, which might happen if individual stacked washers happened to be disassembled.

Possible Applications: Possible electronic applications for these spring-washer cartridges include: 1. As a shock-absorber in vibration-isolation mounts for airborne electronic equipment; 2. Where neces-

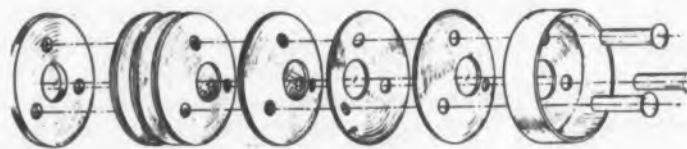


Fig. 2. Exploded view of "cartridge," arranged in series, with one recessed end-plate to allow for the outward travel of the ends of the pins.



CAN WE REALLY

SAVE MONEY
On I.F. amplifiers?
Yes! just call I. F. I.

Why spend valuable hours of engineering time in the development and construction of an I.F. amplifier? Our engineers already have available standard amplifiers to incorporate in your system design.

For a nominal price, order from stock the unit you need to eliminate valuable time spent in designing a high gain I.F. amplifier.

Our amplifiers are currently used in:

- Receivers
- Radar Systems
- Noise Measurements
- Laboratory Experiments
- Computers



SPECIFICATIONS OF STANDARD UNITS

	M-260	M-230	M-235
Bandcenter	60 mc	30 mc	30 mc
Bandwidth	10 mc	2 mc	10 mc
Voltage Gain	90 db	110 db	90 db
Input Imped.	50 ohms	50 ohms	50 ohms
Input VSWR less than	1.3:1	1.3:1	1.3:1



For further information contact:

INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY, INC.
153 Glen Cove Rd. Mineola, N. Y. • Pioneer 2-5300

CIRCLE 318 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The Most Miniature Molded Choke Coils



Match and coils shown actual size

Here is a Standardized Series of Molded RF Choke Coils that make other coils look like giants—take up less than half of the space of the next smallest molded coil. Yet these midgets do a big job! Current ratings range to 1800 milliamperes; inductance ranges from 0.15 to 22.0 microhenries. 23 distinct coils (All RETMA standard values). All electrical perimeters are exactly defined.

These coils are more than merely satisfactory—they meet or excel exacting specifications, including MIL-C-15305A. Each is tested to crystal accuracy. All are encapsulated in Alkyd providing maximum environmental protection. Standardized production brings you substantial savings and “off-the-shelf” shipments.

Write for complete specifications on these “most miniature” choke coils. Custom coils available upon request. Address Dept. D-2.



CIRCLE 319 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Fig. 3. Three possible methods of stacking Belleville washers in multiple arrays.

sary to exert large amounts of force within a limited range of deflection; 3. Where necessary to exert force at a low rate, i.e., a very small increase in load in proportion to the increase in deflection, such as in clutches for drives; and 4. To maintain reasonably constant pressure in spite of expansion due to temperature variations.

Series and Parallel Stacking. Since the deflection or load obtained from a single washer is relatively small, it is often desirable to stack several washers together. Stacking them in series—that is, with each adjacent spring inverted with respect to its neighbor—increases the deflection in direct proportion to the number of washers in series. Stacking them in parallel—that is, with all the springs parallel in all conditions of stress—increases the load in direct proportion to the number of washers in parallel. The three possible arrangements of stacking are shown in Fig. 3. Assuming that each individual washer in the stack gives 35 pounds of load with 0.025 in. deflection, then: a stack of five washers in series would give 35 pounds of load with 0.125 in. deflection; a stack of six washers in parallel would give 210 pounds of load with 0.025 in. deflection; a stack of six washers paired in parallel and in a series of three would give 70 pounds of load with 0.075 in. deflection; etc.

In certain other applications, it may be desirable to assemble the multiple washers with adjacent springs separated by spacers, to permit them to be deflected beyond the horizontal.

Edge Trim for Sheet Metal

This new thermostat shows how a good-looking extruded plastic edging can be provided on stamped metal products.

The spring-hinged cover—a drawn metal part—would have been too expensive to produce if turned over edges had been required. The problem of providing a smooth edge against which the fingers can rest when opening the cover, and to assure silent closing, was solved by using the extruded shape shown, snap-fitted over the edge. The plastic material has enough natural springiness to grip the metal edge, and the recessed design of the cross-section assures that the edge trim will stay on. The end of the trim is held in place by means of a small metal clip inconspicuously mounted near the hinge part of the cover.

Anchor Plastics Co., Inc. of Long Island City, N.Y., produces the extrusion named Aeroflex.

Ace can meet your requirements in quality and delivery of **NONLINEAR POTENTIOMETERS**

Nonlinear precision wire-wound potentiometers in standard and sub-miniature sizes are now available in prototype or production quantities from Ace Electronics Associates . . . and you can be sure of delivery

These new Ace nonlinear units incorporate the same advanced engineering, precision craftsmanship, and controlled quality which have made ACEPOT linear potentiometers standards of excellence.

A new Division directed by highly qualified engineers, special prototype section, and mass production facilities are at your service to meet your requirements for quality and delivery of nonlinear precision potentiometers.

For complete information . . .

Call or write William Lyon or Abraham Osborn, Nonlinear Division, outlining your requirements. Your inquiry will receive prompt attention . . . and you will get delivery as specified.



Featuring!

Highly developed design techniques achieve high resolution and close conformity for your unique nonlinear requirements.

* trademarks applied for


ACEPOT*
ACETRIM*

ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.

Dept. ED, 101 Dover St. • Somerville 44, Massachusetts
MONument 6-4804 • Engineering Representatives in Principal Cities

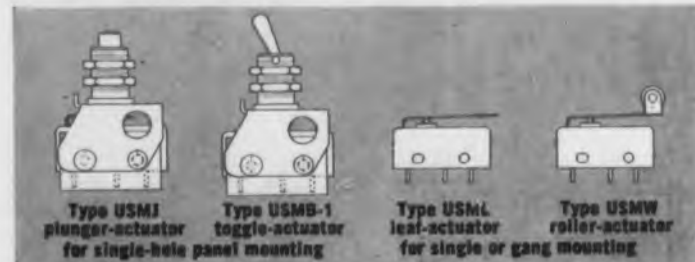
CIRCLE 320 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW
SUB-MINIATURE ACTUATOR
 for the Type USM Unimax
 precision snap-acting switch



ACTUAL SIZE

- Rod-lever actuator provides extremely light operate-force in small space.
- Actuators furnished with or without switches.
- Rating: 2½ amps 30 v d-c, inductive; 4 amps 30 v d-c, resistive; 5 amps 125/250 v a-c.



Type USM Unimax switches are furnished to meet commercial standards or Military Specs MIL-S-6743. FREE DATA SHEET on Unimax Type USM sub-miniature switches and actuators mailed on request.

UNIMAX SWITCH

Division The W. L. Marston Corporation
 IVES ROAD, WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 343 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Ideas for Design

Preferred AFC Circuit

The National Bureau of Standards has derived an automatic frequency control (afc) circuit which is applicable wherever a 30-mc intermediate frequency is used with pulse widths between 0.5 and 5.0 μ sec.

The portion of the afc system between the mixer and the local oscillator, in a typical radar system, is usually a self-contained sub-assembly and is a logical choice for a preferred circuit. A preliminary study of a number of existing circuits revealed that they are composed of a few basic types. The mixer is followed by IF amplifiers which are usually synchronously tuned; the number of stages varies with the bandwidth requirements. In the majority of cases, Weiss discriminators are used to develop the error signal in preference to the Foster-Seeley circuit. The video amplifiers, used as error amplifiers, vary from single triodes and pentodes to pentode-triode and pentode cathode-follower combinations. The control circuits, which also function as sweep generators, are either of the thyatron or phantastron types with the trend toward the latter.

The performance requirements of these circuits fall within fairly narrow limits. The bandwidth of the IF amplifier and the peak separation of the discriminator are determined by the pulse width of the transmitted signal. Since many radar systems employ both short and long pulses, it was essential



where
 can you
 use this simple fastener?

If you use locating dowels, hinge pins, rivets, set screws—or straight, knurled, tapered or cotter type pins—consider ROLLPIN® to reduce your costs. This modern fastener drives easily into standard drilled holes, compressing as driven to provide a precise fit without precision reaming. Its spring action locks it in place—regardless of impact loading, stress reversals or severe vibration. No threading, peening or precision drilling needed. Can be removed and reused in the same hole. For design information, write Elastic Stop Nut Corporation, 2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J., Dept. R43-457.



**ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION
 OF AMERICA**

2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J.

CIRCLE 345 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

connection is blind

Where the

Blind-man's buff is no child's play when you're trying to make or break an electrical connection by Braille. Installation men groping in the dark through a tangle of wires and gear... grow old and bitter before their time.

Keep your crew young and happy with Deutsch Push-Pull Connectors. They simply push in (on the end of a tube, if necessary) to connect, automatically lock and seal. Pull back (with a lanyard, if it's remote) for instant disconnect. Push-pull, all in a straight line.

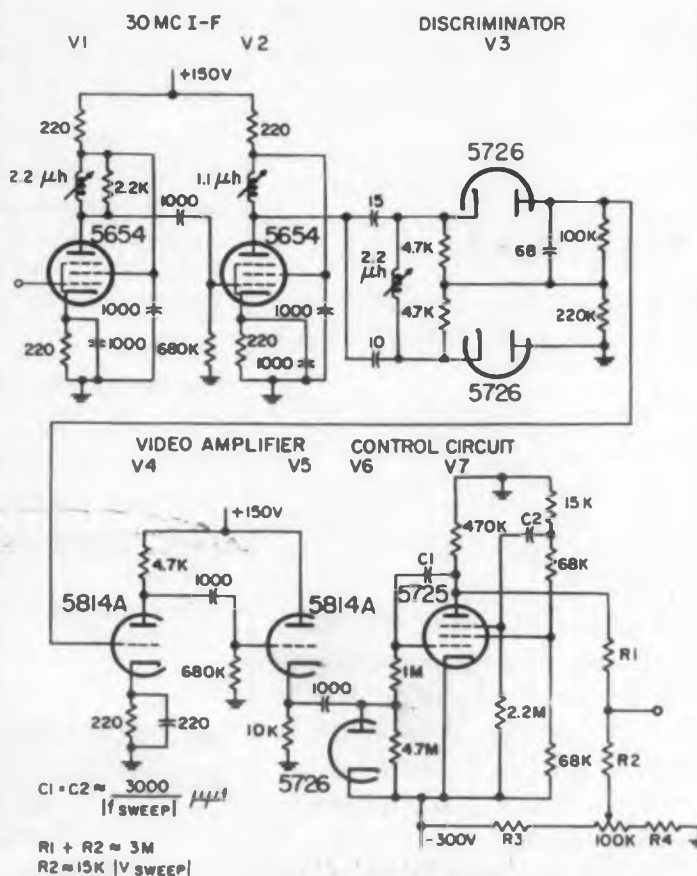
Connector-conscious engineers will be interested in our complete line of miniature Push-Pull, standard and AN connectors. Their portraits and exciting life stories are presented in Bulletin 402. Shall we send you a copy? All we need is your name and address.

Deutsch push-pull miniature connectors

The Deutsch Company

7000 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, California

CIRCLE 344 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



PREFERRED A F C CIRCUIT

NEW
ACE
BULLETIN
 LUCITE* & PLEXIGLAS†
 RODS, TUBES & SHAPES
 (in stock for immediate delivery)

**FASTEST WAY
 TO CHECK
 YOUR NEEDS**

Send today for
 new illustrated Ace
 Bulletin.

Shows listings
 of all available
 sizes, tolerances,
 and tables of
 physical properties.

* Reg'd T.M. of
 duPont

† Reg'd T.M. of
 Rohm & Haas

ACE PLASTIC COMPANY
 Extrusion Molders and Fabricators

91-58 VAN WYCK EXPRESSWAY, JAMAICA 35, N. Y. • JAMAICA 3-5500

CIRCLE 346 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 15, 1957

to accommodate the range of pulse widths without adjustment. Two IF amplifier stages were required to obtain the necessary gain and bandwidth. While the input signal is constant for a particular system, it varies from 50 to 500 mv among the systems studied, and it is necessary to adjust the gain to suit the input level because of the possibility of responding to crystal harmonics. The gain is adjusted by varying the plate load resistors in the IF and video amplifiers. This is permissible in the former case because the bandwidth requirements are not rigid.

The diode-phantastron control was selected instead of the thyatron for the Preferred Circuit because of its better performance. The sweep rate can be adjusted by selection of the two feedback capacitors, the sweep amplitude by the divider on the output of the phantastron, and the sweep centering by the "Range Set" divider.

The choice of input circuit is properly a part of the mixer design. The IF amplifier and discriminator are designed for the shortest pulse, and no adjusting controls are provided—or required—for bandwidth. The preferred afc circuit will operate at pulse widths between 0.5 and 5 μ sec and duty factors between 0.001 and 0.0001. It can be adjusted for input signal levels between 50 and 500 mv. The sweep output is a sawtooth which can be adjusted for rates between 0.1 and 10 cps, amplitudes between 40 and 150 v, and average d-c levels between 0 and -200 v. The values for the eight components necessary to make these adjustments are specified in terms of performance requirements. The result is a circuit which is usable, without sacrifice in performance, in most afc systems operating in pulse systems with 30 mc IF's.

For previously published preferred circuits see: *Handbook Preferred Circuits Navy Aeronautical Equipment NAVAER 16-1-519. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., Price, \$1.75.*

Beryllium Spring Solves Fatigue Problem

Precision compression type beryllium copper springs, manufactured by Instrument Specialties Co., Inc., Little Falls, New Jersey, have solved the problem of fatigue in a sealed thermal control.

Specifications called for springs of high fatigue resistance with nonmagnetic properties. The application, current-type motor starting relays, required springs that would provide long, trouble-free service in controls that were sealed against dirt, oil and atmospheric pressures. Smooth, quiet operation was an additional requisite.

The compression type beryllium copper springs, aside from being non-magnetic, provide extremely high fatigue resistance. They also have the advantage of high conductivity, excellent corrosion resistance, stability at temperature extremes, and reduced space requirements.



Me an Editor?

WOULD YOUR BACKGROUND AND INTERESTS MAKE YOU A GOOD EDITOR?

WOULD YOU BE HAPPIER IN EDITORIAL WORK THAN IN STRAIGHT ENGINEERING?

We can tell you fairly precisely if your background has given you training appropriate for an editorial post on *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*. Frankly, it's hard to identify or isolate your real interests. We try to in our interviews. We might be able to determine if you'd be happier passing along design information than doing design. You could be successful at both but happier with one.

We do know that our editors who have switched from design engineering to design editing are more satisfied than before.

How can you find out? Ponder these questions. How much like a teacher are you—eager to share your information? Do you get restless finding out every last detail about something, especially when it's not a "glamorous" subject? Are you anxious and determined, as writers usually are, to see the importance of the whole, to draw inferences quickly from a mass of data, to organize? Or are you more content to take a "fact" and build from it? In general, editors are better at inductive reasoning, engineers at deductive reasoning.

You can't score yourself on how good an editor you'd be by turning to the last pages for the correct answers. If we can get together and talk a little more, we might mutually, be able to determine the degree to which the above questions are important.

Don't mistake our intentions. We're not available to commiserate with malcontented engineers. **WE SIMPLY WANT MORE EDITORS.** If you have an urge to write, to communicate, we offer challenge and opportunity. (Our company profits only as we produce a product in demand—without military funds.) It is not luck that we have been the U.S.'s fastest growing business paper years in a row. Such growth offers unlimited opportunity for engineer-editors who are capable of growing too. Sound interesting? Write or call

E. E. Grazda, Editor
ELECTRONIC DESIGN
19 E. 62nd St., New York 21, N. Y. TE 8-1940

for every conceivable footswitch need... turn to

LINEMASTER

AMERICA'S FOOTSWITCH LEADER FOR OVER 20 YEARS

Here are 3 styles of 2-in-1 switches... typical of the tremendous variety offered by Linemaster in more than 75 different models of all types. Let us quote on YOUR switch requirements.



THE EXECUTIVE
Sleek, modern, low-to-the floor design • On-center pivot action • Guaranteed mechanical interlock prevents accidental tripping of two circuits



TREADLITE
One treadle • No larger than a pack of cigarettes • Responds to slightest pressure • Smart design



LEKTRO-LOK
Economical tester-totter • Requires no costly harness assemblies • Mechanical interlock allows only one circuit to function at a time • Dependable • Lightweight

All have selective circuits. Write TODAY for bulletins and prices.

LINEMASTER SWITCH CORP., 130 Putnam Road, Woodstock, Connecticut

CIRCLE 349 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Only **Precision** OFFERS YOU HIGHEST QUALITY, LOW COST PAPER TUBING



Round, square, rectangular, triangular, any shape, any size—Precision Paper Tube Co. can provide all your paper tubing needs. Your specifications are met to the most exacting tolerances. Precision Paper Tubes are sturdy, crush resistant, have high tensile strength and excellent dimensional stability.

Send in your specifications for samples. Request Arbor List of over 2000 sizes.

Representatives in:

California, Oregon, Washington: Covina, California, Edgewood 2-4693
Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota: Chicago, Ill., ARmitage 6-5200
Indiana, Ohio: Logansport, Indiana, Logansport 2555
Missouri and Southern Illinois: St. Louis, Mo., Volunteer 3-2797
Northern Ohio: Cleveland, Ohio, Atlantic 1-1060
New England: Framingham, Massachusetts, Trinity 3-7091
New Jersey, Delaware, Washington, D.C., Maryland, Eastern Pennsylvania, Virginia, Metropolitan New York: Jersey City, New Jersey, Swathmore 5-2490
Upper New York: Rochester, New York, BRowning 1-6322
CANADA: Montreal, Quebec, Canada, Walnut 0337
MEXICO: Mexico 6, D.F., Telephone 35-06-18



PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.

2055 W. CHARLESTON ST. CHICAGO 47, ILL.
Plant No. 2: 1 Flower St., Hartford, Conn.

CIRCLE 350 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Report Briefs

A New Wide-Band Amplifier

This report describes the development of an instantaneous logarithmic amplifier containing nonlinear network elements which provide for the appearance of the logarithm of the input voltage directly at the output. The accuracy of the approximation of the log function is calculated in the report, and the effect of various design parameters is discussed. Construction of an amplifier for measurement of noise potentials is described to illustrate the principles involved. *PB 121485 A New Type Instantaneous Logarithmic Wide-Band Amplifier*, G. Epprecht, Bern, Switzerland, OTS, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C., May 1955, 14 pp, \$0.50.

Automatic Control Theory

This paper considers the use of harmonic linearization as applied to the analysis of nonlinear automatic control systems. The approach consists in the replacement of a nonlinear equation by a linear equation. *NACA TM 1406 On the Use of the Harmonic Linearization Method in Automatic Control Theory (K voprosu o primenenii metoda harmonicheskoj linearizatsii v teorii regulirovaniya)*, E. P. Popov, NACA, 1512 H St. NW, Washington 25, D.C., Jan. 1957, 6 pp.

High-Resolution Potentiometers

Three basic methods are in use today for producing precision potentiometers with resolutions approaching infinity. They are slide-wire, evaporated metal films, and molded plastics. This report discusses each type in terms of its advantages and disadvantages, methods of measurement, and characteristics. *PB 121530 Precision Potentiometers Approaching Infinite Resolutions*, M. Bailer and T. T. Crow, Wright Air Development Center, OTS, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C., Feb. 1956, 19 pp, \$0.50.

Bibliography of Government Electronics

This is a bibliography of electronics research reports released to the public in 1956 by the Army, Navy, and Air Force through the Office of Technical Services. OTS is the Government's clearinghouse for reports of Government-financed research of interest to the nation's scientific and industrial public. *PB 121779 Government Electronics Research, A Bibliography of Research Reports Released Through the Office of Technical Services*, OTS, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C., Jan. to Dec., 1956, 50 pp, \$1.50.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH TESTING INSTRUMENTS

... from a handful ... to a shop full!

HYPOT

You name it... ARI either has it, or can build it for you promptly from sound design and long experience with virtually every known type of high potential dielectric strength testing instrument.

Standard "Hypot" Juniors range from 0-1500 volts to 0-6000 volts. Large mobile Hypots available to 50,000 volts, 5 KVA. **Write for data today!**

ASSOCIATED RESEARCH, Incorporated
Precision Instruments Since 1936

3769 West Belmont Avenue, Chicago 18, Illinois
CIRCLE 351 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



MINIATURE PULSE TRANSFORMERS

- FOR:
- PULSE COUPLING
 - BLOCKING OSCILLATOR
 - ISOLATION
 - COMPUTER CIRCUITS
 - TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS
 - MIL-T-27A SPECS

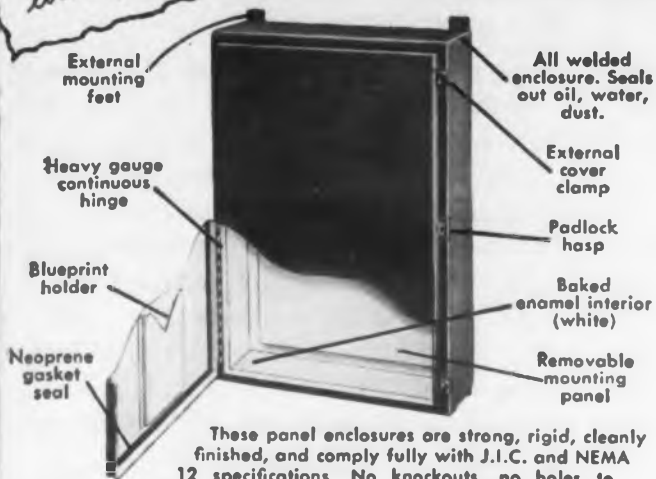
Catalog listed pulse transformers available for quick delivery. Choose from a wide range of electrical characteristics in various case types. Potted, encapsulated, and hermetically sealed units to meet MIL-T-27A specs. Prompt engineering design service on transformers to your specifications. Pulse transformer kits for experimental circuit design available. Write for specification bulletins.

POLYPHASE Instrument Company
Bridgeport, Pennsylvania

CIRCLE 352 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Is this what you are looking for?

Available from stock J.I.C.-NEMA Type 12 PANEL ENCLOSURES



These panel enclosures are strong, rigid, cleanly finished, and comply fully with J.I.C. and NEMA 12 specifications. No knockouts, no holes to admit oil, water, dust. We have stock sizes at low cost for fast delivery. Or, we can make any size you want. We also make J.I.C. Wiring Boxes, Troughs, Push Button Stations and Rain-proof Power Outlets. Can we help you?

STANDARD STOCK SIZES

16" x 12" x 6"	30" x 20" x 6"	36" x 30" x 8"
20" x 16" x 6"	30" x 24" x 6"	42" x 30" x 8"
20" x 20" x 6"	30" x 24" x 8"	42" x 36" x 8"
24" x 20" x 6"	36" x 24" x 8"	48" x 36" x 8"

Ask your electrical jobber or write us direct.

Hoffman ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Dept. ED-33, Anoka, Minnesota

CIRCLE 353 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

standard knobs



widest choice



fastest delivery



Variety and versatility in a complete standard line of thermosetting plastic knobs. Combinations, variations in types, sizes and colors delivered promptly. Send for catalog.

kurz-kasch

Kurz-Kasch, Inc., 1415 S. Broadway, Dayton 1, Ohio

CIRCLE 354 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

High Ambient Resistors

This report presents information on the preparation and properties of chromium-nitride and chromium-titanium-nitride resistors in 1 and 1/4 w sizes for operation at temperatures up to 200 C. These resistors are capable of being produced in large quantities. A resistance range of 100 to 500,000 ohms was found to be practical with temperature coefficients of less than ± 0.01 per cent/deg C for 1 w chromium-titanium-nitride resistors. The chromium-nitride resistors could be made with resistances from 100 ohms to 6,000,000 ohms with a temperature coefficient of less than ± 0.05 per cent/deg C. Detailed information on processing steps and apparatus are presented for producing chromium-titanium-nitride resistors. *PB 121388 Research and Development of Nitrides of Chromium and Chromium Alloys for New Film-Type Resistance Elements, Battelle Memorial Institute, Wright Air Development Center, OTS, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., Mar. 1956, 56 pp, \$1.50.*

Single Crystals for Detectors and Counters

This investigation of the potential use of cadmium and zinc sulfide crystals as infrared detectors and crystal counters provides a source of fundamental research data and an aid to the solution of applied problems. A procedure is given for growing single synthetic crystals with and without controlled impurity additions. The crystals were examined for index of refraction, absorption coefficient, dielectric constant, resistivity, photoconductivity, rectification and photovoltaic effects. Preliminary experiments also were made on the radiation effects from high energy electrons. *PB 121537 The Study of Properties of Single Crystals for Use as Detectors and Crystal Counters, S. J. Czyzak and others, University of Detroit, OTS, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., Oct. 1955, 42 pp, \$1.25.*

Temperature Transducers

This report describes various transducers used for measurement of temperature. Among the transducers discussed are the resistance thermometer, which detects variations of 0.0001 C at room temperature, and the platinum resistance thermometer, which forms the basis for the International Temperature Scale from -190 to 660 C. Others are the electrolytic transducer, the ionized gas transducer, two inductive temperature transducers, thermoelectric transducers, and a noise thermometer which shows promise for measurement over a wide temperature range. *PB 121296 Elements of Instrumentation: II. Temperature Transducers, K. S. Lion and W. L. Harries, MIT, OTS, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., June 1955, 37 pp, \$1.00.*

KESTER SOLDERFORMS®

BIG STEP in

Production Cost-Cutting!

Take a giant step forward in lowering assembly costs with Kester Solderforms. Labor costs are reduced, assembly operations speeded up. There's no solder waste, and the end result is a neater, more expertly finished product.

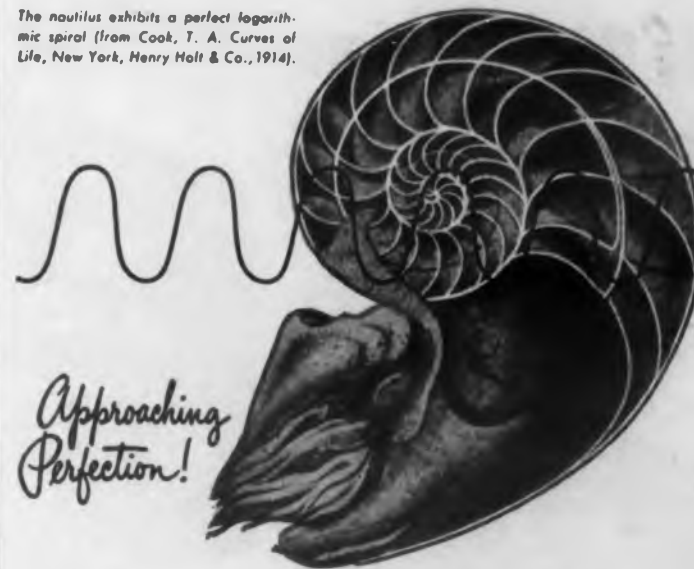
WRITE TODAY for complete Kester Solderforms information. Free!

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY

4266 Wrightwood Ave.
Chicago 39, Illinois
Newark 5, New Jersey
Brantford, Canada

CIRCLE 355 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

The nautilus exhibits a perfect logarithmic spiral (from Cook, T. A. Curves of Life, New York, Henry Holt & Co., 1914).



MODEL 1200 SINE WAVE GENERATOR

Less than 0.1% distortion at any amplitude or frequency. 1 cps to 1 mc in 6 decades, plus overlap. 600 ohms constant output impedance. Many other exceptional features. Small, portable — 23 pounds. Complete data on request. \$265.00, FOB Factory.

DONNER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

822 Galindo Street,
Concord, California



CIRCLE 356 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Narrow Band Frequency Detector



Hermetically Sealed
Octal-pin base

Output current is linear with input frequency.
At 375 CPS output is zero; at 425 CPS output is 50 microamperes. Linearity of Magmeter detector Type F-992 is within $\pm 1/4\%$ of midscale.

- 1 Substantially insensitive to fluctuations in signal amplitude or waveform
- 2 Operates during 10 G vibrations to 2000 CPS and 30 G shocks
- 3 Output operates servo type recorders, magnetic amplifiers
- 4 Use to measure generator frequency, telemetering



ENGINEERING DIVISION
MIDDLE RIVER
BALTIMORE 20
MARYLAND

CIRCLE 357 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

do you use time delay relays?



Do you require ADJUSTABILITY?
No Problem!

Do you require HERMETIC SEALING?
No Problem!

Do you require BOTH? NO PROBLEM for the

A. W. HAYDON

Company

The A. W. Haydon Co. offers a complete line of
ADJUSTABLE — HERMETICALLY SEALED TIME DELAY RELAYS
for operation under adverse environmental conditions

Write for Bulletin AWH TD401
Bulletin AWH TD401 Describes
6400 Series — DC units
11400 Series — AC units
24300 Series — 400 cycle units
Nominal Range of Adjustment: 8-1
Timers supplied with:
AN connector
Hermetic Adjusting Knob
Glass Window and Calibrated Dial

Illustrated above are a few of the many environmental conditions which these compact timers are designed to withstand. More rigid requirements frequently can be met upon special consideration.

The **A.W. HAYDON** COMPANY
227 NORTH ELM STREET
WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT

Design and Manufacture of Electro-Mechanical Timing Devices

CIRCLE 358 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Patents

Coupling Circuit For Semiconductor Devices *Patent No. 2,747,111. W. R. Koch. (Assigned to Radio Corp. of America)*

The coupling circuits used between amplifiers to transmit a signal of low frequency or an a-c wave superimposed on a direct current have been confronted with undue distortion. In such amplification circuits, each stage is energized from a source which introduces a problem in connection with voltage drift and insulation. There are circuits which overcome these difficulties in connection with amplifier circuits using vacuum tubes, however, these circuits require high potentials as compared with those used for operation of transistors. The patent describes an effective coupling circuit for transistors.

The circuit illustrated shows two transistors 10 and 23 connected in cascade. The input signal is applied across the terminals 12 in the connection with the base electrode of the first transistor 10. The output is taken

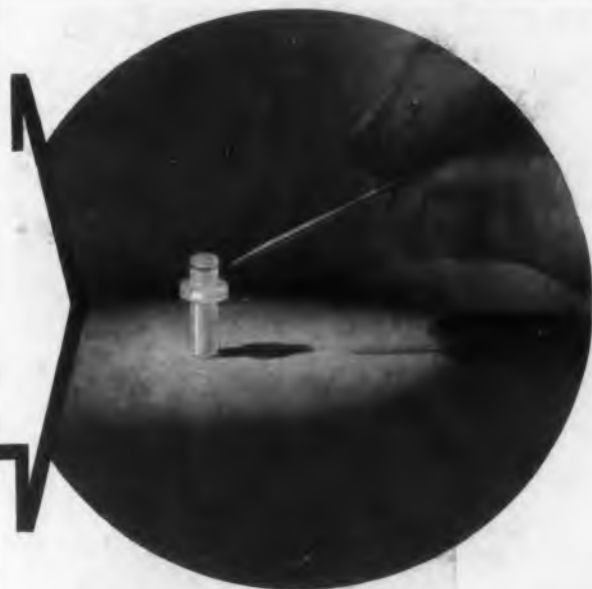
from the terminals 28 in the collective circuit 26 of the second transistor. The necessary potentials which are required for the operation of the transistors are taken from a voltage divider 15. The potential across the divider is supplied by a potential source or battery 17. The coupling between the two transistors utilizes rectifiers shown particularly as gaseous discharge diodes 19 and 24 connected in opposed relation between the collector of transistor 10 and base electrode 22 of the second transistor 23.

Within a certain range, the potential across a diode remains substantially constant. The impedance to an alternating current superimposed on the direct current of the diode within this range of operation is very small at most so that the transmission of an alternating signal is efficiently accomplished. An amplified input signal generated in the emitter circuit 20 of the first transistor including the diode 19 and resistor 18 is applied directly to the base elec-

**Precision Molding
gave customer**

**THIS
SUPERIOR
NYLON PART**

The .020" hole had to line up
exactly with a plunger pin.



The cost advantages of molded nylon were made available for our customer by our 20 years of experience in close tolerance work with all types of thermosetting and thermoplastic materials

including Acrylics, Nylon and Kel-F. Work with a pioneer manufacturer of miniatures and get the benefit of special tooling and special equipment built in our own plant.

STANDARD PLASTICS CO., Inc.

62 WATER ST., ATTLEBORO, MASS. • TEL. ATTLEBORO 1-1940 • N. Y. OFFICE: 303 FIFTH AVE.

CUSTOM MOLDERS OF THE UNUSUAL

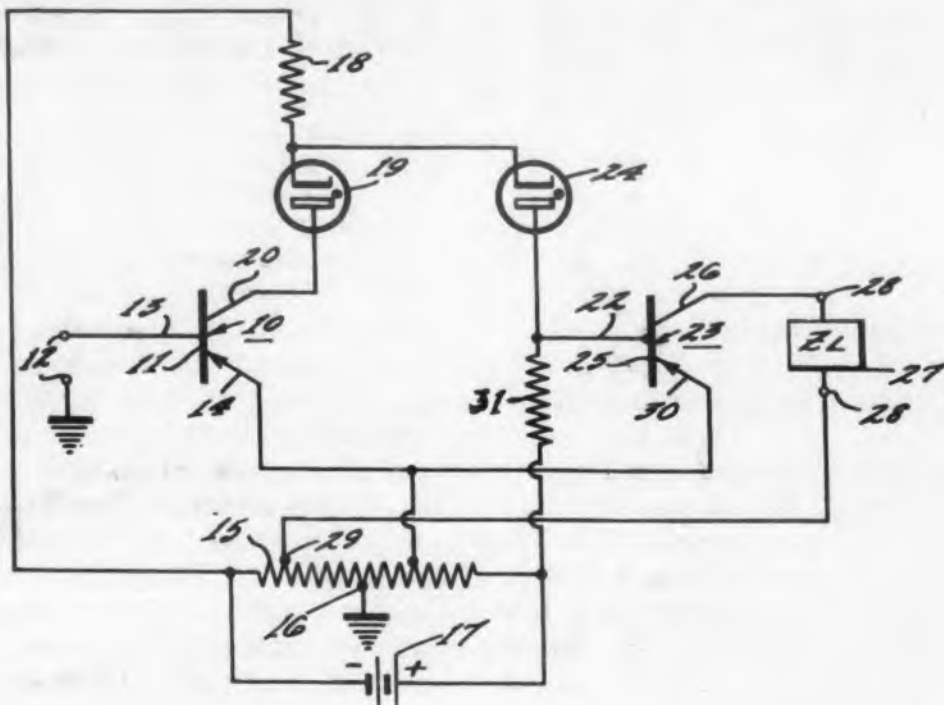
CIRCLE 359 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 15, 1957

trode of the second transistor through the discharge tube 24. The gaseous diode 19 is selected to have a lower potential drop across the tube than that of diode 24 so that a 15 v difference in d-c potential exists between the potential applied to the collector 20 and the base electrode 22.

The coupling circuit illustrated here may

be used in a flip-flop transistor circuit which has been illustrated in another figure in the patent. This circuit uses a single transistor and a pair of diodes between the emitter and collector electrodes. Another transistor flip-flop circuit is illustrated using a single semi-conductor diode as the coupling element.



TYPE 930

Now, for the first time, the sustained accuracy of all-metal case construction is available in 10-turn and 3-turn potentiometers. These multi-turn units are capable of withstanding the severe environmental conditions required by military specifications and provide the user with high accuracy, reliability and long life.

ALL-METAL CASE CONSTRUCTION IN 10-TURN AND 3-TURN POTENTIOMETERS

The Types 930 and 933 are 1.812 in. diameter. In the Type 930 a linearity tolerance of $\pm 0.05\%$ is standard with linearity to $\pm 0.025\%$ for resistance of 2K ohms and greater. In the Type 933 the standard linearity tolerance is $\pm 0.10\%$, with $\pm 0.05\%$ available in resistances of 10K ohms and above. Mechanical and electrical rotations are 360° for Type 930, with standard tolerance of $-0^\circ, +4^\circ$ or in special cases, $-0^\circ, +1^\circ$. For Type 933, rotations are 1080°, with standard tolerance of $-0^\circ, +4^\circ$ and special tolerance of $-0^\circ, +1^\circ$. Furnished with all standard mountings. Flexibility of design makes it possible to supply many types of special mechanical and electrical features.



TYPE 933

Write: Dept. 140-65N3, Fairchild Controls Corp., Components Division, 225 Park Avenue, Hicksville, Long Island, New York. West Coast: 6111 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

FAIRCHILD
PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS
and COMPONENTS

CIRCLE 360 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

HYCOR

ENCAPSULATED

precision wire-wound

RESISTORS



NEW Sub-miniature Type 128A, .160 dia. x .50 long, 0.1 watts dissipation at 125° C. ambient. Max. resistance: 50 K ohms. Tolerances to 0.05%.



Miniature Type 83, .25 dia. x .75 long, for **MECHANIZED PRODUCTION**, for use in printed wiring assemblies.

The NEW Series "PH"

The New Series "PH" wire-wound resistors include over 50 types . . . from the sub-miniature (illustrated) to the 4 watt units, 20 megohms. Axial and radial leads and lug types in a wide variety of physical shapes are described in the new Bulletin PH.

Series "PH" resistors are encapsulated in a tough epoxy resin for protection against extreme humidity, mechanical and thermal shock. The plastic is filled with heat-conducting mineral which dissipates heat and equalizes "hot spots" in winding. Sealed-in terminal connections are welded.

SPECIFICATIONS:

MILITARY: Performance characteristics satisfy all requirements of MIL-R-93A.

TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT: $\pm 0.0022\%$ per degree C.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -65° C. to +125° C.

RESISTANCE ACCURACY: Tolerances to 0.05%.

WATTAGE RANGE: From .25 watt to 4.0 watts.

RESISTANCE RANGE: 1.0 ohm to 20 megohms.

Hycor products are manufactured under precise quality control in new air conditioned factory and laboratory facilities.

send for Bulletin PH

HYCOR

Division of International Resistance Company
12970 Bradley Ave., Sylmar, California

CIRCLE 361 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



E-P SUPPLIES THEIR SPECIAL CAPACITORS

They call on ELECTRON PRODUCTS for extra-small size capacitors...unusual configurations, high IR, very flat temperature characteristics, and other special needs. E-P meets their quality requirements, and pertinent Mil. Specs. They applaud our fast sample service and efforts to insure prompt deliveries.

Why don't you try E-P? Write us your needs.

Electron Products Inc. . . .

430 No. Halstead Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Electrostatic capacitors—Kraft paper, Mylar, polystyrene, Teflon, metallized paper & metallized Mylar dielectrics.

CIRCLE 362 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ANNOUNCING the DYNAMIC DIODE TESTER by TECHNITROL



This moderate-price instrument provides an invaluable means for the rapid, accurate checking of semiconductor diodes for instability and irregularities. The dynamic curve, far more revealing than static testing, is quickly apparent on a scope screen, and is readily adapted to volume testing. In addition, the easy portability of this 16-pound instrument makes

it ideal for field work as well as bench or rack installation.

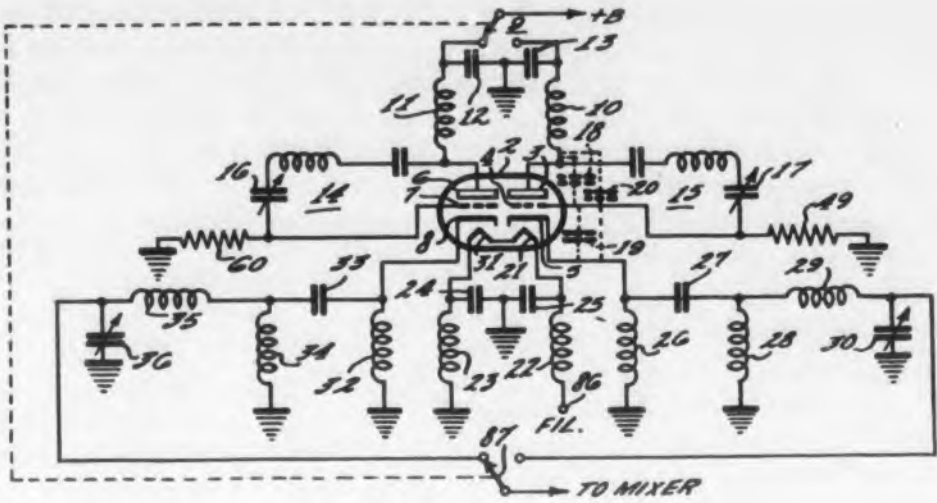
Designed for use with a D.C.-coupled oscilloscope, the Technitrol Diode Tester provides for a variety of back and forward voltages, as well as independently-controlled ranges for back and forward currents.

CALIBRATED RANGES:

- Forward voltage 0—5 v.
- Back voltage 0—100 v.
- Forward current 0—50 ma.
- Reverse current 0—1 ma.



CIRCLE 363 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Tunable Oscillator Circuits

Patent No. 2,753,456. Wen Yucan Pan & David J. Carlson. (Assigned to Radio Corp. of America)

With the extension of the ultra-high frequency band up to 890 megacycles to accommodate television channels 14 to 83, it has become necessary to devise a receiver circuit which can receive programs in this extended range. To receive the whole range, a super-heterodyne circuit would have to tune the local oscillator through

the entire range. Most vacuum tubes of types presently marketed are incapable of oscillating at these high frequencies. Broadcasting in the extended uhf band will probably be limited initially to cities and in many localities to one or two channels in this extended range in each city. This being true, a converter with a local oscillator using available vacuum tubes which oscillator is tuned to the two local channels would serve to receive the local programs in the upper range. Simple

Giant in industry importance

Modest in actual size

Miniature when compared with the job it does.

One of the most flexible switches available to designers, the General Control MCM Lever Switch can be furnished with any combinations of lock and non-lock lever action and with a wide variety of contact assemblies. A few of the valuable benefits provided:

- Ball-bearing lever mechanism for long life and easy operation.
- Positive detent action for long life of contacts.
- Single-hole mounting for ease of installation.
- Controls up to 40 circuits without additional components.
- Precision made for long life.
- Prompt delivery.

Write for Bulletin CL-100 or see our catalogs in Radio's Master or Sweet's Product Design File.



MCM

GENERAL CONTROL COMPANY

1207 Soldiers Field Road • • Boston 34, Massachusetts

**SWITCHING
TIMING**

CIRCLE 364 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



DRESSEN-BARNES
Model D3-500B

dual D-B power supply

—six outputs; close regulation; only 8¾" high

Output Voltages:

1. Dual 0-300 V. D. C. continuously variable without switching. Outputs are floating—either plus or minus may be grounded. Current: 0-500MA max.
2. Dual bias voltages: —300 V. D. C. fixed. Current: 0-2 MA max.
3. Dual external 6.3 V. A. C. @ 10 amps.

Regulation:

For 300 v. output: 100 MV change NL to FL. For line voltage of 115 V. A. C. $\pm 10\%$, the voltage change is 0.15%.

Ripple—below 2 MV. RMS for any voltage or load within rating.

Recovery Time—NL to FL: 0.4 milliseconds. FL to NL: 0.1 millisecond. 1 volt max. transient.

This compact unit gives you two 0-300 volt outputs... two bias outputs, and two A.C. outputs. Note the excellent regulation... the low ripple and fast recovery. Unit is a true dual—each half is independent of the other. Only 8¾" high, 19" wide, 17" deep. Request literature on Model D3-500B.

*Also available as single unit.
Model 3-500B*

dressen-barnes

DRESSEN-BARNES CORP., 250 N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena 8, Calif.

CIRCLE 370 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

A. R. C. CERAMIC INSULATED CONNECTORS



Minimize Leakage, Save Space

We developed this ceramic-insulated connector to obtain performance features we needed in our airborne communications and test equipment. Doubly silicone coated, it is virtually impervious to extremes of moisture, and mechanically stable under heat. Eight contact points per pin make for

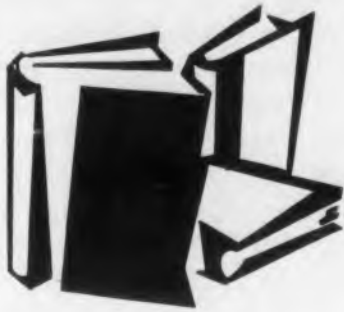
low contact resistance. Being of small overall dimensions, these connectors are space savers. 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12 and 19 contact connectors each are available in three-key keyway combinations to prevent incorrect insertion. Design them into your equipment for extra dependability. Write for details.

Dependable Airborne Electronic Equipment Since 1928

AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION
BOONTON, NEW JERSEY



CIRCLE 371 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Books

Patent Notes for Engineers

C. D. Tuska, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y., 192 pages, \$4.00.

The purpose of this 7th edition is to acquaint engineers with patent matters. It bridges the gap between the inventor and the patent attorney and gives a clear idea of what patentable inventions are and how to protect them. What the book does is to erect clear warning signals along the path which leads from the conception of an invention in the inventor's mind to his ownership of a patent. Properly heeded, these warnings may constitute the difference between one's acquiring wisdom from bitter

experience and his acquiring valuable patent rights.

Case histories and court decisions are frequently quoted for clarifying purposes. There are also many actual patent illustrations, disclosure drawings and sample application forms. Chapters explain how applications are prepared, filed, and acted upon; and what happens when applications of rival inventors are placed in interference.

Since patentable inventions are created by statutes, the nature and practical aspects of statutory invention has been thoroughly covered. The book gives the reader a view of the subject through the experienced eyes of the court.



PRM 123
Rotary type, single gang,
1-5/16" dia., bushing
mounted, sleeve bearing.

General Controls, famous for 25 years as a supplier of mechanical and electro-mechanical controls for home, industry and the military... proudly announces a new product of its Potentiometer Division...

FEATURES...

- Variations from 100 to 50,000 ohms resistance.
- Standard tolerances $\pm 3\%$ resistance, $\pm 0.3\%$ independent linearity.
- Exceeds MIL-R-12934, -E-5272A Specs.
- Explosion-proof, or dust-tight seals.
- Operating temperatures are -65°F. to 275°F.
- Special Spec. Models Available.

Write for 1956 Catalog!



GENERAL CONTROLS
POTENTIOMETER DIVISION

Glendale 1, California

Factory branch offices serving all principal cities of the United States and Canada

CIRCLE 372 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

An Introduction To Cybernetics

W. Ross Ashby. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y., 295 pages, \$6.50.

Proceeding from commonplace and well-understood concepts, this book defines cybernetics in terms of elementary algebra. The author is Director of Research, Barnwood House, Gloucester. The book demonstrates how concepts can be developed to lead into such subjects as feedback, stability, regulation, ultrastability, information, coding, noise, and other cybernetic topics. The book first covers the principles of mechanism, treating such matters as its representation by a transformation, what is meant by "stability" and "feedback," the various forms of independence that can exist within a mechanism, and how mechanisms, can be coupled. This section introduces the principles that must be followed when the system is so large and complex (e.g. the brain or society) that it can be treated only statistically, and also explores the system that is not entirely accessible to direct observation—the so-called Black Box Theory. Part II of the book uses the previously developed methods to study what is meant by "information," and how it is

coded when passing through a mechanism. Exercises and answers are included for each of the fourteen chapters except the first.

Basic Electrical Engineering

A. E. Fitzgerald and David E. Higginbotham. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y., 540 pages, \$7.50.

A revised second edition, this introductory text stresses the scientific, analytical, and physical background of modern electrical engineering. It places approximately equal emphasis on the four main subdivisions of electrical engineering: circuit theory, machinery, industrial electronics and measurements, and feedback-control systems. Starting with simple statements of the elementary electrical principles resulting from classical scientific experiments, the authors then present the fundamental methods of analysis which are of greatest importance in these fields. Numerous examples with complete solutions and a wide variety of tested problems illustrate the principles described.

Transidyne[®] d. c. voltage changer

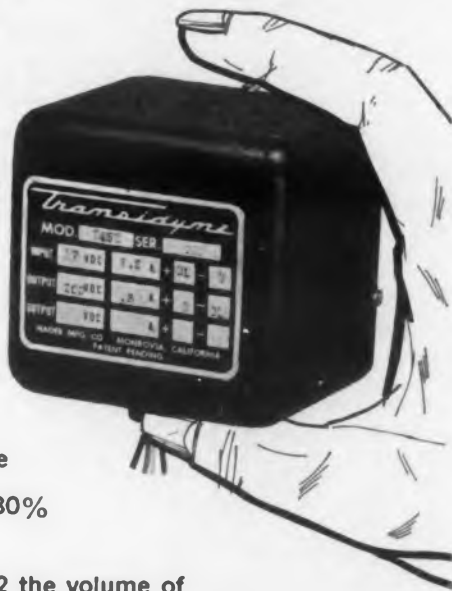
—no equal in reliability,
small size and
long life

This transistorized unit operates for thousands of hours with no maintenance whatever—no bearings to wear out . . . no brushes to replace. Efficiency is 80% minimum—nearly double that of comparable equipment.

Saves space. The Transidyne is only 1/12 the volume of equivalent rotary equipment . . . only 1/12 the weight. Excellent form factor. Operation to +85°C.

Standard Model 265R changes 27 V.D.C. input to 250 V.D.C. at 200 MA.

Order a Transidyne for your system . . . check its superior performance over dynamotors and vibrators. Quick delivery. Literature on request. Send us your requirements for specials.



Nader
PAT. APP. FOR

MANUFACTURING CO.
2661 So. Myrtle Ave. • Monrovia, Calif.

CIRCLE 373 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



14,000 G-E GLOW LAMPS KEEP 2,000,000 PEOPLE PER YEAR ON TIME!

Cleveland, Ohio—The flight information board at Hopkins Airport contains more than 14,000 G-E Glow Lamps that are turned on and off from a master control panel to form letters and numbers in lights. And although glow lamps are not primarily designed for lumen output, this board is easily readable from any spot in the spacious terminal. But—functional as this application might be . . . and dramatic as it is . . . General Electric Glow Lamps have many electrical characteristics that are stirring real enthusiasm in the electronic design field. So, consider G-E Glow Lamps for every live circuit in your design plans. General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

A Single G-E Glow Lamp May Serve As A:

*RELAXATION OSCILLATOR • LEAKAGE INDICATOR
SWITCH • VOLTAGE REGULATOR • VOLTAGE INDICATOR*

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 374 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

The Regeneration Method in the Design of Transistor Amplifier Stages

J. George Adashko

A CHARACTERISTIC feature of the transistor is that it incorporates internal positive feedback (regeneration) which thus becomes part of any transistor amplifier stage. The positive feedback influences the principal characteristic of the stage, including such important properties as stability (in the sense of self-excitation), gain stability, limiting frequency, etc. By using the concept of the regeneration coefficient it becomes easy not only to explain the behavior of the principal characteristics of the stage, but also to calculate readily its principal parameters.

This article defines the regeneration coefficient as applied to a transistor-amplifier stage and tabulates the regeneration coefficients for different types of circuits; it also indicates another possible application of the theory to the practical design of the circuit.

Transistor Regeneration Coefficient

In the transistor, the collector current is controlled by varying the emitter current. Regardless of the amplifier circuit used, the emitter current can be represented as the sum of two currents, one (i'_e) representing the signal alone, and the other (i''_e) being the current flowing in the absence of a signal and represented by current generator αi_e in the equivalent circuits (Figs 1 and 2). Thus,

$$i_e = i''_e + i'_e$$

$$p = \frac{i'_e}{i_e} \quad (1)$$

The regeneration coefficient is defined as

To calculate the regeneration coefficient it is necessary to find the current i'_e flowing in the emitter

circuit at zero signal.

Table I gives the values of the regeneration coefficient calculated in this manner for the four simplest transistor circuits. The equivalent resistance R_{eq} shown in this table is the resistance shunting the collector capacitance C_k and determines the equivalent value of the time constant of the collector circuit,

$$\tau_{k\text{ eq}} = C_k R_{eq} \quad (2)$$

Table 2 gives the expressions for the amplification factors and for the input and output resistances of the corresponding stages. In these tables and hereinafter in the text, R_0 denotes the resistance of the signal source, R_L the load resistance, and the transistor parameter symbols (α , r_e , r_b , and r_k) are standard. The sign \parallel denotes that two or several resistances are connected in parallel.

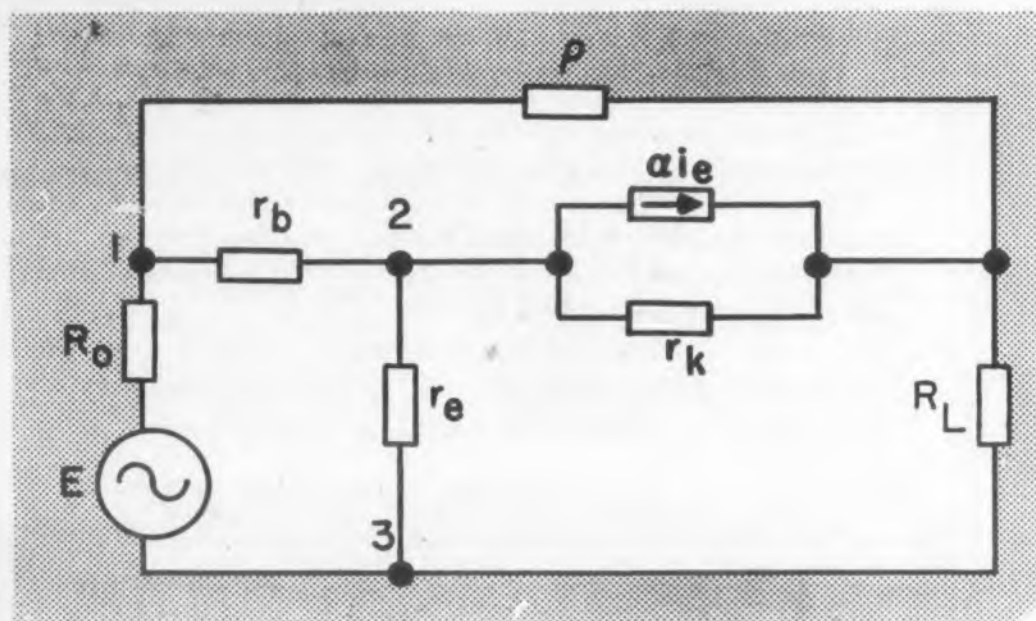


Fig. 1

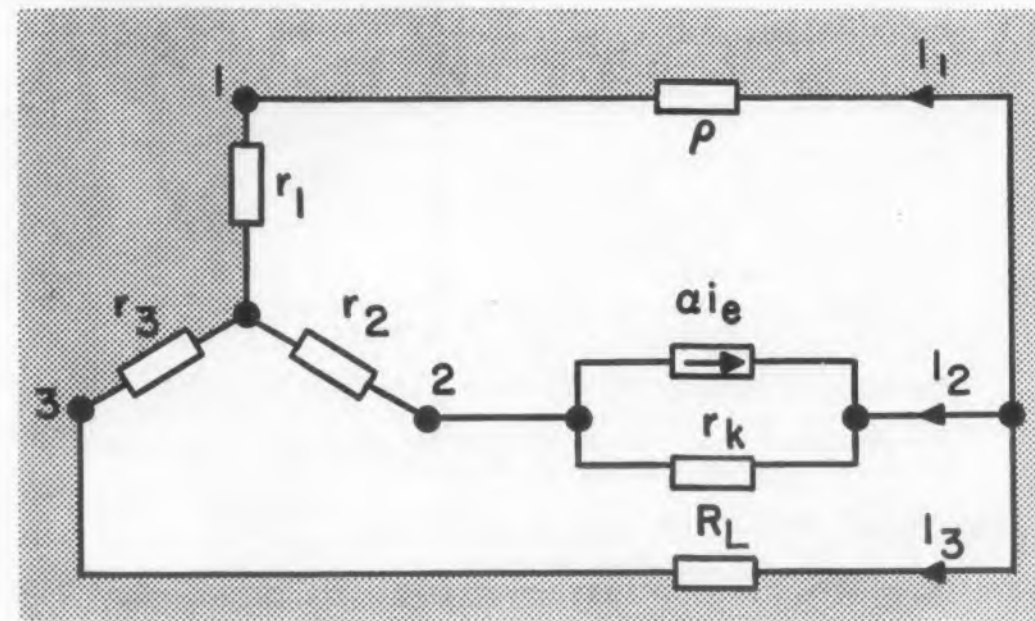


Fig. 2

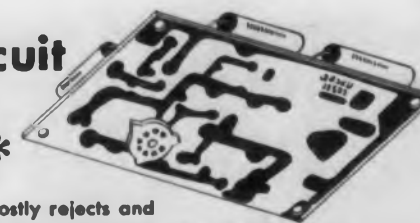
Table I

Ser. No.	Type of Stage	Regeneration Coefficient p	Equivalent Resistance R_{eq}
1	Common Base	$\frac{\alpha_o r_b r_k}{(R_o + r_e + r_b)(r_k + R_L) + r_b(R_o + r_e)}$	$R_{eq} = r_k (R_L + r)$ $r = [r_b \parallel (R_o + r_e)]$
2	Common Emitter	$\frac{\alpha_o r_k (R_o + r_b)}{(R_o + r_e + r_b)(r_k + R_L) + r_e(R_o + r_b)}$	$R_{eq} = [r_k \parallel (R_L + r)]$ $r = [r_e \parallel (R_o + r_b)]$
3	Common Collector (Base Input)	$1 + \frac{\alpha_o}{r_k (R_o + r_b) + (r_e + R_L)(R_o + r_k + r_b)}$	$R_{eq} = [r_k \parallel (R_o + r_b) \parallel (R_L + r_e)]$
4	Common Collector (Emitter Input)	$1 + \frac{\alpha_o}{r_k (r_b + R_L) + (r_e + R_o)(r_b + r_k + R_L)}$	$R_{eq} = [r_k \parallel (r_b + R_L) \parallel (r_e + R_o)]$

Table II

Ser. No.	Type of Stage	Amplification Factor K	Input Resistance R_{in}	Output Resistance R_{out}
1	Common Base	$\frac{\left(\alpha + \frac{r_b}{r_k}\right) R_L}{(R_o + r_e + r_b) \left(1 + \frac{R_L}{r_k}\right) - r_b \left(\alpha - \frac{r_e + R_o}{r_k}\right)}$	$r_e + r_b - \frac{r_b (\alpha r_k + r_b)}{r_k + r_b + R_L}$	$r_k + r_b - \frac{r_b (\alpha r_k + r_b)}{R_o + r_e + r_b} \approx r_k (1 - p)$
2	Common Emitter	$\frac{\left(\frac{r_e}{r_k} - \alpha\right) R_L}{(R_o + r_b) \left(1 - \alpha + \frac{r_e + R_L}{r_k}\right) + r_e \left(1 + \frac{R_L}{r_k}\right)}$	$r_b + \frac{r_e (r_k + R_L)}{r_e + r_k (1 - \alpha) + R_L}$	$r_k + \frac{(r_b + R_o) (r_e - \alpha r_k)}{R_o + r_e + r_b} \approx r_k (1 - p)$
3	Common Collector (Base Input)	$1 + \frac{r_e}{R_L} + \frac{r_b + R_o}{R_L} \left[\frac{r_e + R_L}{r_k} + 1 - \alpha \right]$	$r_b + \frac{r_k (r_e + R_L)}{r_e + r_k (1 - \alpha) + R_L}$	$r_e + \frac{(R_o + r_b) (1 - \alpha) r_k}{R_o + r_b + r_k}$
4	Common Collector (Emitter Input)	$1 + \frac{r_b}{R_L} + \frac{r_e + R_o}{1 - \alpha} \left[\frac{1}{r_k} + \frac{1}{R_L} \left(1 + \frac{r_b}{r_k}\right) \right]$	$r_e + \frac{(R_L + r_b) (1 - \alpha) r_k}{r_k + r_b + R_L}$	$r_b + \frac{r_k (R_o + r_e)}{R_o + (1 - \alpha) r_k + r_e}$

Avoid circuit failures with KPR*



KPR helps you avoid costly rejects and make-overs. It saves you time and money because it is simple to use. Your operators can make etched electrical-electronic circuits with a minimum of training and experience. Here's why.

*Kodak Photo Resist

There are just six basic steps in using KPR:

- (1) Cleaning the metal is fast and sure with a power brush.
- (2) With a quick acid rinse, you're sure of good adhesion of the KPR coating.
- (3) Choose the coating method that suits you best—spraying, whirling, dipping. You can coat safely months in advance (during slack periods, for example), then store KPR coated plates till you need them. KPR is stable, does not change.
- (4) Exposure times are short with high-intensity arc or ultraviolet light. Exposure time never varies with atmospheric changes. Heat, humidity, and long storage do not affect KPR coated plates.
- (5) Developing is fastest in a vapor-spray degreaser on large runs. Small runs can be developed in trays or tanks.
- (6) KPR protects the circuit image during assembly of components. "Skate" the coated circuit board on solder bath, when assembly is completed, and KPR disappears leaving strong, clean solder joints.

No statement or suggestion in this advertisement is to be considered a recommendation or inducement of any use, manufacture, or sale that may infringe any patents now or hereafter in existence.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

CIRCLE 395 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ADAPTABLE TO A WIDE VARIETY OF LOADS

Belleville Springs

SOLVE SPRING PROBLEMS OF HIGH LOADS IN LIMITED SPACE . . .



IN SERIES, PARALLEL OR PARALLEL-SERIES



ENERGY CARTRIDGE

This useful type of spring may be the answer to your need where space and load requirements are a problem. Made to any diameter or thickness—can be stacked in series, parallel, or parallel-series, or as an "Energy Cartridge". The experience of our engineers is available in a pamphlet "Belleville Washers". Write for your copy.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

ASSOCIATED SPRING CORPORATION



General Offices: Bristol, Connecticut

CIRCLE 375 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

BETTER PRINTED CIRCUIT *Protection*



PRE-SOLDERING PROTECTIVE COATING

Lonco Sealbrite 230-10 provides 3 important advantages over other products of its type:

1. Longer protection against oxides, carbonates and hydrates.
2. Greatly increased solderability.
3. Instant displacement of water and moisture from metal surfaces.

Lonco Sealbrite 230-10 gives approximate coverage of 7,000 sq. feet per gallon... dries quickly to a permanently invisible tack-free film... keeps soldering surfaces clean and acts as a soldering aid. It can be used as received or thinned to any working viscosity.

Get Sealbrite 230-10 protection for your printed circuits. Immediate delivery in 1-gallon bottles, 5-gallon cans or 55-gallon drums. Request literature for full information.



LONDON CHEMICAL CO., INC.

1531 NORTH 31st AVENUE • MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS

Other Lonco Products: Solder • Fluxes

Chemical Solder Masks • Flux Removers • Chemical Wire Strippers

CIRCLE 376 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

*New twist
in testing...*

***a torsional
vibration exciter***



Here's a new MB exciter that produces torque directly. It can be used as a calibrator for torsional pickups and accelerometers... as well as for testing gyros and relays (as examples), or checking torsional vibrations of armatures, or determining torsional modes in various rotating parts.

At free-table, no load, this MB Model CA 1050 Exciter oscillates up to 1600 cps without resonance in the moving element. It develops 110 ft. lbs. torque, which produces angular accelerations as high as 1570 radians/sec/sec. Maximum total displacement is 45°.

Several MB electronic power supplies drive this equipment, for specific frequency range, power and performance you want. Send for details.



manufacturing company

A DIVISION OF TEXTRON INC.

1058 State Street, New Haven 11, Conn.

CIRCLE 378 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

It is interesting to note that the equations of Table 1 show the regeneration coefficient p to be always greater than zero and that it cannot be made negative in single-stage circuits; negative feedback is obtainable only in multi-stage amplifiers.

Frequency and Transient Characteristics

Analysis shows that the frequency and transient characteristics of a transistor stage depend primarily on the inertia of the carriers and on the capacitance of the collector, and to a lesser extent on the load capacitance. In this case the first two factors, taken separately, cause the coefficient to become complex and to diminish with frequency. As a result, the regeneration coefficient also decreases with rising frequency, and the dependence of the amplifier characteristics on the carrier inertia and on the collector capacitance becomes quite pronounced. On the other hand, Table 1 shows readily that the regeneration coefficient is almost independent of the load resistance.

It is easy to show that a transistor stage in which the collector circuit has a time constant given by eq. (2) and values of R_{eq} and p as determined from Table 1 will have a limiting frequency

$$\omega^* = \frac{1-p}{C_k R_{eq}} \quad (4)$$

(As usual, the limiting frequency means the frequency at which the gain is 3 db below the lf gain.)

The frequency and transient characteristics of the stage are readily expressed in terms of the limiting frequency

$$K = \frac{K_0}{1 + i \frac{\omega}{\omega^*}} \quad (7)$$

$$h(t) = K_0 [1 - e^{-\omega^* t}] \quad (8)$$

where K_0 is the gain of the stage at the center frequency (Table 2).

If the frequency dependence of the circuit is determined not by the collector-circuit capacity, but by the inertia of the carriers, the limiting frequency becomes

$$\omega^* = \frac{1-p}{\tau_i} \quad (6)$$

and the frequency and transient characteristics are given by the same equations (7) and (8).

Matters become more complicated if both variations are of the same order of magnitude and both must be allowed for. In this case it is easy to derive an approximate equation for the limiting frequency in the form

$$\omega^* \approx \frac{1-p}{\tau_i + \tau K_{eq}}$$

and equations (7) and (8) again become approximately valid.

for Amplitude-Frequency Tests on Audio Equipment



Here's the BEST Beat Frequency Generator

FREQUENCY RANGE 20 c to 40 kc (20 c to 20 kc audio range covered in a single sweep of dial)

OUTPUT VOLTAGE essentially constant — output meter calibrated in open circuit volts and in dbm

FREQUENCY SCALE logarithmic, 12 inches long

OUTPUT VOLTAGE continuously variable from less than 5 millivolts to 50 volts

HARMONIC DISTORTION less than 0.25% from 100 c to 10 kc

OUTPUT POWER 1 watt max. into 600 ohms

DIAL CAN BE MOTOR DRIVEN for sweep applications

Type 1304-B Beat-Frequency Audio Generator: \$595
(available both in bench and relay rack models)

GENERAL RADIO Company

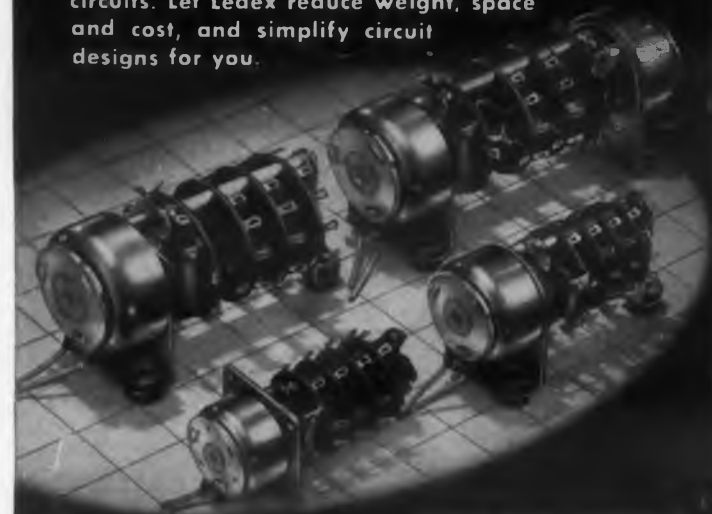
275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgefield, N. J. **NEW YORK AREA** 920 S. Michigan Ave. **CHICAGO** 5
8055 13th St., Silver Spring, Md. **WASHINGTON, D. C.** 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. **PHILADELPHIA**
1000 N. Seward St. **LOS ANGELES 30** 1187 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. **SAN FRANCISCO**

CIRCLE 377 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

LEDEX STEPPING and SELECTING RELAYS will help you simplify remote selections of circuits

Ledex Relays employ a variety of switch combinations to provide you with central control of multiple circuits. Let Ledex reduce weight, space and cost, and simplify circuit designs for you.



WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE
LITERATURE TODAY!

G.H. Leland INC.

123 WEBSTER STREET, DAYTON 2, OHIO

In Canada: Marsland Engineering Ltd., Kitchener, Ontario

CIRCLE 379 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Busy Production Engineer Keeps the Line Moving

Direct-from-the-
factory product
information
is the key . . .

he finds it faster
in The MASTER!



1546 pages
World's Largest
Electronic Parts
Catalog

Production, design, development engineers and PA's rely on The MASTER. It's the quickest, easiest way to get current, direct-from-the-factory data on all products needed in production and research applications. The MASTER describes, illustrates, lists specifications and prices of over 125,000 electronic items—all systematically arranged for speedy reference.

Get the NEW
1957 Radio-Electronic MASTER
21st edition
at your parts distributor today
ONLY \$2.95

The Radio-Electronic MASTER
60 Madison Avenue • Hempstead, N. Y.

CIRCLE 380 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

FREE!

BOOKLET
AND
SAMPLES



LEARN HOW
FASTEX®
Plasti-Rivets®
CUT ASSEMBLY COSTS!

These ingenious new plastic fastenings drive from one side—simplify blind fastening problems—resist vibration loosening and corrosion. Available in a wide variety of thermo-plastic materials, in a wide choice of colors, sizes and standard or special types.

Send for FREE
Testing Samples to-day!



FASTEX

195 Algonquin Road, Des Plaines, Illinois
In Canada: SHAKEPROOF-FASTEX,
Division of Canada Illinois Tools Ltd., Toronto, Ont
A DIVISION OF ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS

CIRCLE 381 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Single Stage Amplifier with External Feedback

The equations derived above and given in the tables can also be applied to circuits containing external feedback, such as shown in Fig. 1, where the feedback factor is denoted by ρ . Since the regeneration coefficient of the circuit and its time constant are independent of the signal voltage, the circuit of Fig. 1 can be replaced by that of Fig. 2 by a delta-star transformation, whereby

$$r_1 = \frac{r_b R_o}{R}; r_2 = \frac{r_e r_b}{R}; r_3 = \frac{r_e R_o}{R}; R = r_e + r_b + R_o$$

The resistance shunting the current source in the circuit of Fig. 1 is

$$R_{eq} = [r_k \parallel (r_2 + r)]$$

where

$$r'_e = [(r_1 + \rho) \parallel (r_3 + R_L)]$$

The time constant of the collector circuit, due to the capacitance C_k , is

$$\tau_{k eq} = C_k R_{eq}$$

We obtain the regeneration coefficient of the circuit of Fig. 1 in the following manner: The feedback current i'_e through the emitter, due to generator current αi_e , is

$$i'_e = \frac{u_3 - u_2}{r_e}$$

According to the circuit of Fig. 2:

$$u_3 - u_2 = I_3 r_3 - I_2 r_2$$

In addition

$$I_1 (\rho + r_1) = I_3 (r_3 + R_L); -I_2 (r_1 + r_2) = \alpha i_e R_{eq};$$

$$I_1 + I_2 + I_3 = 0$$

Solving these equations simultaneously we obtain the following expression for the regeneration coefficient

$$p = \frac{\alpha R_{eq}}{(r + r_2) r_e} \left[r_2 + \frac{r r_e}{R_L + r_3} \right] \quad (13)$$

Knowing the regeneration coefficient p , it is easy to establish the circuit stability, the limiting frequency, and the gain stability

$$\epsilon = \frac{\Delta K}{K} \frac{1}{\alpha} \quad (14)$$

The regeneration coefficient p plays the same role as the coupling factor $K\beta$ in the Nyquist criterion, and the hodograph of the vector p determines the stability of the circuit. (Abstracted from an article by A. A. Rizkin, Radiotekhnika, No. 5, 1956, pp 56-64.)

Have you sent us your subscription
renewal form?

easy to select
LUGS • CLIPS
TERMINALS
WIRE FORMS
delivered
fast



THE WORLD'S
MOST COMPLETE
LINE OF STANDARD
ELECTRICAL PARTS

- Standard and special hole sizes, materials, thicknesses and finishes
- Many mass-produced parts approved by Army, Navy, and Air Force
- Your Design Engineers should have this catalog of standard parts
- Catalog, prices, and samples . . . yours for the asking, today!
- Immediate Delivery . . . from Stock

Send for your copy of the new Zierick Catalog No. 21 Now.

ZIERICK MANUFACTURING CORP.

96 Beechwood Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y. • New Rochelle 6-8820
CIRCLE 411 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

HOW MUCH AIR?
WHAT PRESSURE LOSS?
WHAT TYPE OF FILTER?
WHAT SIZE FILTER?
HOW MANY FILTERS?



Typical
FARR-AIR
filters
now in use by
major
electronic
manufacturers

How Are You Going To Solve
Your Electronic Equipment
Ventilation Problems?

Smaller components, critical heat effects and effective dirt removal make proper ventilation of electronic equipment most important. FARR COMPANY offers a new line of air filters for electronic components that can be specially designed to meet your needs . . . in any size, shape, material or capacity.

More important, Farr Engineers who are among the country's leading authorities on air filtration, offer you expert assistance in your ventilation design problems.

FARR
COMPANY

LOS ANGELES • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • NEW ORLEANS

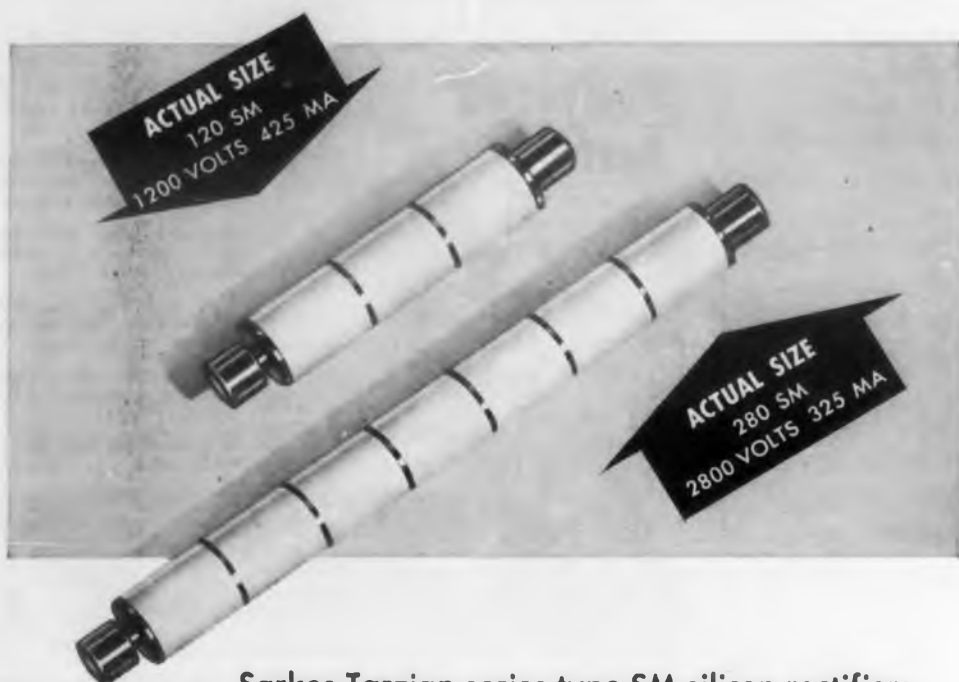
Manufacturing Locations:
Farr Company 610 Ave.
Westwood, Canada
The Clifton Engineering Co. Pty. Ltd.
Clifton, Australia
Inverell Ltd.
Widborough, England

Originators of FARR-AIR Certified Filter Service

WRITE OR WIRE
FOR TECHNICAL
INFORMATION OR
THE SERVICES OF
YOUR NEARBY
FARR-AIR®
FIELD ENGINEER

CIRCLE 412 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Your Demands Created HIGH VOLTAGE SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS



Sarkes Tarzian series type SM silicon rectifiers provide the practical, low cost solution to the high voltage silicon rectifier problem. Stable characteristics inherent in low voltage junctions are carried over to this series. If your application calls for high temperature and high voltage, send for complete information.

ELECTRICAL RATINGS

S.T. Type	Max. Peak Inverse Volts	Max. RMS Volts	Current Ratings—Amperes								JeteC No.
			Max. D.C. Load		Max. RMS		Max. Recurrent Peak		Surge 4MS Max.		
			100°C	150°C	100°C	150°C	100°C	150°C	100°C	150°C	
80SM	800	560	.450	.225	1.12	.560	4.5	2.25	27.0	13.5	1N1108
120SM	1200	840	.425	.212	1.06	.530	4.25	2.12	25.5	12.7	1N1109
160SM	1600	1120	.40	.200	1.00	.500	4.00	2.00	24.0	12.0	1N1110
200SM	2000	1400	.375	.187	.940	.470	3.75	1.87	22.5	11.2	1N1111
240SM	2400	1680	.35	.175	.875	.437	3.50	1.75	21.0	10.5	1N1112
280SM	2800	1960	.325	.162	.812	.405	3.25	1.62	19.5	9.7	1N1113

DIMENSIONS

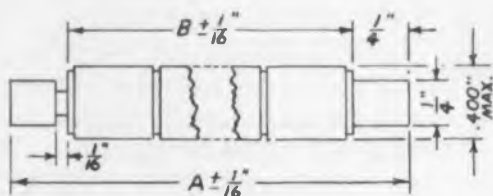


Figure 1

Figure 1		JETEC NO.
A	B	
1-15/32"	31/32"	1N1108
1-15/16"	1-7/16"	1N1109
2-13/32"	1-29/32"	1N1110
2-7/8"	2-3/8"	1N1111
3-11/32"	2-27/32"	1N1112
3-13/16"	3-5/16"	1N1113



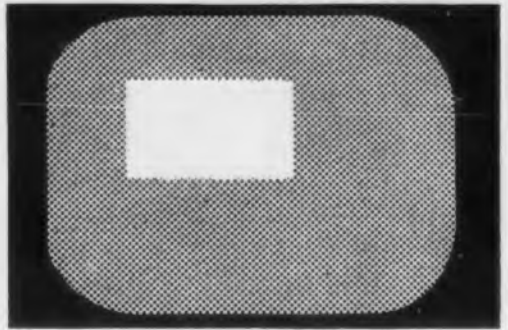
RECTIFIER DIVISION

415 N. College Ave., Dept. C-2, Bloomington, Ind

IN CANADA: 700 WESTON RD., TORONTO 9, TEL. ROGERS 2-7535
EXPORT: AD AURIEMA, INC., NEW YORK CITY

CIRCLE 382 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Typical test patterns available from the generator. All shades of gray can be obtained.



Electronic Test

THE USE of an all electronic test image generator makes it possible to generate a video signal which is easily duplicated, adjustable and versatile. The apparatus which is described in this paper generates a video test signal electronically, this picture has continuously variable image contents and constant black-white transition. The measurements for which this generator is suited include:

1. Level-maintenance under conditions of greatly varying average value of the picture.
2. Testing for automatic white-maintenance or black-level control of darkest point on picture.
3. Adjustment of the video amplifiers.
4. Testing and adjustment of the dc restorers.

The video signal (which forms a rectangle) is obtained by mixing an impulse of variable duration which occurs at the vertical repetition rate with an impulse of the horizontal rate. Each of these impulses is generated with a bistable multivibrator as shown in Fig. 1 ($T3/4$ forms this multi). The capacitance C_1 controls the time position of the output pulse through the bistable multi formed by the circuits of $T1/2$. The width of the output pulse is ad-

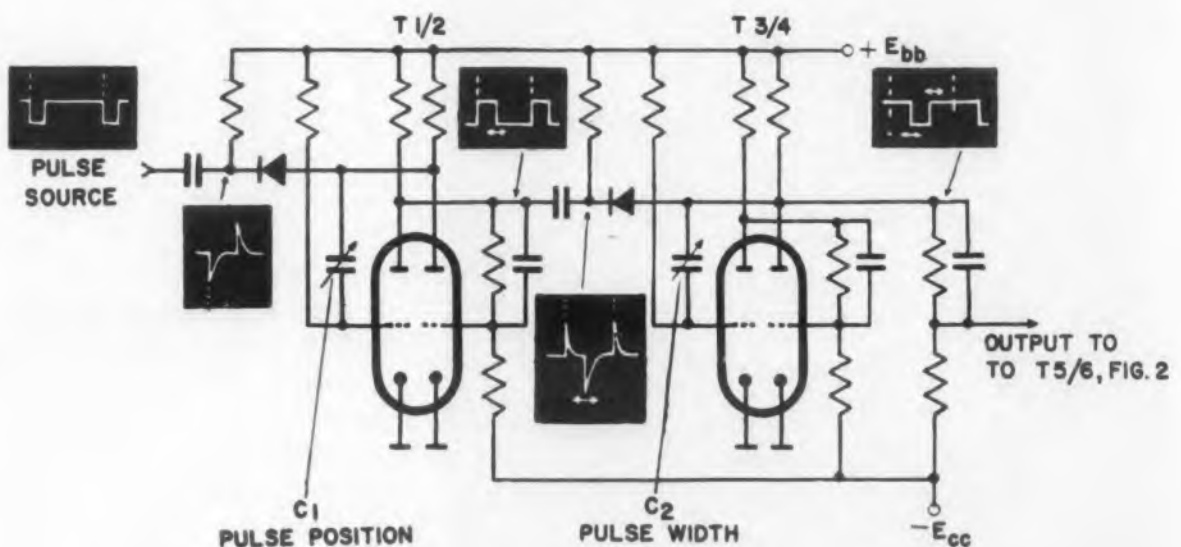


Fig. 1: Circuit for production of pulses with variable position and width.



Image Generator

justed with capacitance C_2 . While the values differ in the two cases, the circuit of Fig. 1 is used to generate both the vertical and the horizontal pulse.

The pulses generated in the circuits represented by Fig. 1, are fed to the grids of the additive mixer stage formed by $T5/6$ in Fig. 2. This stage is coupled to an amplifier $T7/8$ by both the RC path for ac and the glow tube coupling for dc. Tube $T9$ is in a cathode follower stage, this circuit is followed by a germanium diode, G_1 . This diode limits the positive excursions of the signal, adjustable through the resistance (Black-level adjust). In the next stage the blanking pulse is added (if desired). The second Germanium diode, G_2 , limits the signal to a fixed value. The pentode stage, $T12$, is so designed that the signal is clipped by the lower part of the tube characteristics so that the "white" potential of the signal is held constant. A synchronizing signal may be added in $T13$. The output tube is coupled to $T13$ exactly as $T5/6$ is coupled to $T7/8$.

Abstracted From an article by W. Dillenburger and J. Wolf, Elektronische Rundschau, Vol 10, No. 11, Nov. 1956, p 293.

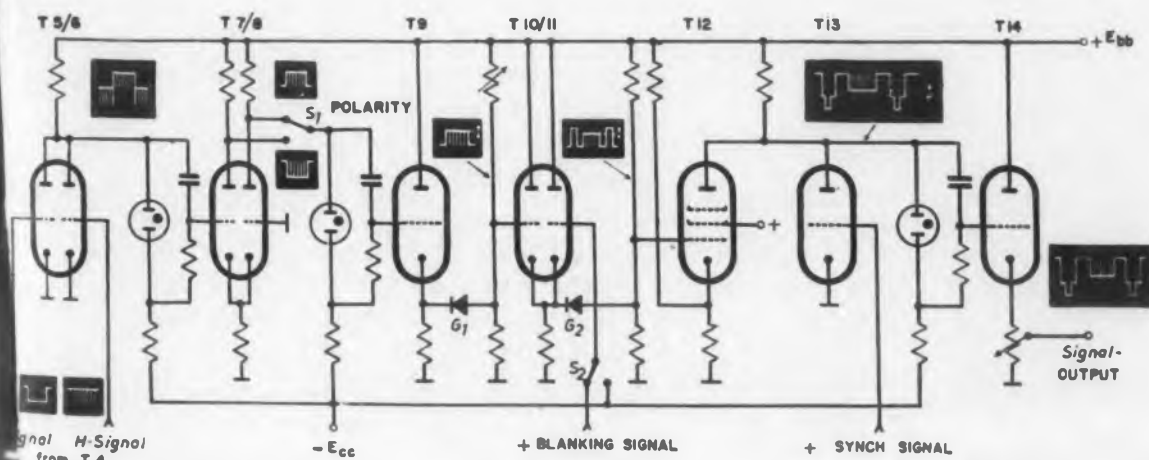


Fig. 2. Schematic of mixer and amplifier.

IMC Motors and the



Video Tape Recorder

The television magnetic tape recorder of Ampex Corporation represents a new horizon in sight-and-sound transcription. This unit records both television picture and sound on a magnetic tape two inches wide which can be replayed without additional processing.

Induction Motors Corp. developed three special motor units for use in this recorder. In design of each long life, accuracy and small size in relation to performance were primary requirements. As this instrument is applied to programs of wider scope in industry, research and government, satisfactory results will depend on the operation of these key components by Induction.

A new-type drum motor provides absolute constant speed for efficient recording of pulses on the tape. Designed to meet stringent mechanical accuracy specifications, this device insures constant velocity throughout recording. Other units—a capstan motor and a torque motor—were built to equally exacting requirements for maximum performance.

Induction Motors Corp. provides skilled engineering counsel, design, development and manufacturing service on a wide variety of AC and DC subfractional, servo and gear motors, fans and blowers. Additional information on request.

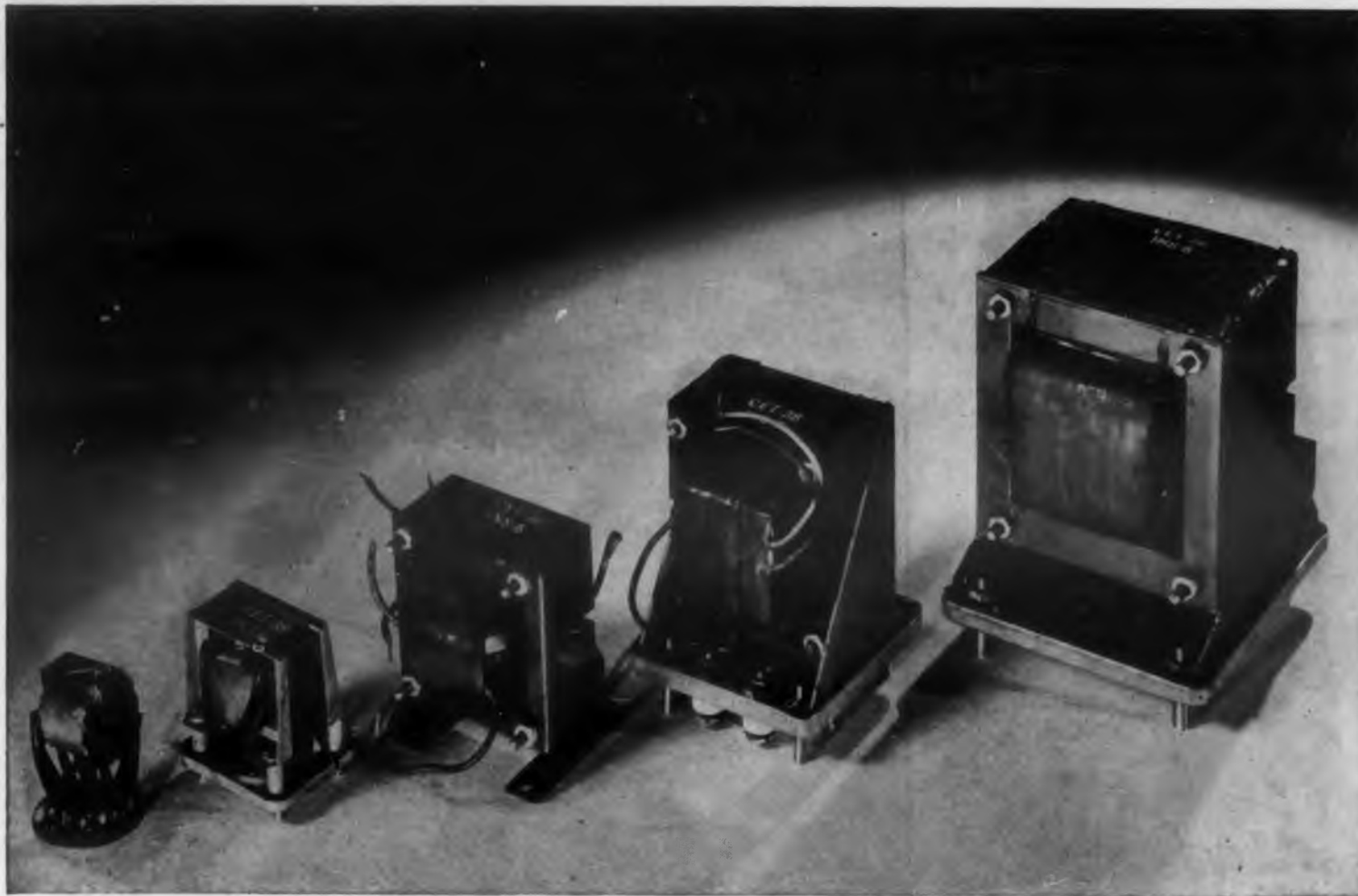


Induction Motors Corp.

570 Main St., Westbury, L. I., N. Y.

Phone EDgewood 4-7070

CIRCLE 383 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



A Transformer becomes a precision device with Allegheny Magnetic Materials in the core



Write for your Copy
"TRANSFORMER LAMINATIONS"

84 pages of valuable technical data on standard and custom-made laminations from all grades of Allegheny Ludlum magnetic core materials. Prepared from carefully checked and certified laboratory and service tests—includes standard dimensions, specifications, weights, etc. Sent free on request . . . ask for your copy.

ADDRESS DEPT. ED-86

- ★ ALLEGHENY SILICON STEEL
- ★ ALLEGHENY 4750
- ★ ALLEGHENY MUMETAL

The operation of a transformer is no better than the magnetic core around which it is built. With Allegheny magnetic materials in the core, you get the *best*—uniformly and consistently.

Sure there are reasons why! For one thing, there's the long experience of a pioneer in development and quality control of electrical alloys. But most important, the A-L line offers complete coverage of any requirement you may have, any service specification. It includes all grades of silicon steel sheets or coil strip, as well as Allegheny Silectron (grain-

oriented silicon steel), and a wide selection of special high-permeability alloys such as Allegheny 4750, Mumetal, etc.

In addition, our service on magnetic materials includes complete lamination fabrication and heat treatment facilities. What's more, this extensive experience in our own lamination stamping department is a bonus value for all users of A-L electrical sheets or strip. ● Let us supply *your* needs. *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.*

STEELMAKERS to the Electrical Industry
Allegheny Ludlum

WAD 5333



Abstract

Transistor

USING presently available transistors, a practical vertical deflection system for 21-in., 90 deg TV picture tubes was designed. The circuit, when tested, was comparable to tube circuits in performance, though some precautions must be observed to minimize collector current drift in the output stage. When smaller picture tubes are used, the situation improves, and stability is more easily obtained at the lower current and power levels.

Electromagnetic deflection was utilized, as this method is particularly adaptable to transistors with their good current handling characteristics. A sawtooth yoke current is required, the magnitude of which is dictated by picture tube anode voltage, deflection angle, and yoke characteristics. For 21-in., 90 deg picture tubes and conventional yokes of about 40 ohm resistance, the required sawtooth current is on the order of 400 to 500 ma peak-to-peak, and such currents may be controlled by available transistors without using transformers.

The circuit is single-ended, direct-coupled and requires permanent magnet centering, since the dc component of the yoke current causes vertical picture decentering amounting to more than half of the total picture height. Small bars of ceramic magnets are placed longitudinally in the window formed by the vertical yoke windings. The circuit uses a power transistor blocking oscillator, shown boxed off in Fig. 1. The oscillator is ac coupled to the common emitter output stage. Frequency control is accomplished by varying base bias resistor R_1 . Synchronization of the blocking oscillator is accomplished by coupling a negative trigger pulse into the base through a tertiary winding on the pulse transformer. A linearity correction network is provided in the form of R_3 and C_2 —the emitter sawtooth is integrated into a parabola which is fed back to the base through integrating capacitor C_1 . The curvature of the parabola compensates for the nonlinear transistor transfer characteristic. The linearity control R_3 controls the amplitude of the parabola and thus the degree of linearity compensation. It should be noted that the linearity control affects the amplitude of the yoke current sawtooth;

TV Deflection System

therefore, readjustment of the amplitude control R_4 is necessary with each linearity adjustment. A bias control R_2 is necessary, as current amplification is not the same for different transistors.

The power consumption of this circuit is 8.5 to 9 w, a substantial improvement over the power consumption of a tube vertical deflection circuit. The linearity of the sawtooth produced was 10 to 15 per cent, measured on a crosshatch pattern. A synchronizing pulse of -0.2 v at the base of the blocking oscillator was required for adequate synchronization. Frequency drift was within the extremes of $+5$ per cent and -2 per cent for supply voltages between -10 and -35 v. Nominal V_{cc} was -28 v. *Abstracted from Transistorized Television Vertical Deflection System, W. Palmer and G. Schiess, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Electronics Div., Woburn, Mass.*

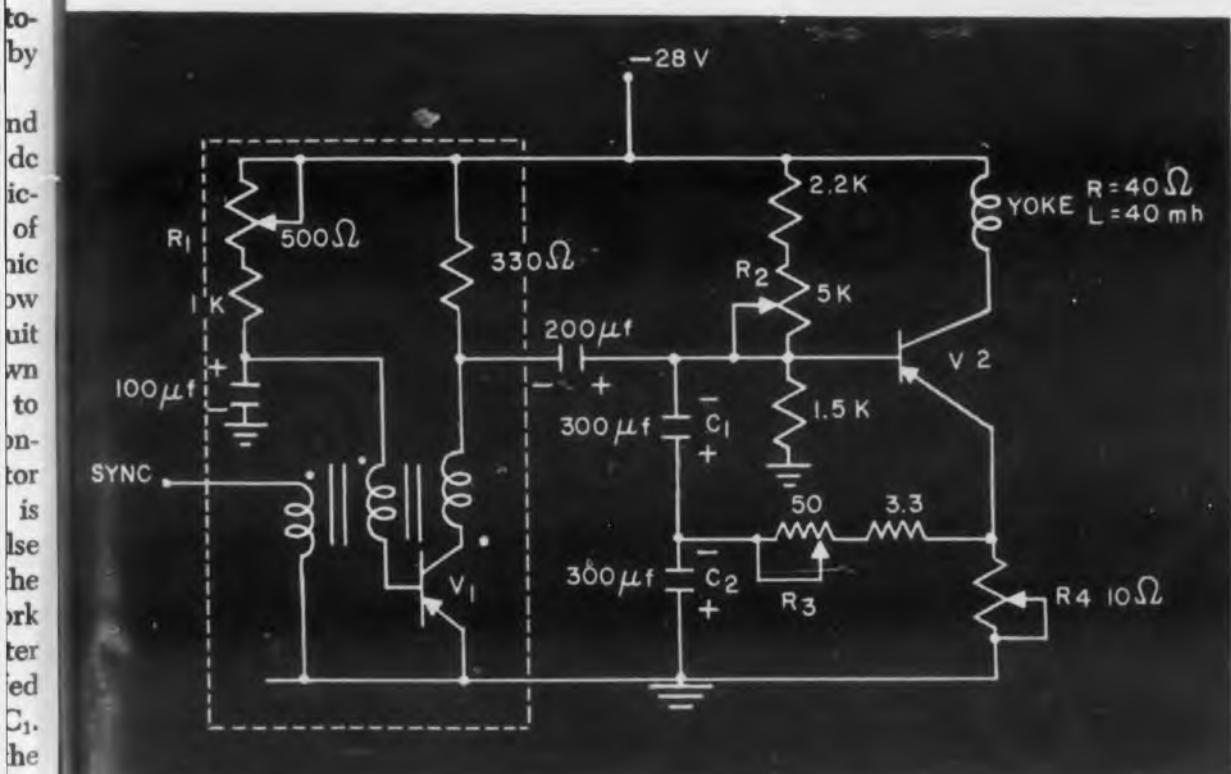


Fig. 1. Vertical deflection section for 21 in., 90 deg deflection. Controls shown are R_1 , frequency; R_2 , bias of output stage; R_3 , linearity; R_4 , amplitude. V_1 and V_2 are Type GT900 transistors.

*when you
need*

CUSTOM METERS

Yesterday!



CALL WATERS

Of course yesterday is a colloquial term, but we can and will give your order, whether large or small, extra fast attention and quick delivery. Custom meters will be made to your specifications regarding scales, graduations, ranges, colors, and trade names.

All meters have D'Arsonval-type movements with standard accuracy 2% of full scale. All a-c meters include internal rectifier.

The Waters line includes:

- A-c and d-c microam-meters, milliammeters, voltmeters, d-c millivolt-meters and ammeters.
- 2½" and 3½" round cases.
- 2½" and 3½" square, clear plastic cases.
- 3½" and 4½" rectangular cases.

Hermetically-sealed meters are made to Military Specifications MIL-M-6A and JAN-1-6.

*Write today for further information,
or see your Waters representative.*

Waters
MANUFACTURING, inc.

APPLICATION ENGINEERING OFFICES
IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Wayland, Massachusetts
P. O. Box 368, So. Sudbury, Mass.



CIRCLE 365 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



These shielded coil forms offer the utmost in reliability due to their unique design and construction. Dimensions when mounted, including terminals, are: LS-9, $\frac{1}{16}$ " diameter x $\frac{1}{2}$ " high; LS-10, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{16}$ "; LS-11, $\frac{1}{16}$ " x $\frac{1}{32}$ ". Each form mounts by a single stud. The LS-12 is a square type for printed circuits and measures $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Single layer or pie-type windings to your specifications.

Reliability — under any condition!

CTC miniaturized shielded coil forms are highly shock resistant. With mechanically enclosed, completely shielded coil windings, they bring all the ruggedness and dependable performance you require for your "tight spot" applications — IF strips, RF coils, oscillator coils, etc.

CTC combines *quality control* with *quantity production* to supply exactly the components you need, in any amount. CTC *quality control* includes material certification, checking each step of production, and each finished product. And CTC *quantity production* means CTC can fill your orders for any volume, from smallest to largest.

For samples, specifications and prices, write to Sales Engineering Dept., Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 457 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass. On the West Coast contact E. V.

Roberts and Associates, Inc., 5068 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, and 61 Renato Court, Redwood City, Cal.

TYPE SPC phenolic and ceramic printed circuit coil forms can be soldered after mounting. Phenolic forms: $\frac{3}{4}$ " high when mounted, in diameters of .219" and .285". Ceramic forms: $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter, in mounted heights of $\frac{3}{8}$ " and $\frac{1}{16}$ ", with $\frac{1}{32}$ " powdered iron core, and collars of silicone fibreglas. Forms come with threaded slug and terminal collar. Units mount through two to four holes, as required. Available as forms alone or wound as specified.



CTC

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION

*makers of guaranteed electronic components
custom or standard*



CIRCLE 386 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Abstract

Radio

THE PROBLEM of achieving radio communication in tunnels was solved economically by application of the concept of radiation from a continuous transmission line along the tunnel instead of from separate antennas. A study was undertaken in the Pennsylvania Railroad's North River tunnel, some 13,400 feet long. A number of antenna configurations were tried initially, with generally unsatisfactory distance coverage results.

The observed attenuation rate of a transmitted signal was about 18 db per hundred feet. Since this is significantly more than the attenuation expected of a small-diameter coaxial cable, a combination of feeder cable and multiple antennas to obtain tunnel coverage was tried. Due to cable radiation losses, this method also proved unsatisfactory. Although a lower-loss cable of similar construction would probably provide complete coverage, the cost would be higher than could be justified.

The results obtained with the coaxial cable suggested that a two-wire line running the length of the tunnel might provide a means for obtaining the desired continuous coupling to a train's antenna. From the available types of commercial low-loss solid-dielectric two-wire cable, the one selected was similar to, but of heavier construction than, ordinary television twin-lead cable. A 1000-ft length of cable was mounted on the tunnel wall, suspended from the tips of dowel rods thrust behind the tunnel lighting conduit, and with the two conductors mostly in the horizontal plane. The mobile antenna, mounted on the roof of a car or locomotive, was approximately 6 ft from the cable. The relative positions of the antenna and cable are indicated in Fig. 1. It was not possible to locate the cable on the tunnel ceiling, directly over the train antenna, because of the 11,000-v trolley.

Coverage tests were made in which either the output of the base transmitter or the input to the base receiver was attenuated until a definite coverage boundary somewhere along the 1000-ft cable was determined. From the resulting data the effective coverage distance for a transmitter output of +15 dbw was determined to be the equivalent of 6000 ft of cable.

Communication in Tunnels

It was appreciated that a cable or open-wire line having more nearly optimum characteristics for this particular application might be determined by further experimentation. However, in view of the satisfactory results obtained with the experimental cable, and because of its availability and relatively low cost, it was decided that such cable, when permanently mounted on stand-off insulators on the tunnel wall, would provide an acceptable answer to the tunnel communications problem.

In practical applications, the maximum permissible cable coverage distance would be reduced to perhaps 5000 ft to allow for deterioration in radio-performance between service visits. A further reduction in coverage distance for each cable could result where a radio set connects to two or more cable branches. This arrangement offers practical advantages where a radio set is located at an intermediate point in a tunnel or where more than one paralleling tube is involved.

Abstracted from an article by H. S. Winbigler, *Electrical Laboratories Record*, Feb. 1957, pp 57-60.

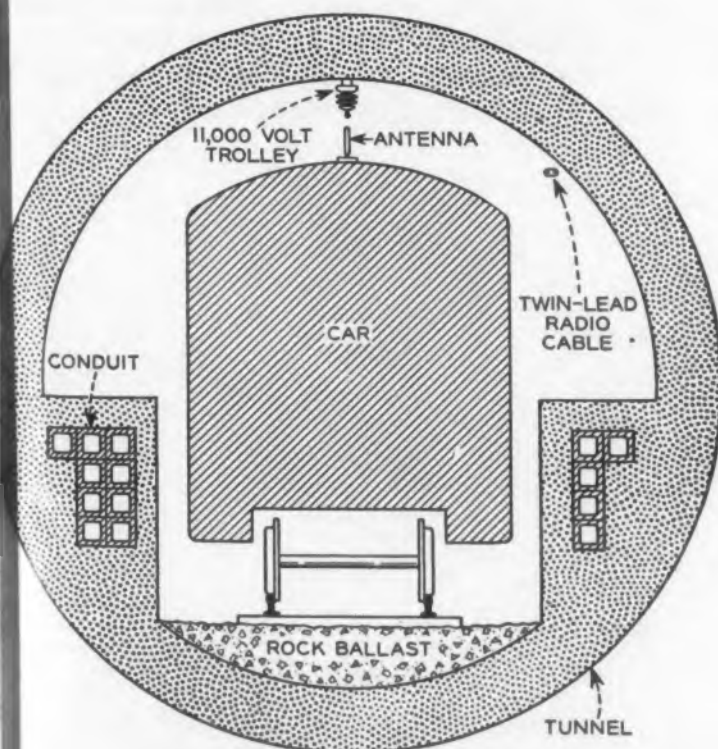
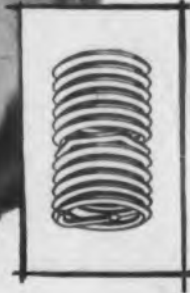


Fig. 1. Cross-section of tunnel showing relation between base-station and mobile-station antennas.

There's an **EASIER** way . . .

with **HELI-COIL** Screw Lock Inserts

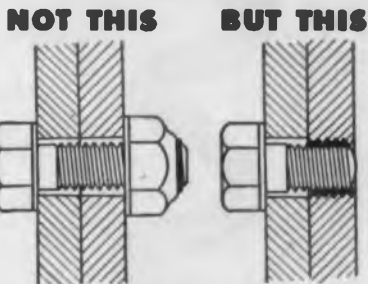


NOW—ALSO AVAILABLE IN 4-40 SIZE

**Internal Lock Holds Screws Without
Lock Wiring, Lock Nuts or Plate Nuts**

Design and fastening problems are simplified with one-piece stainless steel *Heli-Coil* Screw-Lock Inserts, now available in 4-40 size. They protect the tapped hole, lock the screw without cumbersome external locking devices, meet Military specifications for impact and vibration even after repeated dis-assembly. Internal spring pressure prevents screw rotation. Easily installed, Screw-Lock Inserts eliminate nuts, provide the answer to threaded fastening problems in miniature sub-assemblies.

Mail coupon for complete data.



See the *Heli-Coil* Screw-Lock Insert demonstrated at the Design Engineering Show.

HELI-COIL CORPORATION

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

HELI-COIL CORPORATION
404 Shelter Rock Lane, Danbury, Conn.

- Send me complete design data on *Heli-Coil* Screw-Lock Inserts.
- Send design manual on standard *Heli-Coil* Screw Thread Inserts.
- Send "*Heli-Call*," your case history periodical.
- Who is my local *Heli-Coil* Applications Engineer?

NAME _____ TITLE _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



IN CANADA: W. R. WATKINS CO., LTD., 41 Kipling Ave. S., Toronto 18, Ont.

CIRCLE 387 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

In Modern Design

Koiled Kords

play an important part

The use of KOILED KORDS retractile cords on more and more communications and industrial equipment in the past ten years has proved their claim of safety and convenience.

Designers have found KOILED KORDS invaluable in solving many wiring problems.

CAN YOU USE
KOILED KORDS?

Our years of experience with KOILED KORDS is available to you, without obligation, for help in solving your wiring problems.

Write for catalog today.



KOILED KORDS, THE ORIGINAL RETRACTILE CORDS, ARE THE RESULT OF 17 YEARS OF RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND USE.

* KOILED KORDS is a trade mark of Koiled Kords, Inc.

CIRCLE 388 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Abstract

TWO BACKWARD-WAVE oscillators have been developed for use as voltage-tunable local oscillators. One operates over the frequency band 17 to 27 kmc, the other at 26.5 to 41 kmc, the voltage tuning ranges being 500 to 2000 v. The circuit element employed in each case is a unifilar tape helix. Power output of the lower frequency tube ranges from about 20 to 100 mw; for the higher frequency tube it is approximately 4 to 10 mw.

These tubes have microwave characteristics which make them suitable for test equipment and local oscillator applications. Reasonably flat power output and voltage tunability over large bandwidths are their principle advantages over klystrons.

In these backward-wave oscillators interaction between the electrons in the beam and the microwave circuit takes place under approximately synchronous conditions. The microwave circuit, however, carries energy in the direction opposite to that of the electron flow. The beam interacts with a space harmonic of the total field whose phase velocity in the direction of the electron flow increases with frequency. Thus for a given electron velocity, synchronous interaction takes place at only one

frequency. Since the electron velocity is controlled by the voltage applied to the helix, the frequency of the oscillator may be tuned electronically over a broad range. The rf output from the tube is at the gun-end of the helix, the collector end of which is terminated internally under matched conditions.

A tape helix was chosen for the slow-wave structure. Being axially periodic, it supports an electromagnetic field which can be described by an infinite series of components called space harmonics. The power flow associated with these space harmonics is directed opposite to the phase velocity, giving rise to the term "backward wave."

For best efficiency, a hollow beam electron gun is normally employed in tape-helix backward-wave oscillators, but due to the smallness of the beams required for these tubes, it was decided to use a solid beam. Fig. 1 is a photograph of the gun used.

A detailed view of the helix-to-waveguide transition is shown in Fig. 2. It is seen that a ground plane surrounds the helix external to the glass envelope. The electrical lead from the helix is a tungsten pin, welded to the helix and sealed through the 7052 glass envelope.

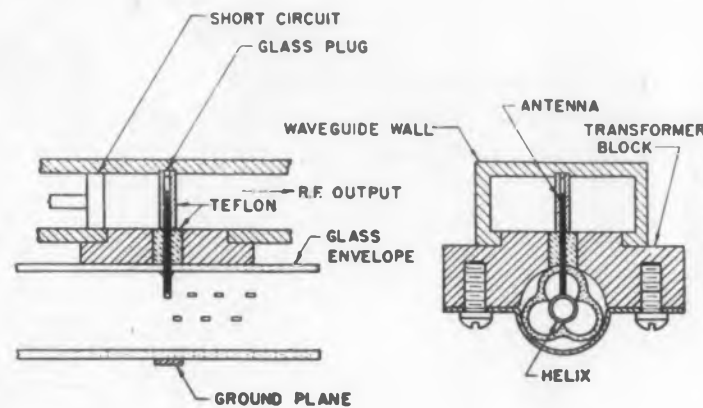


Fig. 2. Helix-to-waveguide transducer arrangement.

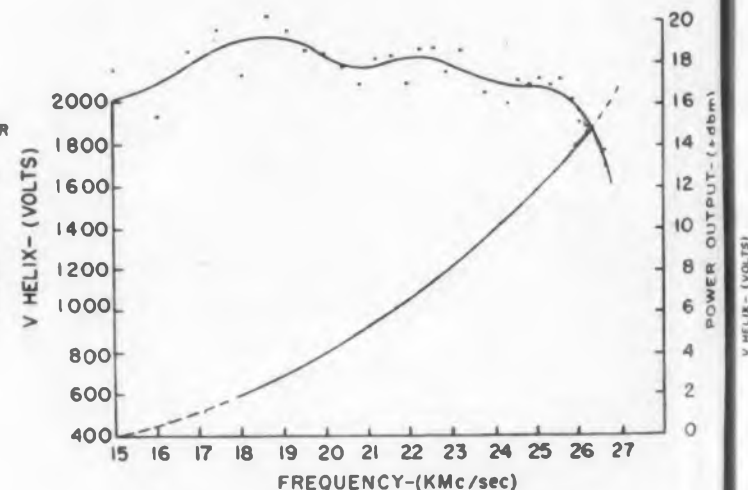
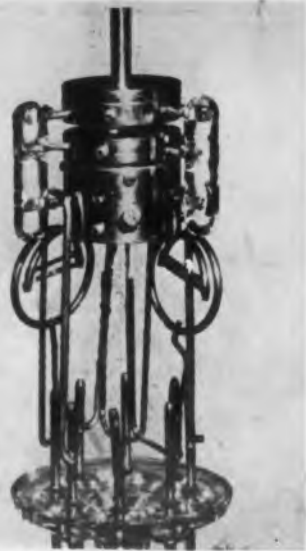


Fig. 3. Helix voltage and power output vs. frequency for the 17 to 27 kmc BWO.

Fig. 1. Pierce-type parallel-flow gun used in the 17 to 27 kmc tube. The lower cylinder contains the cathode and focusing electrode, the second cylinder contains the current-control electrode, and the third supports the accelerating electrode which is operated at helix potential.

Backward-Wave Oscillators



The tubes have an external termination at the collector-end of the helix. This termination is accomplished by effecting a continuation of the helix external to the glass envelope where the dc lead from the helix is brought out.

The helix voltage and power output vs frequency curves for the 17 to 27-kmc oscillator are shown in Fig. 3. Considerably more bandwidth is available at the lower frequency end, actually extending to 15 kmc. The tuning and power output curves for the 26.5 to 41 kmc oscillator are shown in Fig. 4. Although the intended tuning range is 26.5 to 41 kmc, a range of 24 to 42 kmc is possible. This tube can be taken as high as 46 kmc with a power output of about 1mw over this extended range.

Inherently a narrow-bandwidth device, and voltage tunable, the backward-wave tube needs no external feedback when used as an oscillator. It is expected more efficient magnetic field structures can be employed. Future tubes should be well suited for use in equipment.

Abstracted from *Backward-Wave Oscillators for the 17 to 41 kMc Band*, J. A. Noland and R. E. Lepic, *The Sylvania Technologist*, Jan. 1957, pp 13-16.

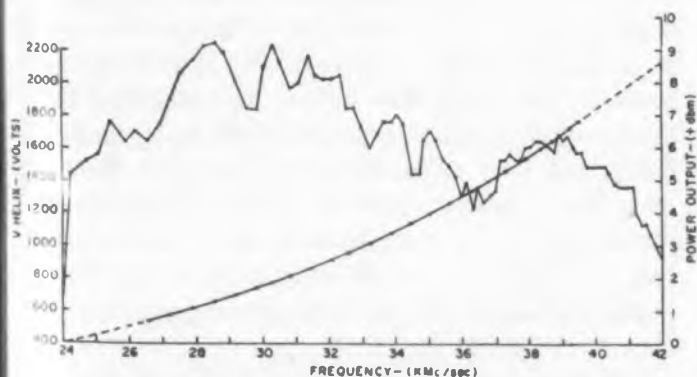


Fig. 4. Helix voltage and power output vs frequency for the 26.5 to 41 kmc BWO.



photograph courtesy Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.

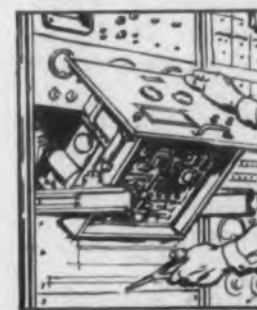
you "build-in" Accessibility with

GRANT INDUSTRIAL SLIDES

The application of Grant Slides to Electronic equipment results in *measurable time savings*. Unit is effortlessly extended to completely visible position. Normally "hidden" parts are at your fingertips (and slides can be ordered with tilting devices for even greater working convenience!).

Thus, alert design engineers have totally eliminated the laborious step of "getting at" vital components by specifying Grant Industrial Slides. Hundreds of types for a great range of

load requirements as well as mounting conditions are available.



Five seconds to put unit in testing position. Slides smoothly out of cabinet, locks. Pivoting mechanism brings underneath parts to easiest working angle. Functioning of unit need not be interrupted.

Write for Grant Industrial Slide technical data. Free copy will be mailed on request.



Grant Pulley & Hardware Corporation, 31-49 Whitestone Parkway, Flushing 54, N. Y., 944 Long Beach Avenue, Los Angeles 21, Calif.

CIRCLE 389 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Honeywell's Variable Inlet Diffuser
Controls Keep the "Hustler" Hustling

ENGINEERS
SCIENTISTS

WORK ON ADVANCED
PROJECTS LIKE THIS

As mach numbers advance, even fractional errors in inlet-air diffuser positioning reduce thrust tremendously.

Yet a fixed diffuser designed for optimum pressure at a given high mach number may be so inefficient at a lower mach number as to render it impossible for aircraft to reach design speed.

In the U.S.A.F.'s first supersonic bomber, Convair's B-58 Hustler, this problem was solved by Honeywell's variable inlet-air diffuser systems—the most accurate known. They are automatically controlled to the proper parameters to achieve maximum pressure recovery and mass air flow matched to engine requirements.

The Challenges to Come!

Variable inlet diffuser systems are just one of 114 research and development projects in which Honeywell Aero is engaged. These projects are in the basic areas of:

INERTIAL GUIDANCE • FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS • LIQUID MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS • VERTICAL, RATE AND INTEGRATING GYROS • DIGITAL AND ANALOG COMPUTERS • JET ENGINE CONTROLS • AIR DATA COMPUTERS • BOMBING COMPUTERS
TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS • INSTRUMENTATION

Each of these projects offers exceptional career opportunities for capable engineers and scientists.

And Honeywell's rapid growth assures you of early advancement. Engineering personnel at Honeywell Aero has tripled in the last 5 years, is still growing faster than the avionics industry average. Supervisory positions open quickly, are filled from within. The first-rate salary you start with at Honeywell is *just the start*.

Write today!

For more information concerning these opportunities, send your inquiry or résumé to: Bruce D. Wood, Technical Director, Dept. TA20B, Honeywell Aero, 1433 Stinson Boulevard, Minneapolis 13, Minn.

Honeywell
Aeronautical Division

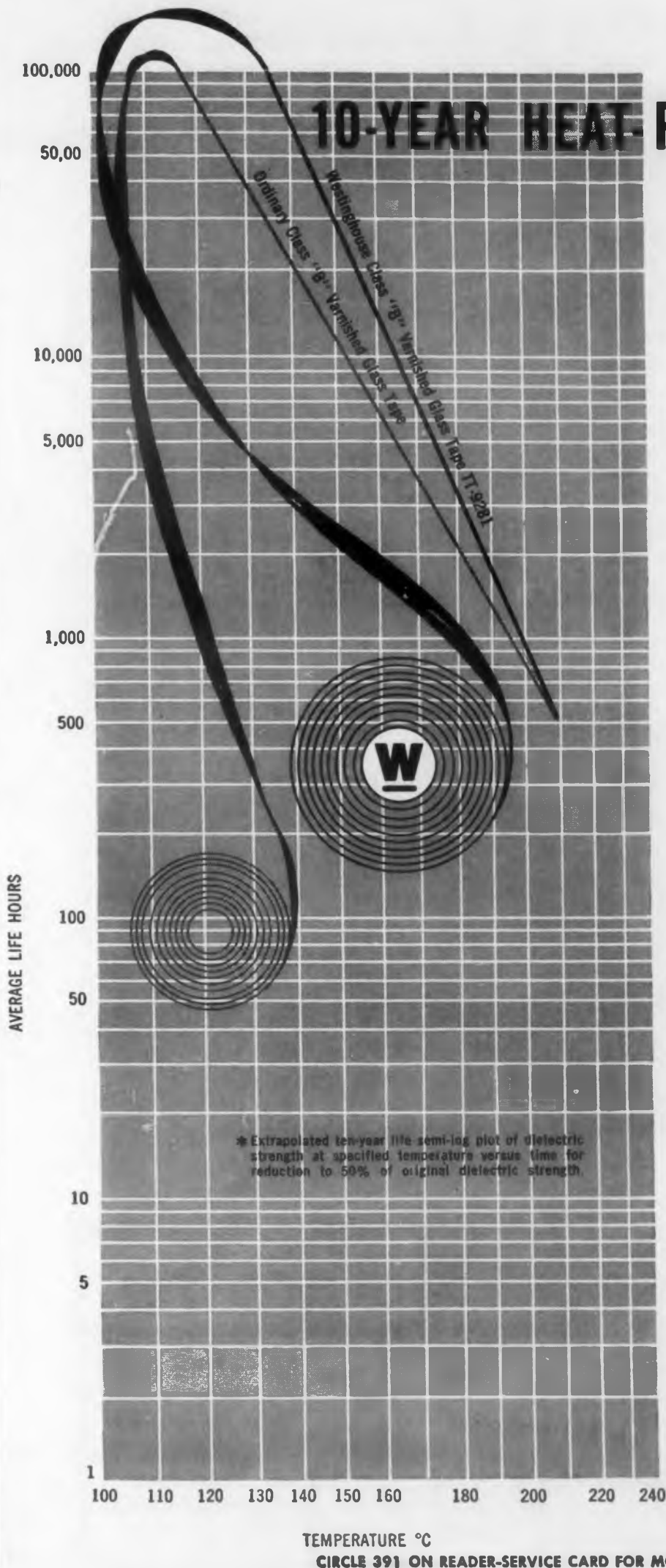
CIRCLE 564 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of experimental ac microammeter.

Microammeter

linearity of the meter rectifier at small input currents, and noise problems. The methods used for attacking these problems are discussed in detail in the paper. As may be seen in the schematic diagram of Fig. 1, the non-linearity is reduced by driving the rectifier with amplifier V7, which provides negative feedback through the rectifier. For obtaining a good signal-to-noise ratio while still keeping the current amplification of the over-all circuit within reasonable limits (around 400), positive current feedback is included by the 3.3 ohm resistor at terminal H. These approaches keep the linearity of response within 2 per cent and the noise level around 20 μ amp. The need for shielding the instrument, particularly from power-frequency fields, is also discussed in this connection.

The authors' conclusions emphasize the fact that the experimental results confirm the initial theory, with some unforeseen results in the higher-than-predicted noise level. Pointing out that the design of the instrument is subject to further development for special uses, particularly at either extreme of its frequency range, they conclude that successful meters of this type may be designed for various frequency ranges and sensitivities, and that such instruments are entirely practical for convenient laboratory use. *Abstracted by S. D. Prenskey from The Clamp-Type Alternating-Current Microammeter. G. Franklin Montgomery and Carroll Stansbury, in an original paper presented at the AIEE Winter General Meeting Jan. 1957*



10-YEAR HEAT-RESISTANCE TEST

Shows Westinghouse Varnished Glass Cloth and Glass Tape Is a "True" Class "B" Insulating Material!

What do you demand of a true Class "B" insulating material?

That it provide good heat, abrasion and solvent resistance, plus high dielectric strength at 130°, of course. But for *how long?* Five minutes? Five months? Five years?

*Westinghouse Varnished Glass Cloth and Tape TT-9281 has shown the equivalent of ten years heat resistance at Class "B" temperatures!**

Furthermore, this amazing resistance is achieved without the sacrifice of other properties. The continuous filament glass fabric, coated with quality heat resistant resins, also provides excellent flexibility, oil resistance, tensile strength and handling characteristics.

That's why Westinghouse Varnished Glass Cloth and Tape TT-9281 is called a "true" Class "B" insulating material.

The same quality is built into the *complete* Leadership Line of Westinghouse flexible tapes, organic resins and varnishes for virtually *every* insulating specification. Whatever your insulating problem, why not call your Westinghouse sales engineer today, or send the coupon below for our complete Leadership Line catalog? J-06637

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse



Westinghouse Electric Corporation
MICARTA Division, Trafford, Pa.

ED-4-57

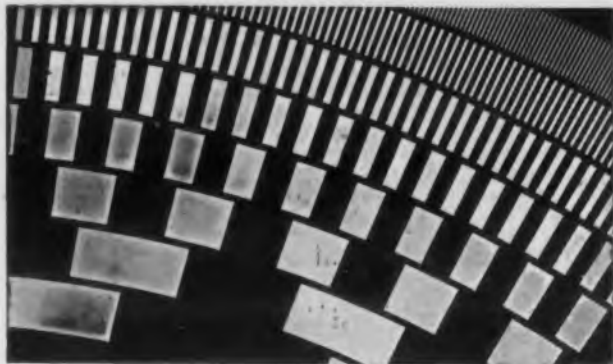
Please send me your Leadership Line Catalog on Westinghouse flexible insulation, tapes, resins and varnishes.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____

TEMPERATURE °C

CIRCLE 391 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Gurley Standard Binary Code Discs
Now Available in Four Versions



Gurley, manufacturer of the standard binary code disc for the electronics industries, is now able to supply four versions for use in either photo-electric, magnetic or contact types of pickups.

Containing concentric zones of information in the gray (reflected) code, the Gurley discs contain alternate clear and opaque sectors. Thin annular rings separating adjacent zones are opaque. Varying patterns record up to 8192 bits of information (65,536 on special designs!).

Four coatings are available: "Type T"—photoengraver's glue with colloidal (black) silver, essentially grainless; "Type R" with etched metal coating, for reflectivity and transmission contrast; "Type M" with chemically deposited ferrous alloy possessing both magnetic and optical transmission contrast; and "Type C"—metal bonded on glass for electrical contact use as well as in contrast of optical transmission. WRITE FOR BULLETIN 7000.

W. & L. E. GURLEY • 525 Fulton Street, Troy, N. Y.

GURLEY since 1845

CIRCLE 392 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**specify
standard**



FLEXLOC SELF-LOCKING NUTS

**FLEXLOC
DESIGN FEATURES**

- one-piece, all-metal construction
- resilient locking section
- controlled locking torques
- lock and stop nut in one
- every thread carries its full share of load

DO YOU KNOW? FLEXLOCS do not have to be seated to lock. They lock anywhere on a bolt as soon as the locking threads are fully engaged. And FLEXLOCS are stocked by authorized industrial distributors in a full range of sizes from #0 to 2". Write for Bulletin 866. STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO., Jenkintown 12, Pa.

STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.

FLEXLOC LOCKNUT DIVISION



JENKINTOWN PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 393 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Standards and Specs

Standardizing Modules

Sherman H. Hubelbank

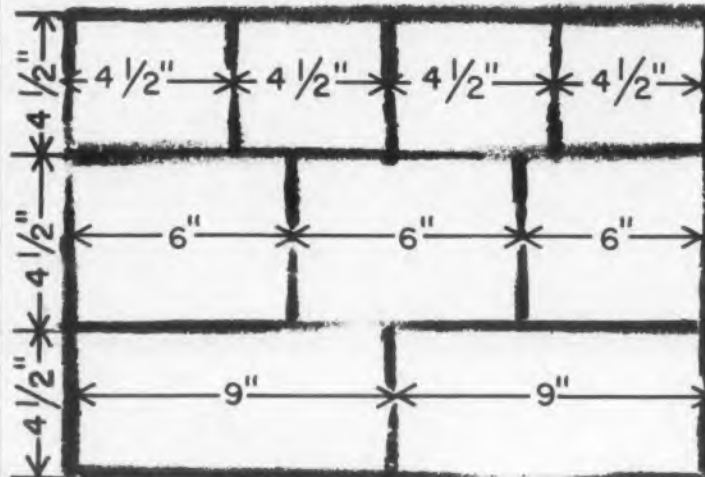
MODULAR construction, an architectural concept for years and long discussed in electronic circles, has at last been officially introduced to electronics, with the approval of spec MIL-E-19600. The guide is entitled "General Specification for Electronic Modules," by the Bureau of Aeronautics, Department of the Navy.

Minimum size and weight, simplicity of operation, and an improvement in performance and reliability are the design objectives of this spec. Equipment circuitry is divided on a functional basis, with each modular unit containing the circuitry of one or more complete functions to facilitate testing and repair. To achieve maximum flexibility, the equipment is divided into as many modular units as is electrically and physically practicable, in keeping with efficient space utilization, and overall equipment reliability.

Broad Goals

The design goals of electronic modules are (1) to provide a "building block" which will allow a flexible overall form factor for the equipment involved; (2) to permit the redesign or modification of an existing equipment in a minimum length of time; (3) to allow the integration of a number of equipments into a system, operating from a common power source, and with a common source of cooling air; and (4) to standardize the module form factor, mounting, and cooling, thereby decreasing engineering time for new design.

Interchangeability is such that any new module for the latest design equipment is interchangeable with the corresponding module for an earlier equipment.



Size

Module size is limited to 4-1/2 in. high, 4-1/2, 6, or 9 in. wide; and any reasonable length in 1/2 in. increments. Thus, the modules can be stacked and packed in many configurations. The actual module width and length is 1/16 in. smaller to provide a 1/16 in. nominal space between modules.

Screwheads and other projections, except power plugs, coax connectors, and mounting screws are within the maximum dimensions specified. The certain exceptions may extend a maximum of 3/4 in. beyond the mounting surface of the module.

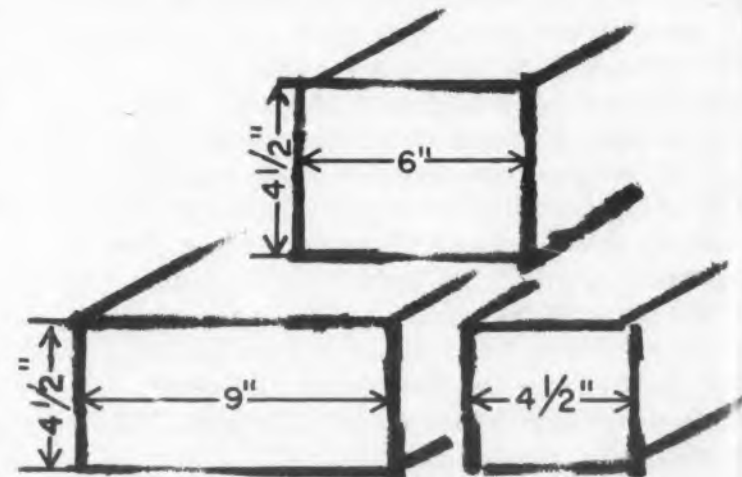
All modules are removable from the top and are mounted with fastening devices terminating in an 10-32NF-2A thread. The nominal centerline of all hold down screws is 0.3 in. from the module dimension limits.

Modular equipment designed to this spec has a reliable operating life of 200 hours minimum without removal for bench servicing.

Types

Four types of modules, according to temperature range of the operating parts, have been classified. They are: Class A, using 85°C parts; Class B, using 100°C parts; Class C, using 125°C parts; and Class D, using 150°C parts. These classifications are the upper temperature ambient in which the parts will work. If the part does not produce heat itself, the ambient is generally considered the same as the surface temperature of the part.

Input power characteristics for modular design are (1) from the aircraft electrical system, 115/200 v constant frequency, 115 v constant frequency (single phase), or 28 v dc; (2) from the equipment



how you
can now
solve
Silicone
rubber
problems . . .
large and
small



Production Problems—New facilities for injection molding and extrusion are now available at Minnesota Silicone. You can have the same precision, close-tolerance production that has characterized 6 years of silicone fabrication experience . . . in less time, at lower cost than ever before.

Design Problems—To assist you in applying the unique properties of silicone rubber to your needs, we now offer the facilities of our newly expanded laboratories. Compound selection and molding to your most exacting requirements are just part of the complete product development and production service.

We'd be happy to make a thorough and prompt analysis of your problem or supply a quotation from your print or sample. No obligation of course. Just write.

Dept. 311

**MINNESOTA SILICONE
RUBBER, INC.**

5728 West 36th St., Minneapolis 16, Minn.
Affiliated with Minn. Rubber & Gasket Co.
Offices in principal cities

CIRCLE 394 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

power supply, 26 v ac single phase synchro power, 6.3 v ac filament supply, 130 v \pm 1% positive dc regulated, 130, 250, and 400 v \pm 10% positive unregulated dc, and 15 and 95 v \pm 1% regulated negative dc voltage, and 180 v \pm 10% negative unregulated dc.

Copies of this spec may be obtained from the Commanding Officer, Aviation Supply Depot, Philadelphia 11, Pennsylvania. Attention: Code ODPT.

Test Methods

MIL-STD-202A, TEST METHODS FOR ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENT PARTS, 24 OCTOBER 1956 . . . Under general test requirements, the working area of environmental chambers is defined in terms of the temperature deviation allowed within this area. The following new test methods have been added: Method 107, Thermal Shock; Method 203, Random Drop; Method 204, High-Frequency Vibration; Method 304, Resistance-Temperature; Method 305, Capacitance at five frequencies; Method 306, Quality Factor Q; and Method 307, Contact Resistance. In addition, the following test methods have been revised: Method 101A, Salt Spray (corrosion); Method 102A, Temperature Cycling; and Method 103A, Humidity (Steady State).

MIL-STD-202A, TEST METHODS FOR ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENT PARTS, PROPOSED METHOD 205, SHOCK, VARIABLE DURATION, 31 JANUARY 1957 . . . The purpose of this proposed test method is to determine the ability of various parts, covering a wide weight range, to withstand shock of variable duration and different degrees of severity. The test apparatus is constructed in three different sizes and designated by the test weight allowable on the elevator of each. This test method reproduces the magnitude-time duration relationship of different kinds of shock pulses by arresting the downward motion of a freely falling elevator in either sand or lead. Shock of this kind simulates the same condition that the parts may be subjected to during field service. In addition, Method 205 specifies those precautions, apparatus, procedures, and calibration curves necessary to get reproducible results. Additional information regarding this proposed test Method may be obtained from the Armed Services Electro-Standards Agency, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey.

Switches

MIL-S-15743 (SHIPS), SWITCHES, ENCLOSED, ROTARY, SNAP ACTION, AMENDMENT NO. 1, 24 AUGUST 1956 . . . The requirement that the enclosed switches shall be of a brand which has been tested and which has successfully passed the specified qualification tests has been deleted. The qualification tests table has been deleted and a contract suitability tests table has been substituted.

2 CAREERS in 1...

When you
build a career
at **FTL**

...you build a
career with the
ITT System!

"TWO Careers in ONE" exemplifies one of the many reasons why Federal Telecommunication Laboratories is such a distinctive place to work and grow.

Achievement at FTL not only brings professional recognition, but simultaneously enhances your stature as a member of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation's distinguished engineering team!

FTL's "small-company" project system provides unlimited opportunities for advancement. Assignments in FTL's eight laboratories are of the highest calibre and national importance... facilities are the finest. Stability is assured by FTL's long-range, diversified program and extensive expansion on the East and West Coasts. All popular medical-surgical, pension and insurance benefits are available. Typical assignments at our East Coast Laboratory include:

Radio Communication Systems • Traveling Wave Tubes
Electronic Countermeasures • Air Navigation Systems
Antennas • Missile Guidance • Computers
Transistors and other Semiconductor Devices
Telephone and Wire Transmission Systems



FTL's East Coast Laboratory, Nutley, N. J.
—only 28 minutes from New York City

If you prefer CALIFORNIA—

Opportunities for relaxed living and career building also at FTL's West Coast Laboratories: San Francisco, Cal., 15191 Bledsoe St.—openings in Digital Computers, Inertial Navigation Systems and Infra Red Systems. Palo Alto, Cal., 809 San Antonio Road—openings in Carrier Systems.

FTL



MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY ED-4

Federal Telecommunication Laboratories
500 Washington Avenue, Nutley, N. J.
Please send literature describing opportunities
and benefits at FTL, in Nutley, New Jersey.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Federal Telecommunication Laboratories
A Division of INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE
AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION

CIRCLE 562 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Engineers! write for valuable new
SERVOMOTOR Information

FREE!

16 data filled
pages

- Dimensional Drawings
- Characteristics Charts
- Performance Data
- Complete Specifications



Send for your *free copy* of G-M Servo Motor Booklet No. 7. Contains all-new technical data including selection of gear trains and motors; derating effects of temperature, control phase impedance and G-M's new finned-type Servo Motor construction.

Write today!

Your copy sent postpaid. No obligation.



CIRCLE 396 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**CORNING
HIGH-POWER RESISTORS**



are now available from your
ERIE-CORNING
distributor



Corning High-Power, High-Frequency Resistors are designed for long-life service and are remarkably stable regardless of moisture and humidity. They are available within the range of 10 ohms to 1 megohm, in tolerances as close as 1%, ratings of 7 to 115 watts, and are non-inductive.

Now, these resistors are available from stock in all RETMA values from the same Eriecorning Distributors who supplied you with Corning Glass Capacitors.

Other styles and types of Corning resistors may also be ordered through these Eriecorning Distributors.

For complete service information and prices . . . see your Eriecorning Distributor.

ERIE
electronics

ERIE ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION
ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION
Main Office, ERIE, PA.
ERIE, PA. • LONDON, ENGLAND • TRENTON, ONTARIO

CIRCLE 397 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Standards and Specs

RETMA Standards

RETMA RS-178, SOLDERABILITY TEST STANDARD, FEBRUARY 1957 . . . A test for solderability of lead wires, terminals, and appropriate hardware which are to be joined by a soft-solder operation involving immersion in molten solder, or the use of hand solder, a bench iron, etc. is established. This standard is not a production procedure for soldering operations. The surface to be tested is immersed in molten solder under clearly defined conditions. The surface is considered solderable, if after removal from the solder and cooled, and examined under adequate light with the unaided eye, it is seen that the area immersed in the pot is completely covered with solder and essentially bright and smooth. The solder must also have uniform adhesion to the lead. This may be checked by inserting a razor blade between the solder and the test sample. If solder can be lifted, it is considered cause for rejection. Copies of this standard are available from the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association, 11 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y. for 25 cents each.

RETMA RS-177, VIBRATOR POWER TRANSFORMERS, FEBRUARY 1957 . . . Purchase specs and performance specs are established by this standard for dry-type vibrator power transformers which are used in conjunction with vibrator inverters to permit operation of radio receivers from d-c sources, such as automobile batteries. These transformers have one mid-tapped primary and suitable midtapped secondary windings. They may be equipped with an electrostatic shield between primary and secondary, or have an inverted connection of the halves of the secondary to furnish self-shielding. Copies of this standard may be obtained from the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association, 11 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y., for 30 cents each.

RETMA RS-159, CHASSIS PICKUP OF VEHICULAR RECEIVERS, FEBRUARY 1957 . . . Vehicular receivers are considered to comply with the principles of good engineering practice if, when installed according to the manufacturer's instructions and using materials supplied by the manufacturer, there is no perceptible chassis pickup with any setting of the user controls. Copies of this standard are available from the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers' Association, 11 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y., for 25 cents per copy.

RETMA RS-179, CLASSIFICATION OF TUBE TESTERS, FEBRUARY 1957 . . . Tube testers are classified into four groups. Group I covers tester in which all available electrodes except cathode are connected together and an a-c voltage applied through a d-c

**3 BASIC REASONS WHY
DERINGER CONTACTS
ARE YOUR BEST BUY**

UNIFORM HIGH QUALITY

Modern facilities and equipment are designed for efficient precision manufacture.

Skilled craftsmen specialize on just one product—the finest electrical contacts.

Double check quality control plus 100% inspection assures uniform high quality.

ADVANTAGEOUSLY PRICED

in accordance with precious or base metal market. Substantial savings made possible by efficient operation are passed on to you in superior contacts and service.

UNUSUALLY QUICK DELIVERY

Deringer now offers the largest selection of standard sizes in the industry—300 flat and radius faced contacts and rivets. Delivery of small quantities for emergency or pilot runs can normally be made quickly, dependent chiefly on the supply of the particular metal specified. Delivery of larger quantities depends on your needs.

Write for our new catalog listing 300 standard contacts and rivets.

DERINGER
METALLURGICAL CORPORATION

8123 MONTICELLO AVE. • SKOKIE, ILLINOIS
PHONES: CHICAGO—KEystone 9-8502 SKOKIE—ORchard 5-1030

CIRCLE 398 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**UNIPLUG
DC
FILAMENT
Supplies**



Model	Output	Input	Price
119	12.6v@0.9a	115 AC	\$36.00
125A	6.3v@1.2a	115 AC	\$39.50
*225	6.3v@2.0a	115 AC	\$69.00
*226	6.3v@0.6a	6.3 AC	\$29.00

*Silicon Rectifiers. Special units to your specs. Available on short delivery.

C. J. Applegate & Co.

Phone Hillcrest 2-8750

1840-24th St., Boulder, Colo.

CIRCLE 399 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Berkeley NEWS NOTES



Free Data File

#112

...TIME INTERVAL MEASUREMENTS AND HOW TO MAKE THEM

Gives detailed descriptions and block diagrams of techniques for measuring elapsed time between pulses, timing relay operation, camera shutter speed measurements, velocity measurements, precise measurements of phase angle, velocity.

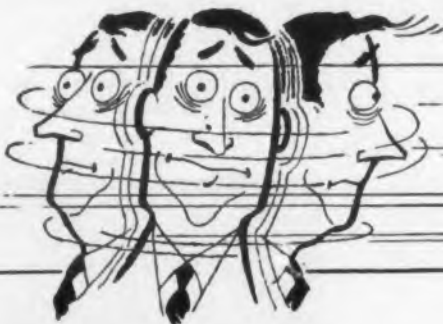
Write today for your free copy;
please address Dept. D4

Beckman
Berkeley Division

129

Richmond 3, California
a division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.

CIRCLE 400 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



IS YOUR INDUSTRY KEEPING UP WITH THE
FAST-MOVING HEAT-CONTROL FIELD?

DO YOU KNOW ABOUT FENWAL'S MINIATURE
AND MIDGET THERMOSWITCH® TEMPERA-
TURE CONTROLS?

DO YOU KNOW THAT THE UNIQUE THERMO-
SWITCH PRINCIPLE MAKES FOR THE MOST
RUGGED, RELIABLE THERMOSTATS?

DO YOU KNOW THAT FENWAL NOW MAKES
EXTRAORDINARILY SMALL ONES FOR TIGHT
SPOTS?

Designers — write to Fenwal Incorporated,
174 Pleasant Street, Ashland, Mass.

Fenwal

Controls Temperature
... Precisely

CIRCLE 401 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

indicator between the interconnected electrodes and cathode. Group II testers apply separate a-c voltages between grid and cathode and between other elements, individually or collectively, and cathode. A d-c indicator is connected in series with the plate. Group III testers apply separate grid signal and bias voltages, with the indicator responsive to the grid-signal-produced component of the output current. Group IV testers permit quantitative measurements of Gm, or Gm and other tube parameters, as defined by ASA C42-1941. Copies of this standard may be obtained from Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association, 11 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y., for 25 cents per copy.

Specs on Packing, Marking

BULLETIN NO. 56Z, PRESERVATION, PACKAGING, PACKING, AND MARKING FOR SHIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS, 1 SEPTEMBER 1956 . . . This 31-page specification bulletin lists and cross-indexes the approved specs for use as the standard methods for preservation, packing, packaging, and marking of USAF equipment. Specs other than those listed in this bulletin may not be used without prior AF approval. Copies of this bulletin are available from Wright Air Development Center, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.

MIL-M-19590 (SHIPS), MARKING OF ELECTRON TUBES AND CONTAINERS TO INDICATE RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL, 14 AUGUST 1956 . . . The requirements for marking or labeling electron tubes containing intentionally added radioactive isotopes and their containers are established by this spec. A table listing the radioactive isotopes is included.

Transistors

MIL-T-19502A (SHIPS), TRANSISTORS, TYPE 2N117, 9 OCTOBER 1956

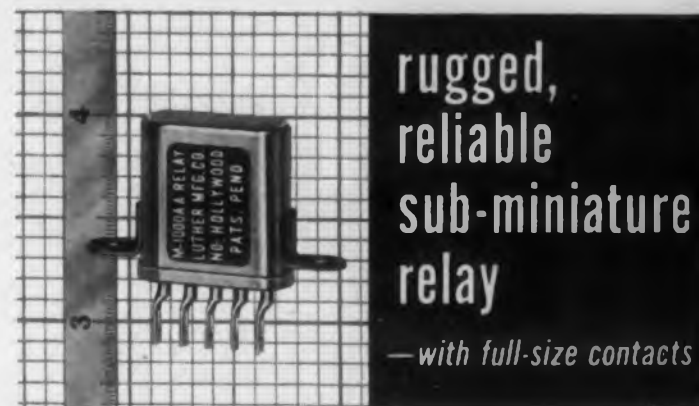
Silicon NPN Grown Junction Transistor type 2N117 are covered by this spec. MIL-T-19502 (Ships) is superseded by this spec.

Resistors

RETMA RS-172, FIXED COMPOSITION RESISTORS, DECEMBER 1956

Resistors standardized by this spec are insulated fixed resistors having a composition resistance element capable of full-load operation at ambient temperatures of 40 or 70° C, as applicable. A typical resistor type designation covered by this spec is

RRC20GF153M. Copies of this standard may be obtained from the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y. for \$1.20 each. This standard is a revision of REC-116.



Type M1000, shown actual size

rugged,
reliable
sub-miniature
relay

—with full-size contacts

Contacts in this tiny, sealed unit are 1/8" solid silver or palladium, handling up to 3 amperes. Use of a permanent magnet in the magnetic circuit gives exceptional efficiency. Units available in production quantities, with solder lugs or printed circuit leads . . . for polarized or non-polarized operation. Immediate sample delivery. Write for literature.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Size: 3/4" x 1/4" x 3/16". Weight: 0.4 ounce.

Vibration resistance: 20 G's to 2000 cps.

Sensitivity: from 15 mw to 1 watt.

Coil resistance: to 7000 ohms, 10,000 in slightly longer size.

LUTHER
MANUFACTURING CO.

7308 Varna Avenue, North Hollywood, California

CIRCLE 402 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



if you use small
gears & pinions

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CHECK

GRC'S STOCK SHEET

Before you order gears or pinions, see GRC's new Stock Sheet. All items listed are cast from stock dies, individually or in various combinations of gears, pinions, hubs, shafts, etc. Holes, shafts, spacers, shoulders, etc., are made to your exact specifications at no extra tool charge, quantity permitting. Maximum O.D. about 1 1/2", with 1/16" face width; wider faces for smaller diameters. Unusual shapes, extra precise requirements, available on special order.

See us at Booth 421 Design Engineering Show, May 20-23rd, N. Y.

Write Today for New Stock Sheet
SEND SPECIFICATIONS FOR
PROMPT QUOTATION—100,000 TO MILLIONS

GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.

World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings
40 Second St., New Rochelle, N. Y. • New Rochelle 3-8600

CIRCLE 403 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

FANSTEEL RECTIFIERS



FANSTEEL TANTALUM CAPACITORS



Electrolytic Tantalum



Solid Tantalum (STA)

Fansteel offers a wide range in all of the above to meet all operating conditions and output requirements. Write for current bulletins.



FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION
North Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.

CIRCLE 404 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Standards and Specs

Switches

NEMA KS 1-1957, ENCLOSED SWITCHES . . . Air-break switches which have their current-carrying parts enclosed in metal cases and which are manually operable by means of external handles and enclosed switches with or without provision for plug or cartridge-enclosed fuses are covered in this standard. These switches may be heavy-duty Type HD, normal-duty Type ND, or light-duty Type LD. Information is given concerning safety requirements, temperature rise, enclosures, spacings, voltage and horsepower ratings, tests and markings. Copies of this standard are available from National Electrical Manufacturers Association, 155 East 44th Street, New York 17, N.Y. for \$1.00 per copy.

Drawings

MIL-D-5028B (ASG), PREPARATION OF MANUFACTURERS' DRAWINGS AND DATA LISTS FOR PRODUCTION AERONAUTICAL AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT, 20 AUGUST 1956

The preparation of manufacturer's engineering design drawings and related data lists for production aeronautical and associated equipment are covered by this spec. Defined in this spec are the minimum requirements necessary for the preparation of any set of drawings. The requirements of this spec are not mandatory for contractor standard parts, except where specified.

Capacitors

MIL-C-25A, CAPACITORS, FIXED, PAPER-DIELECTRIC, DC (HERMETICALLY SEALED IN METALLIC CASES), SUPPLEMENT 1F, 17 JANUARY 1957 . . . Style CP61 has been cancelled. This style has been replaced by styles CP90 and CP91.

Design

MIL-E-25647 (USAF), GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR THE DESIGN OF AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, 4 SEPTEMBER 1956

The philosophy of design and the general requirements for the design and the manufacture of airborne electronic and related equipments are covered by this spec. The philosophy of design is particularly applicable during the experimental and developmental phases of design. The primary objective of this spec is to obtain an optimum overall system or equipment design which shall provide the function and performance as specified in the detail requirements. The spec recognizes that many of the factors which influence the choice of a design are not necessarily of a technical nature, and the importance of such factors should be considered on an equal basis with the straight-forward technical factors.

designers

do you have
a "special"

MOUNTING BASE PROBLEM?

Call in Finn. Here's a
short story of two who did



ONE COMPANY isolated a delicate gyro amplifier with this unusual base. Finn-designed, it licked crucial space and weight problems with its lightweight construction and sub-miniature Finn Mounts. To MIL-C 172-B, it has company and Air Force approvals.

These are only two examples of the technical skill, experience and facilities available at Finn. An approved source, Finn can lick your "tough specials" at a competitive price. What's more, many "special" and standard mounting bases are stocked for immediate delivery.



LEAR, INC. fitted an auto pilot component way up in the TF-102's nose with this Finn base. Space envelope was extremely critical; hence, sub-miniature Finn Mounts and space-saving design. Approvals: Lear, Inc., Air Force, Air Frame. To MIL-C 172-B, of course.

For more information,
write to the address below. Or call
HAWTHORNE 7-4100

FINN

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

T. R. FINN & Company, Inc.
200 Central Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.

*Pioneers in Lightweight
Mounting Bases*

CIRCLE 405 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*An Engineer
Speaks Out...*

Announcing the New 0.005 to 100.0 cps Model F Servoscope®



Now the complete Servoscope line meets almost all frequency requirements for evaluating servosystems and components with the addition of the new Model F. The convenience of wide frequency coverage is featured in one Servoscope Servosystem Analyzer. The frequency range of 0.005-100.0 cps is covered in four bands: 0.005-0.1 cps; 0.05-1 cps; 0.5-10 cps; and 5-100.0 cps. The built-in electronic sweep covers the entire frequency range.

Servoscope provides a *direct* method for measuring gain and phase shifts of low frequency networks by combining a multiple signal generator, an electronic sweep generator, and calibrated phase shifter in one instrument.

This Servosystem Analyzer is easy to use. As continuously variable output signals of Servoscope are fed into the system under test, the resulting quantitative changes in phase are obtained by simply turning the direct-reading phase dial. Signal amplitude is read directly from the associated indicator.

Used in the laboratory, on the production line, and for field measurements, Servoscope is an extremely versatile test instrument. Some of its proven applications include: missile testing; automatic flight and ship control design; computer response; etc.

Phil Whitmore
Chief Control Systems Engineer



Send for the full story on Servoscope Servosystem Analyzer. Just address your request on your company letterhead to Dent. WTD.



20-20 Jericho Turnpike
New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 406 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Supplies

MIL-P-15736C (SHIPS), POWER SUPPLIES, METALLIC RECTIFIER, NAVAL SHIPBOARD, AMENDMENT 1, 29 OCTOBER 1956

The requirement for periodic tests has been modified as follows, if more than 18 months elapse from the time of the last periodic test until the manufacturer again supplies the specific size, class, and design of equipment, the periodic test, except for shock and vibration, shall be conducted on the equipment of the subsequent contract or order.

Test Equipment

AF BULLETIN 120A, LIST OF MULTIUSE ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT, AMENDMENT 1, 26 SEPTEMBER 1956

A new classification under comments has been added. It is "AUTH TAB," meaning that the stock number is used for authorization tabulation only and that when the equipment is ordered another stock number should be used. Also included in this amendment are nine pages of revisions, changes, and additions to the list of test equipment.

Microwave Power Generators

RETMA RS-173, EMERGENCY STAND-BY POWER GENERATORS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MICROWAVE SYSTEMS, DECEMBER 1956

Definitions and minimum requirements for engine-driven generator sets used for providing emergency stand-by power to microwave communication systems are established by this standard. Permanently-installed engine-driven generator sets of not over 25 kw are covered. Copies of this standard are available from the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y. for 40 cents per copy.

Capacitors

RETMA RS-171, HIGH VOLTAGE CERAMIC CAPACITORS, CLASS 2, DECEMBER 1956

Capacitors standardized by this spec are fixed, ceramic dielectric capacitors of a type specifically suited for high voltage power supply filtering. Copies of this standard are available from the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y. for 25 cents each.

Noise

MIL-A-8806 (ASG), GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR ACOUSTICAL NOISE LEVEL IN AIRCRAFT, 25 OCTOBER 1956 . . . The general requirements for the control of acoustical noise in occupied spaces of aircraft, including the acceptable noise levels, and the testing requirements for determining conformance to these levels are established by this spec. Spec MIL-A-18150 (Aer) is superseded by this spec.

FANSTEEL

QUALITY.....



another name for

FANSTEEL

RELIABILITY

Fansteel quality is a measure of dependability and assurance to the "long life" industry. The reliability of our equipment/industrial machinery is based on 50 years of experience with an international reputation for innovation and quality. A more than 50 year record of standards by which products are judged as superior in quality and service to our customers.

Call or write for all the information you'll need to know about every Fansteel product, capacity and price. Fansteel will enthusiastically answer your questions and help you select the right product for your needs.

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION

North Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.



CIRCLE 407 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

engineers . . . physicists

BIG opportunities at MOTOROLA in the WEST

PHOENIX, Arizona—and RIVERSIDE, California



WORK IN A VACATIONLAND
(your family will love year-round outdoor living)
WHILE YOU ADVANCE YOUR CAREER

Here are the country's newest and most complete Electronic Laboratories, offering outstanding career advantages (see listing below). And here you'll get in on the ground floor of a swiftly expanding company. You'll enjoy working in air conditioned comfort in the most modern and well instrumented laboratories . . . with liberal employee benefits, including an attractive profit sharing plan and association with men of the highest technical competence.

To top it off, you'll be moving to a spot where there's room to grow (moving and travelling expenses paid for family) . . . where there are planned communities, with modern shopping centers, advanced schools, and many fine buys in homes available. Living will be easier, more relaxed and more fun in Phoenix or Riverside. "Go West" never had greater appeal (or greater rewards) than it does TODAY!



PHOENIX NEEDS:

Electronic Engineers, Mechanical Engineers,
Physicists, Metallurgists and Chemists.

RESEARCH LABORATORY

Microwave Antennas
Pulse and Video Circuitry
Radar Systems Design
Circuit Design
Electro-Mechanical Devices
Systems Test
Transistor Applications

For above positions write:

Mr. R. Coulter
3107 N. 56th St., Dept. J.
Phoenix, Ariz.

SEMI-CONDUCTOR DIVISION

Transistor Application
Transistor Devices
Solid State Physics
Physical Chemistry
Metallurgical Engineering
Production Engineering

For above positions write:

Mr. V. Sorenson
5005 E. McDowell Rd., Dept. J.
Phoenix, Ariz.

RIVERSIDE NEEDS:

Electronic Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, Physicists and
Mathematicians.

RESEARCH LABORATORY

Military Operation Analysis • Analog
Computer Flight Simulation • Digital
Computer Analysis • Digital Computer
Design • Dynamics Analysis •
Microwave Systems • Missile Systems
• Circuit Design • Servo Mechanisms
• Aerophysics.

For above positions write:

Mr. C. Koziol Dept. J.
8330 Indiana Ave., Riverside, Calif.

EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES IN CHICAGO, TOO

Challenging positions in Two-Way Communications, Microwave, Radar and Military equipment, Television (Color), Radio Engineering and Field Engineering.

write to:

Mr. L. B. Wrenn,
4501 Augusta Blvd. Dept. J.
Chicago 51, Ill.



MOTOROLA

CIRCLE 551 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Frank W. Fink, Ryan V.P., Chief Engineer

“What do you need for a successful avionics career?”



Your future is brighter at Ryan because of this unique combination of advantages:

SPECIALIZATION—Ryan is far advanced in the use of continuous wave radar techniques in three important fields: global navigation, missile guidance and helicopter hovering. An Automatic Navigator—global in scope and completely self-contained—is in production.

DIVERSIFICATION—Ryan's electronics work involves microwave engineering, advanced electronic circuitry, transistorization, servomechanisms, field engineering, advanced system engineering and electronic production engineering.



SIZE—Ryan is big enough to have complete electronics lab, environmental test and machine shop facilities... yet small enough so you will never feel “lost in the shuffle.”

CLIMATE AND SCHOOLS—you will enjoy clear-sky San Diego where *living is unlimited*. You will benefit from graduate electronics engineering courses in San Diego's fine schools, where you can earn up to an MS degree.

Ryan needs all types of Electronics Engineers, Designers, Analysts, Specialists. Invest in your future—act now—write to James Kerns, Engineering Division—Ryan Aeronautical Company, 2708 Harbor Drive, San Diego 12, California.



RYAN AERONAUTICAL COMPANY

CIRCLE 552 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 15, 1957



ENGINEERS, SCIENTISTS:

What did they say the last time you had an **IDEA?**

At Decision, we talk to hundreds of engineers, and many report how frustrating it is when they make a good constructive suggestion and are gently reminded that "ideas" are the responsibility of others. (Strangely enough, these same companies often talk about "creative engineering" in their recruiting ads.) Fortunately this attitude is not typical of most progressive companies today.

We know many companies who encourage and appreciate creative thinking . . . who know that youth, inspiration and progress all go together.

Whether you're thinking seriously about changing jobs or not, Decision can improve your job perspective confidentially and at no cost to you. We will send reproductions of your resume (without your name) to the hundreds of top ranking firms—our clients—who pay us to find good men. And, we will enter your name and resume in our unique Decision/Register, which we search daily to find engineers for specific job openings.

DECISION/INC

*Publishers of the authoritative
Engineers' Job Directory*

FIND OUT ABOUT COMPANIES WHO
NEED YOUR IDEAS.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

CONFIDENTIAL

Oliver P. Bardes, President
DECISION/INC
Management Consultants
1671 First National Bank Bldg.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Dear Mr. Bardes:
I do have good ideas, and I want
to find out who needs them!

NAME _____

TITLE _____

(or job interest)

STREET _____

CITY _____

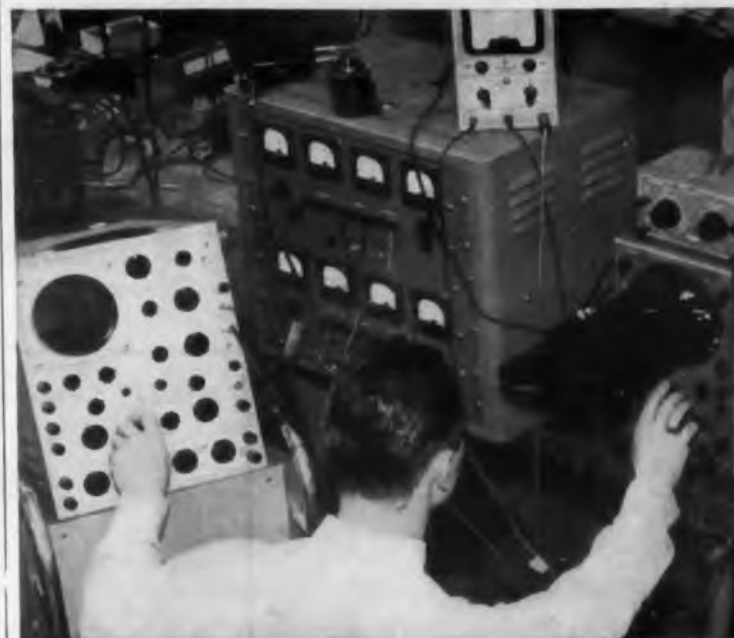
STATE _____

CONFIDENTIAL

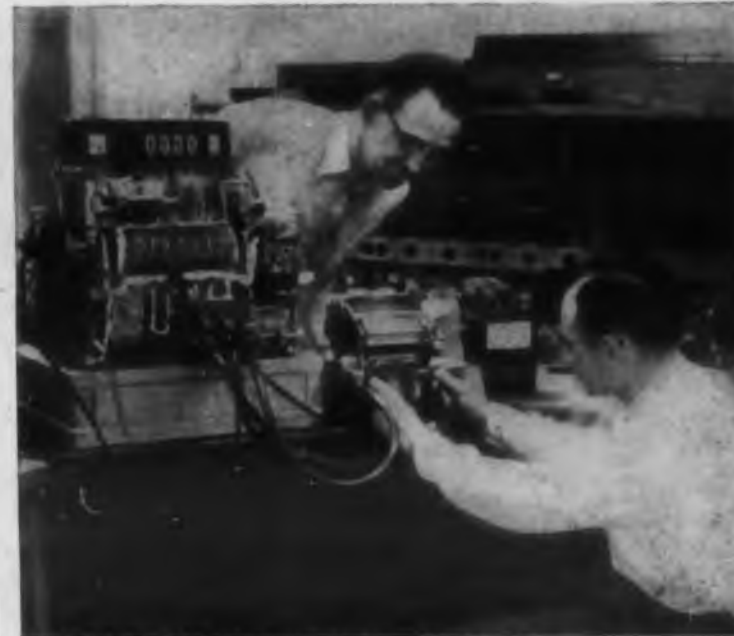
CIRCLE 553 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



MECHANICAL ENGINEERS are using their skills in the design and development of new mechanisms required for business machines and for those mechanical products which are associated with electronic data processing equipment.



ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS enjoy an unparalleled freedom in the development of new types of circuitry and components which are necessary to maintain leadership in the competitive field of record-keeping automation.



ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENGINEERS are constantly faced with the problems of capturing information from the various input devices and converting this information into a usable form for subsequent use in data-handling equipment.



COMPUTER ENGINEERS backed by the company's computer research since 1938 are developing an economical, flexible digital computer to meet the requirements of all record-keeping applications.

ENGINEERING UNLIMITED

AT ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST SUCCESSFUL CORPORATIONS

If you are looking for a challenging opportunity with an established company which has tripled its sales in ten years—one that offers excellent starting salaries as well as permanent positions . . .

Act at once! Send resumé of your education and experience to Employment Department, Technical Procurement Sec. The National Cash Register Company, Dayton 9, Ohio.

NCR

THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY

CIRCLE 554 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Engineers who want to Be Engineers

. . . rather than glorified draftsmen, paper jockeys or re-hash artists

Sanders is particularly interested in engineers versed in:

- Hydraulic servo systems, gyroscopes, accelerometers, circuit design & development, magnetic amplifiers, receivers & transistors.
- Men with similar experience, interested in sales engineering, have real opportunity here.
- Also openings for Physicists and Applied Mathematicians.

Come to Sanders and Go to Work . . .

ON ACTUAL, PRACTICAL, THOUGH INTRICATE, OFF-BEAT AND INTRIGUING PROBLEMS IN ADVANCED ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRO-MECHANICS.

You'll be working on projects to meet specific customer requirements—not making plans to gather dust in filing cabinets—and you'll be doing it in the company of first rate minds, men who have sparked Sanders' many "firsts"—Panar, Dare pulse doppler radar and seekers, countermeasure systems and special fuzings.

This is a company owned by engineers, run for engineers, in the interests of better engineering. If engineering is more to you than a name on an imposing organization chart . . . if the opportunity to make a genuine contribution to the state of the art ranks higher than a fancy location (though we think ours is pretty nice) . . . then we'd welcome the opportunity to read your resume. A convenient interview will be arranged. Please address D. H. Johnson.



SANDERS ASSOCIATES
INCORPORATED
Nashua, in New Hampshire

Only an hour from downtown Boston

CIRCLE 555 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

The expanding scope of advanced communications projects has created several unique positions in fields related to VHF, UHF, microwave transmission and reception, forward scatter and single sideband applications at Hoffman. Electronics engineers with appropriate backgrounds will find these new assignments professionally stimulating and financially rewarding. Please address Vice President of Engineering:

Hoffman LABORATORIES, INC.

A SUBSIDIARY OF HOFFMAN ELECTRONICS CORP.
3761 South Hill St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
Telephone: Richmond 9-4831.

CIRCLE 565 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

HOW TO USE THE HOME REPLY FORM

If you wish to inquire about any of the employment opportunities listed in the "Career Section" simply circle the appropriate Reader Service number in the grey (shaded) area of your Reader Service card. Be sure to include your home (or non-business) address in the space provided at the bottom of the card. In this way, the privacy of your inquiry will be protected while still providing the speed and efficiency of ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Reader Service card system.

Last year ELECTRONIC DESIGN processed more than 60,000 individual reader cards. Now ELECTRONIC DESIGN is first to add a confidential inquiry form—one more step to its speeding communications between reader and advertiser.

ADVERTISING INDEX

APRIL 15, 1957

Advertiser	Page
AMP, Inc.	70, 71
Ace Electronics Associates	123
Ace Plastic Co.	124
Acton Laboratories, Inc.	94
Aircraft Radio Corp.	132
Airpax Products Co.	128
Alden Products Co.	66
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.	140
Allen-Bradley Co.	89
American Electronic Laboratories, Inc.	93
American Optical Co.	99
American Photocopy Equipment Co.	8, 9
Amprite Corp.	33
Ampex Corp.	79
Arnhold Ceramics, Inc.	118
Associated Research, Inc.	126
Associated Spring Corp.	135
Automatic Metal Products Corp.	114
Barber-Colman Co.	112
Barry Controls, Inc.	106
Behlman Engineering Co.	92
Bendix Aviation Corp., Scintilla Div.	65
Berkeley Div. of Beckman Instruments, Inc.	151
Bird & Co., R. H.	113
Birtcher Corp.	111
Borden Co., Resinite Dept.	102
Burroughs Corp., Electronic Tube Div.	52
Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	142
Celco Constantine Engineering Laboratories	108
Centralab Div. Globe Union, Inc.	117
Chemical Products Corp.	109
Clevite Transistor Products	14, 15
Computer-Measurements Corp.	74
Continental Diamond Fibre Co.	80
Corning Glass Works	62
Cubic Corp.	101
Curtiss-Wright Corp.	117
Daven Co., The	8
Decision, Inc.	155
De Jur Amsco Corp.	110
Delco Radio Div. General Motors Corp.	85
Delevan Electronics Corp.	123
Deringer Metallurgical Corp.	150
Deutsch Co., The	124
DIT-MCO, Inc.	30
Donner Scientific Co.	127
Dow Corning Corp.	69
Dressen-Barnes Corp.	132
Du Mont, Allen B. Laboratories, Inc.	38
Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., Plastics Div.	53
Eastman Kodak Co., Graphic Arts Div.	135
Eitel McCullough, Inc.	54
Elastic Stop Nut Corp.	124
Electrical Industries	78
Electro-Motive Mfg. Co.	64
Electron Products, Inc.	130
Erie Resistor Corp.	150
Fairchild Controls Corp. Components Div.	129
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.	152, 153
Farr Co.	137
Fastex Div. Illinois Tool Works	137
Federal Telecommunication Laboratories	149
Felker Mfg. Co.	31
Fenwal, Inc.	151
Finn, T. R. & Co.	152
Ford Instrument Co., Inc.	96

A New Lab

for

AIRCRAFT ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS



The recently formed MAYNARD LABORATORY has a nucleus of some of the country's finest engineers designing and developing advanced coherent radar systems used in the navigation and guidance of supersonic aircraft.

The application of ELECTRONICS to the needs of the rapidly expanding AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY provides unmatched opportunities for the engineer who wants challenging, interesting work with prospects of real progress.

In addition to advancement possibilities occasioned by the expansion of our laboratory, Raytheon offers excellent starting salaries, periodic reviews for merit increases and liberal company benefits including subsidized graduate study programs. Our plant is located approximately 22 miles from Boston and offers a choice of urban or suburban living in beautiful New England.

Reasonable relocation allowances and assistance in finding appropriate housing are also provided.

Our company is largely managed by engineers which creates an exceptional environment for our design engineering staff. At present we have need of men at all levels with experience and interest in:

**RADAR SYSTEMS
CIRCUIT DESIGN
ENGINEERING PHYSICS
TUBE APPLICATIONS
RELIABILITY
MICROWAVE DESIGN**

**MAGNETIC COMPONENTS
ANALOG COMPUTER DESIGN
MECHANICAL PRODUCT DESIGN
ELECTRONIC PRODUCT DESIGN
TEST EQUIPMENT DESIGN
TECHNICAL WRITING**

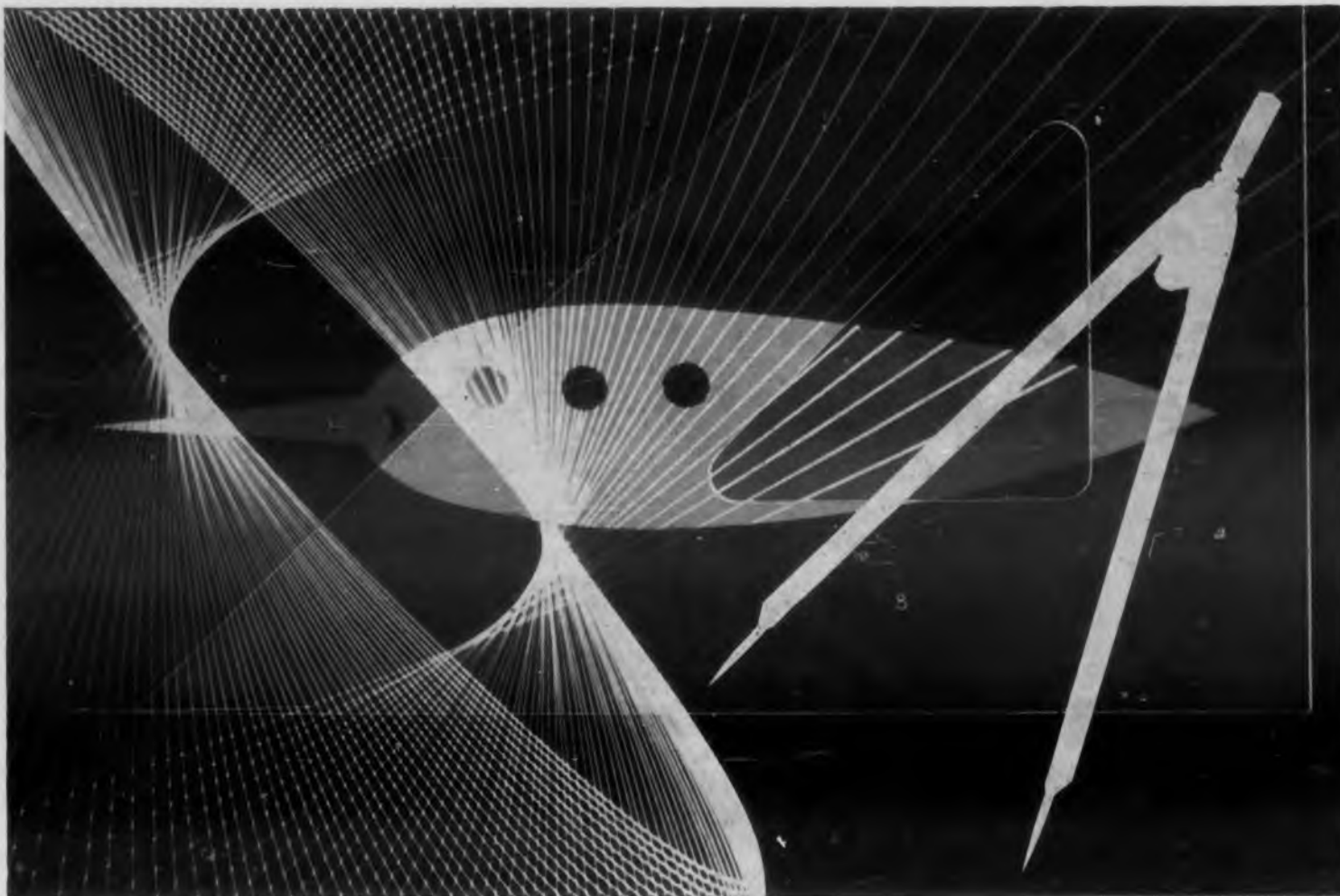
To discuss your future at Raytheon, contact: John J. Oliver



THE MAYNARD LABORATORY
P. O. Box 87, Maynard, Mass.

Tel: TWinoaks 7-2945 Ext. 246

CIRCLE 557 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Creative Engineers:

Work where the breakthroughs are being made in every major field of Electro-Mechanics

As a creative engineer, you belong at the front-line of your field . . . where tomorrow's scientific battles are being won . . . where you can help win them.

For more than a decade, AUTONETICS has been at the forefront of electro-mechanical technology . . . building up the unique stockpile of experience and developing the advanced techniques and tools that can make your professional victories possible at AUTONETICS today.

Just a few specific results of AUTONETICS' pioneering are: the MG-4 Fire Control System for NATO's F-86K Sabre Jet; Flight Control elements for the F-100 Super Sabre; *Numill*, a new magnetic-tape controlled machine-tool system capable of performing complex milling and drilling operations automatically; *Recomp I*, a new portable, high-speed, completely transistorized digital computer; and inertial guidance systems for both airplanes and missiles.

Today, our programs are gathering speed, broadening scope. New engineering methods have been developed to cut lead time. System and component evaluation is being accelerated with automatic checkout equipment. Packaging is being designed and systems micro-minaturized to fit the cramped confines of sleek missiles and jets.

YOUR OPPORTUNITY EXISTS AT EVERY LEVEL of creative engineering from Preliminary to Performance Test—because Autonetics is one of the few companies in the world that can design and quantity-produce complete automatic control systems for both the military and industry.

LET US KNOW what kind of creative engineering interests you (please include highlights of your education and experience). Write today to: Mr. A. N. Benning, Administrative and Professional Personnel, Dept. 338-ED4, AUTONETICS, 9150 E. Imperial Highway, Downey, California.

Autonetics



A Division of North American Aviation, Inc.

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS MAN HAS NEVER BUILT BEFORE

CIRCLE 566 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



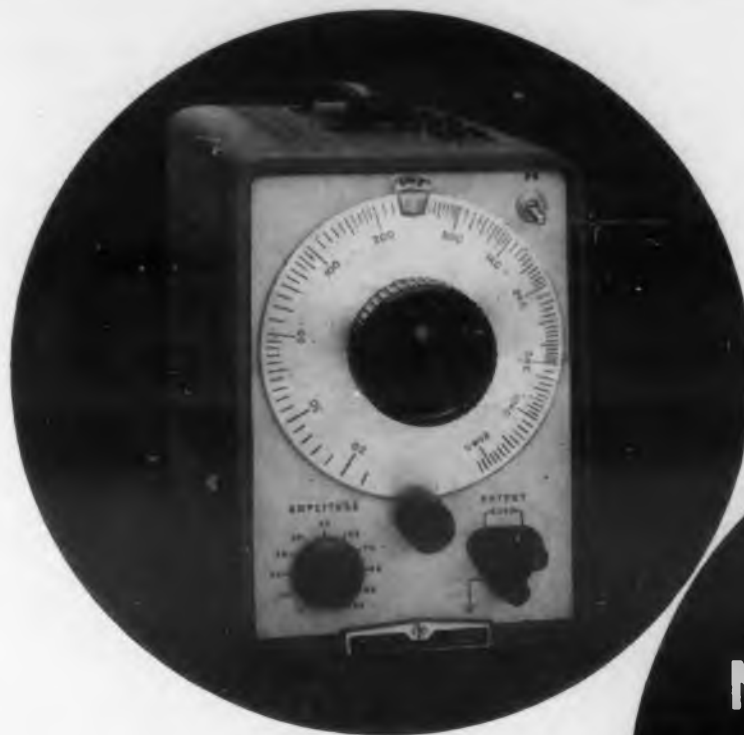
Assistant Chief Engineer Norman F. Parker joined Autonetics in 1948 after receiving his DSc from the Carnegie Institute of Technology. Dr. Parker has been recognized nationally for his work in Inertial Navigation, and was chosen recently to present a paper on that subject at a NATO conference in Italy.



Jack Wittkopf was Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering at Oregon State for 6 years before he joined Autonetics in 1951. Now Group Leader in computers and electronics, Jack lives with his wife and four children in Autonetics' home town of Downey, California, where his spare time activities include photography and ham radio.

Advertiser	Page
G-M Laboratories, Inc.	150
G V Controls, Inc.	3
Garrett Corp.	122
Gates Engineering Co.	25
General Ceramics Corp.	29
General Control Co.	130
General Controls	132
General Electric Co., Apparatus Div.	55
General Electric Co., Designers Digest	12, 13
General Electric Co., Electronic Sales	18, 19, 73
General Electric Co., Lamp Div.	133
General Motors Corp., New Departure Div.	82
General Plate	91
General Radio Co.	136
Good-All Electric Mfg. Co.	16
Goodrich, B. F., Sponge Products	44
Grant Pulley & Hardware Corp.	145
Gries Reproducer Corp.	151
Gurley, W. & L. E.	148
Hanson-Gorrill-Brian, Inc.	109
Haydon, A. W. Co., Inc.	128
Heinemann Electric Co.	21
Heli-Coil Corp.	143
Helipot Corp., Div. Beckman Instruments, Inc.	60, 61
Hetherington, Inc.	95
Hewlett Packard Co.	159
Hi-Temp Wires, Inc.	57
Hoffman Electronics Corp.	156
Hoffman Engineering Corp.	127
Hoffman Semi-Conductor Div.	20
Holtzer-Cabot Div., National Pneumatics Co.	99
Hughes Aircraft Co., Research & Development Div.	115
Hycor Co., Inc.	129
Indiana Steel Products Co.	84
Induction Motors Corp.	139
Instruments For Industry, Inc.	122
International Electronic Research Corp.	94
International Instruments, Inc.	60
International Resistance Co.	2
Johnson, E. F. Co.	107
Kearfott Co., Inc. Little Falls Div.	98
Keithley Instrument Co.	98
Kester Solder Co.	127
Kin Tel (Kay Lab)	6
Kinney Mfg. Div.	45
Koiled Kords, Inc.	144
Kurz-Kasch, Inc.	127
Laboratory for Electronics, Inc.	116
Lambda Electronics Corp.	9
Leach Corp.	68
Leland, G. H., Inc.	136
Librascope, Inc.	100
Linemaster Switch Corp.	126
London Chemical Co.	136
Lowell Mfg. Co.	41
Luther Manufacturing Co.	151
M B Manufacturing Co.	136
Magnetics, Inc. Components Div.	121
Malayan Tin Bureau, The	106
Mallory, P. R. & Co.	76
Marconi Instrument Co.	111
Marion Electrical Instruments Co.	109
Martin, Glenn L. Co.	47
Maxson Instruments	103
Measurements Corp.	119
Metal Textile Corp.	103
Micro Switch	10, 11
Millivac Instrument Corp.	35
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Aero Div.	146
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Boston Div.	63
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Div.	72
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.	77

Advertiser	Page
Minnesota Silicone Co.	149
Moseley, F. L. Co.	110
Motorola, Inc.	154
Motorola Semi-Conductor Products Div.	17
Mullard Limited	67
Nader Manufacturing Co.	133
Narda Corp.	108
National Cash Register	155
New York Air Brake Co., The	45
Ney Co., J. M.	131
North American Aviation, Inc.	158
Oak Manufacturing Co.	43
Pacific Semi-Conductors, Inc.	83
Panoramic Radio Products, Inc.	96
Perkin-Elmer Corp. Vernistat Div.	116
Phaotron Co.	112
Polyphase Instrument Co.	126
Polytechnic Research & Development Co.	87
Precision Paper Tube Co.	126
Radio Corp. of America	160
Radio Electronic Master	137
Raytheon Mfg. Co.	157
Raytheon Mfg. Co., Microwave & Power Tube Div.	49, 59
Raytheon Mfg. Co., Semi-Conductor Div.	4
Reflectone Co., The	107
Resistance Products Co.	65
Rex Corp., The	34
Richardson Co., The	88
Rosen, Raymond	27
Rotron Mfg. Co.	113
Ryan Aeronautical Co.	154
Sanborn Co.	39
Sanders Associates, Inc. Personnel	156
Sanders Associates, Inc.	115
Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.	138
Servo Corp. of America	153
Shallcross Mfg. Co.	104
Shasta Div. Beckman Instruments, Inc.	83
Simmons Fastner Corp.	81
Solar Mfg. Co.	119
Sorensen Co., Inc.	114
Southern Screw Co.	104
Spectrol Inc. Div. Carrier Corp.	97
Sprague Electric Co.	7
Stackpole Carbon Co., Electronic Components Div.	75
Standard Plastics Co., Inc.	128
Standard Pressed Steel Co.	148
Statham Laboratories, Inc.	101
Sylvania Electric Products, Equipment Div.	52, 53
Sylvania Electric Products, Special Components Div.	58
Sylvania Electric Products, Tungsten & Chemical Div.	32
Technitrol Engineering Co.	130
Technology Instrument Corp.	100
Tele-Dynamics	27
Tinnerman Products, Inc.	105
Tung-Sol Electric Co.	56, 57
Unimax Switch Div.	124
Unitek Corp.	118
Waters Mfg. Co.	141
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Industrial Tubes	50
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Industrial Micarta	147
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Specialty Transformers Div.	90
Weston Electrical Instrument Co.	51
Wright Machinery Co.	131
Worrick Mfg. Corp.	137



Now!

New low cost oscillator covers entire audio band in one sweep of the dial

hp-207A Audio Sweep Oscillator—continuous output 20 cps to 20 KC—flat response, low distortion—may be motor driven or coupled to recording device

SPECIFICATIONS

- Frequency Range:**
20 cps to 20 KC, covered in one range.
- Accuracy:**
±4% including changes due to warm-up, aging components, tubes, etc.
- Dial:**
Six-inch diameter dial calibrated over 300° of arc.
- Frequency Response:**
±1 db entire frequency range.
- External Frequency Control:**
¼-inch shaft, extending from rear of instrument, rotation approximately 150° for full frequency coverage.
- Output:**
10 volts into 600 ohm rated load, balanced or 1 terminal at ground.
- Output Control:**
Decreases level continuously by more than 40 db.
- Distortion:**
Less than 1% over entire frequency range.
- Hum Voltage:**
Less than 0.1% of rated output. Decreases as output is attenuated.
- Power:**
115/230 volts, ±10%, 75 watts.
- Dimensions:**
Cabinet Mount: 7½" wide, 11½" high, 15¼" deep. Rack Mount: 19" wide, 7" high, 12½" deep.
- Weight:**
Approximately 25 lbs.
- Price:**
\$275.00

Data subject to change without notice

Here at last is a low cost, high quality oscillator providing the time-saving convenience of continuous single-sweep frequency coverage from 20 cps to 20 KC. The instrument has high waveform purity, constant output, high stability and dial calibration which is essentially logarithmic. Band switching and resulting transients are eliminated. A flexible 10 volt output can be used balanced or with one side grounded.

Model 207A may be swept by hand, motor driven, tuned remotely or coupled to a recording device by means of a shaft extended through the rear of the cabinet.

Priced at just \$275.00, this new *hp*-oscillator is an outstanding value and particularly convenient for such audio tests as speaker frequency response and amplifier flatness, measuring characteristics of filter networks, complex coupled systems and industrial transducers, or automatic response measurements where response is recorded or viewed on an oscilloscope.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4193K Page Mill Road • Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.

Cable "HEWPACK" • Davenport 5-4451

Field engineers in all principal areas



ELECTRONIC MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

CIRCLE 409 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

*Another
RCA first in
110° design*



RCA-17BZP4

- Weight—only 10 pounds
- Length—only 12 $\frac{5}{16}$ inches
- No Ion-Trap Magnet Needed

Scale: 1 square = 1 inch

Pioneer in the development of 110°-deflection picture tubes for compact black-and-white TV receivers, RCA presents the 17BZP4—the 17-inch-type, rectangular, glass tube designed specifically to meet popular demand for large-screen TV in smaller, lighter-weight cabinets. Here is a very short picture tube with a large viewing area of 155 square inches—3 inches shorter than types having the same size faceplate and 90° deflection. Super-aluminizing produces bright, high-contrast pictures that have made RCA picture tubes famous. The new RCA electron gun of the “straight-type” design **DOES AWAY ENTIRELY WITH THE NEED FOR AN ION-TRAP MAGNET!**

Available in quantity to meet your production schedule, RCA-17BZP4 is another important addition to RCA's expanding family of 110°-deflection types—including the RCA-21CEP4, the first commercially available 110° tube; a 14-inch developmental type available for sampling to equipment manufacturers; and a 24-inch type in development.

For sales information and delivery schedule on RCA 110°-deflection types, call your RCA Field Representative. For technical data, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section 18Q2, Harrison, N.J.



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Tube Division

Harrison, New Jersey



NOTE: RCA can supply you with the horizontal and vertical deflection tubes and components needed for 110°-deflection-angle systems.

RCA FIELD OFFICES

East: HUmboldt 5-3900
744 Broad Street
Newark 2, N. J.

Midwest: WHitehall 4-2900
Suite 1181,
Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago 54, Illinois

West: RAymond 3-8361
6355 East Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 22, Calif.

D E S I G N

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
19 East 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y.

← CIRCLE 410 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ite
weight

re

ortant

e now
it.

CA

ICA
Jersey

